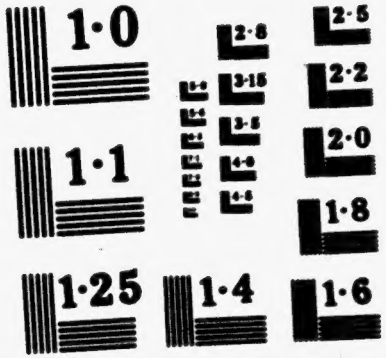



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

458

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

# COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

Roll 458

Fifty-third Infantry, Me - Sh

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

916

Mead Charles

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302689 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10308564 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10308464 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10308561 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10308662 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10308756 | 31 | |
| 7 | 33433655 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

Charles Mead

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apl 11, 1865.

Where born Russell Co, Va.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apl 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boyle Co. 6th Dist. Ky. 1,

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Jackson

(307) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Charles Mead

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apr. 17, 1865.

Where born Russell Va

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 11, 186 .

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes black; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in April 11, 186 .

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 0 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited Kenton Co. S. W. 1. 6th Dist Ky

Book mark:

J E Parks

(356) Copyist.

W | 53 | Ky.

Charles Mead

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T E Burke

Copyist.

(858)

N | 53 | Ky.

Charles Mead

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Charles Mead

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (mtd)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Capt.

(985)

M | 53 Ky.

Charles Heard

....., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Where born Russell Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 11, 186 .

Where Covington Ky

By whom W. B. Johnson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

H | 53 | Ky.

Charles Mead

Corp., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on , Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 13 15 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 33 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(981) Dan Kennedy Deputy.

Mead, Chas.

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas. Mead and desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky.

the 4 day of April 1865.

Witness: J. K. Dougherty

Charles Mead

No. ..... Enlisted ..... 18..., at ..... to serve ..... Volunteered at Covington Ky. April 4 1865 To serve 3 Years

By ..... Recruiting Officer.

..... Regiment of ..... Company ( )

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18...

NOTE 1.—This Act will be used for both volunteer and regular enlistments—enlistment of minors, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to arrest. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Pendleton

I, Charles Mead born in Russell Co.

in the State of Virginia aged twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this eleventh day of April 1861,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Chas. Mead do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Dick Robinson Charles mead

this 11th day of April 1861.

BEFORE _____

Maj. & Acty. Ins. Gen. 6th Div.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Bruhaug

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Mead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. R. Johnson

23 Regiment of Ky. M. L. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___

23 Regiment of Ky. M. L. Volunteers, on the 11 day of April, 1861 at Camp Dick Robinson Ky.

Maj. & Actg. Ins. Gen. 6th Div.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas. Mead one desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty-four years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Orange Co. N.Y.

the 12 day of April 1865

Witness: J. R. Douglass

Chas. Mead

No. 1

Chas. Mead

Volunteered at Orange Co. N.Y.

Aprl 12 1865

To serve Three Years

By J. R. Douglass

13 Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last enlisted in Company

Regt of

( ) Aggregate

18

Discharged

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the squadron, &c. (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyle

I, Chas. Mead born in Russell Co.
in the State of Virginia aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do SERIOUSLY AND SOLEMNLY AGREE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1861,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Chas Mead do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Danville Ky.
this 11th day of April 1861, Charles Mead
Before Henry Clay Whitsett
Maj. & Aid. Gen. Ky. Vol.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the *General Regulations of the Army*, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rankin
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Mead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W B Johnston
53 Regiment of Ky. M.D. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company ___
53 Regiment of Ky. M.D. Volunteers, on the 11 day of April, 1861, at Camp Boyle
William Whitsett
Maj. & Aid. Gen. Ky. Vol.

Mead, Jesse W.

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meade, Jesse W.

915

Meade Jesse W

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302372 | 21 |
| 2 | 10306857 | 22 |
| 3 | 10306456 | 23 |
| 4 | 10306544 | 24 |
| 5 | Mle-226-68 | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |
| 20 | | 40 |
| 21 | | 41 |
| 22 | | 42 |
| 23 | | 43 |
| 24 | | 44 |
| 25 | | 45 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ~~Miss 226 69~~ Mle-226-68.

See also Mead Jesse 45 Ky Inf

M | 58 | Ky.

+ Denis Sullivan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 1, 1865.

Where born Ireland; Ch. Tan.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: Ville-226-65

Sabine

Copyist.

(307)

53 | Ky.

Jesse N. Hinde

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. under S.O. #48, signed by Col. Jones, May 22/65.

Book mark:

(288) Copyist

M | 53 | Ky.

Jesse N. Reade

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Due U.S. for clothing $2.63.

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist.

(858)

| | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Jesse R. Slade

Pvt., Co. F", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 1 93 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 63 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 60 100

Remarks: Recruit.
Stop for one chain $2.03.
Apprd Aug 1865 60¢.

Book mark: Su Ill Inf-226-1868.

Ryan

Copyist.

(381)

M 53 Ky.

Jesse M. Mead

, Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark Mhe 226, 1868.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jany 4, 1902.

This man, under the name Jesse Mead deserted from Co. E, 45th Reg't Ky. Inf. April 10, 1864, and enlisted in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

The notation of Sept. 30, 1879, is cancelled.

(423) W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

919

Meek, Perry

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meeks, Perry

+

Meeks T. Perry

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10307280 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307478 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307566 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10307683 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10307774 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

Perry Meeks

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Lex. Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Lex. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co. 7 D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

Copyist.

(156)

M | 53 | Ky.

Perry Meeks

Cl, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henri

(1864) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Perry Meeke

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(356) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Pvt Perry Meeks

Pt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Advance
2.75

Book mark:

(356) A. Wagner
Copyist.

M 53 Ky.

+ Penn Meek

Pt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

~~Last~~ Nose paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 27/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 2/3/100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord. $1.27

Book mark: .....

(861) B. Wagner

Copyist.

✓ 92

Mehling J. M.

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301450 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301740 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10303836 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10303420 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10303573 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10303599 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10303682 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10303910 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10302792 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

✓

*Book Mark:*

✓

See also

M | 53 Mtd | Ky.

J. W. Mehling

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Mtd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Furnisher

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kentucky 12th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hilton

(884) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

J. W. Stebbing

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Light; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited to Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Bailey

Copyist.

(884)

M. 53 Ky.

L. H. Merling,

Corp'l, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky Sept 27 1864.

Where born Germany.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Finisher

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864

Where mustered in Covington.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Adjt Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Thorne

Copyright

(356 y)

M. | 53 | Ky.

S. M. Mehlig

Corp.*, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken prisoner Dec. 24, 1864 near Clinch river in S. W. Virginia.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sharin

Copyist.

(1320)

M. | 53 | Ky.

L. M. Mickling,

Capt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken prisoner December 24, 1864, near Clinch river South West, Virginia.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thorn.

Copyist.

(358c)

M. | 53 | Ky.

J. M. Mehlenig,

Capt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. C, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 186 4.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In U.S. Gen. Hospital, Covington, Ky.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sharrett.

(358c) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

O. M. Mc[illegible]

Corp'l, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out under provision G. O. No. 77 Hd Qrs Dept Ky. June 21/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Warren

Copyist.

(358c)

W. 53 Ky.

J. M. Mehling

Corp'l, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service at Lexington Ky. June 2nd 1865 Under Gen'l Orders No 27 Hdqrs Ins. Dept. Ky

Book mark: See Prisoners of War Records

Daggett

(281)

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

J. M. Mehling

Corpl, Co. B, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington, Ky. June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37.76 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Has drawn received two (2) Months Pay since enlistment. Date of payment unknown. 1st & 2nd Installment Bounty due (over)

Book mark:

(349) Henderson

Capt.

JUN 10 10302792 ©1891

Clothing acct never settled. Mustered out of service under the provisions of S.O. No 27, Hd. Qr. Dept. of Ky.

Mehling, Geo. Wm.

Corp., Co. B, 53 Reg't Md. V.

6 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards 1 | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| D. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates 3 | Orders |

P. & W. 3

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## TREATMENT.

[NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

To Report to Camp Chase

O

RESULT and DATE.

Furlough

March 1 1865

Hospital Number Ward 3 Bed 2.

Name George Mehring

Age 32 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Married

Residence Covington Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Mrs Barbara Mehring Covington Ky

Rank Corpl Co. B Regiment 53 Ohio

When admitted Feb 26. 1863

From what source Annapolis Md

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Debility

On what occasion wounded G. H. Patterson Park, Baltimore, Md.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Meekling Jas W | Cpl | 53 | Ky | A | B | Hd Qrs and Rolls | 128 | | | |

Captured at Wild Cat Dec 16, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Wilkinson Landing Dec 15, 1865; reported at ~~Camp Parole~~, Md., Dec 17, 1865.

Copied by _____

Patterson Park U. S. A. General Hospital,

BALTIMORE, MD.

March 20th 1865.

I hereby certify that Corp. Wm. M. Mehling of Co. "B", 43d Regt Ky Vols., was admitted into this Hospital on the 25 day of Feby, 1864, and ~~is this day transferred~~ was Furloughed March 20/65

He was mustered for January & February 1865, and was ~~—~~ paid for the said months. He has drawn No clothing while here; cash value, $

Asst. Surgeon

Surgeon U. S. Vols.,
In Charge of Hospital.

Main Street U. S. Army General Hospital,

Covington, Ky, June 4th 1865.

I have to report that George Mehling a Corpl
of Company B. 53d Regiment Ky. V. was admitted in this General
Hospital [redacted] on the Recommendation of Surgeon James 2d/65
in Compliance with G.O. 102 dated Hdqrs
Dept of Ky May 1865.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

A. Long
Surgeon U. S. V.
in charge.

To Officer Commanding
Co. B. 53d Regiment Ky. V. V.

53. Ky—

Keiloh C. Ky
Mch 30th 1865—

Certificate in favor of heirs of Sam. M. Mahlin Co. "B" 53d Ky. Vols

State of Kentucky Kenton County

Doct Adolf Deuscher being Sworn
Says that Corpl Geo W Mehling
is now very Ill with Typhoid
Fever and has been so for about 20
days he may Recover and his time
is is out the 1st day of March 1865
and that he is not able to go to his
Regt. either by Railroad or any other
way Adolphus Deuscher. M.D.

Sworn and Subscribed to before me a
Justice of the peace for said County this
30th day of March 1865

Benj Eggleston J.P.K.C.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mehling Jas. H. | Sergt | 53 | Ky. | I. | B | Hospital Roll | 129 | | | |

Captured at Bristol Va. Dec. 15, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Annapolis Md. Feb 15, 1865 reported at Camp Parole, Md., Feb 17, 1865.

Copied by Wmch

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt. | ORGANIZATION. State. | ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service. | ORGANIZATION. Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| George J M | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mehling G M | Corp | 68 | Ky | Vols | B | MR | 40 | 206½ | 32 | 114 |
| | | | | L | | Mis Hosp Roll | 71 | 2nd 3 | Frd | 63 |
| | | | | | | O R & | ? | | | |

Captured at Cloing River Va Dec 15, 1864, from Lynchburg Sent to Germany confined at Richmond, Va., Jan 6, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Richmond Va Feb 15, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Pemberton admitted to Hosp at Patterson Park Balto Md Febr 26/65 Furloughed on or before March 31/65 to report to CO

Copied by G L G V

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. M. Mehling, Com. desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

I Declare, That I am 39 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Centreville Md.

the 13th day of Sept. 1864

Witness: Edl. Booker

J. M. Mehling

Enlisted Pers. Con.

No. _____

Volunteered at Centreville Md.

the 13th day of Sept. 1864

By Lieut. E. Booker

To Regiment of Md. Vol.

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Order Col to Muster G. [illegible]

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, J. W. Mehling born in _____

in the State of Germany aged 28 years,

and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 13th day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, J. W. Mehling do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 13th day of Sept 1864 } J. W. Mehling

Before E. P. Samuel

Capt. & Asst. Q.M. U.S.V.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barbour

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. W. Mehling previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry G. Wells

2d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

12 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24 day of September, 1864, at Covington Ky

E. P. Samuel

Capt. & Asst. Q.M. U.S.V.

Mustering & Disbursing Officer

922

Mill Garrett Pvt.

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302223 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10305974 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306009 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306144 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306280 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10306290 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10306572 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10302758 | 33 | |
| 9 | 36302036 | 34 | |
| 10 | 31714891 | 35 | |
| 11 | 31714691 | 36 | |
| 12 | 36331881 | 37 | |
| 13 | 33730584 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

Garrett M. Mell

Corp'l, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Butler Co Ohio

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Campbell Co & Cavy Dist Ky

Book mark:

Brown

(136)

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Garrett M. Mell

1st Corp, Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Butler Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 3, 1864

Where Newport, Ky.

By whom Capt Lemon; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Dischg'd May 24/65 at Covington, Ky.

(2000) Kasterlein

Copyrighted.

M | 53 | Ky.

Garrett Mull

1st, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky, May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled New, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service under Instructions of G O No 77, 1865 Hdqrs Dept of Ky 1st & 2nd Installments Bounty due. Entitled to travelling allowance and Subsistence from Covington Ky to place

Book mark:

Garrett

(848) Copyist.

Never

JUN 10
10302758
c1891

of discharge) Newport
Ky (place of enlistment
" discharge furnished

53 | Ky.

Harris M. Hill

Sergt, Co. "H", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 24 65, near Louisville Ky. 1865 G.O. #27 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky. Att Lynn House Covington, Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(361)

G | 53 | Ky.

Mell Garret

Sgt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - Discharged May 22, 65
Louv. Ky., by virtue of G.O. No 27
Dept Ky Jno.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(648)

In | 53 | Ky.

Garrett Mell

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport Ky., Oct 24, 1864

Where born Butler Co. Ohio

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lgt

Complexion Lgt; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Campbell Co. 6th Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Drury

Copyist.

(184)

M | 53 | Ky.

Garrett W. Mell

Capt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Capt Oct 31. 1864

Book mark:

(888) Form

Copyist.

Ill. | 53 | Ky.

Carroll M Mell

Sgt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks In Hospl Lexington Ky

Book mark:

(356) Form

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Garrett M Mell

Sgt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp at Covington Ky
since Jany 29 1865

Book mark:

(456) Brown

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Garrett M. Mell

Sergt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Remarks: Discharged May 24, 65 under G. O. #27. A. G. O. Left Ky. May 5.

Book mark:

(202) Copyist.

M 53rd Ky.

Garrett Bell

Sgt., Co. F, 53rd Reg't Ky.

appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

Covington, Ky.

Jan. 31st, 1865

ached to hospital:

hen ....., 186 .

ow employed .....

ast paid by Maj. .....

....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sabine

Capt.

(262)

M | 53 | Ky.

Garret Mack

Sgt., Co. C, 53d Reg't Ky. V.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for March & April, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Major Duncan

Lieutenant, ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(868) Quimby & Co. Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Garret Mell

....., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 Absent Hosp
Bean Station
Tenn Dec 12/65
Transfd to Lex-
ington Hosp

**Book mark:**

(840)

Dalton

Copyist.

Mell, Garrett

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Garrett Mell [illegible] desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at Newport Kentucky
the Third day of October 1864.

Witness:
J H Linnin

Garrett Mell

No. 38 Jno. H. Jennings Esqr

Garrett Mell

Volunteered at Newport Ky

This 3d October 1864.

By J H Linnin

Lt & Regiment of Ky Sh Artillery

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment and re-enlistment of Veterans, &c., &c., in the service and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the rendezvous of the superintendent (into the Adjutant General's Office) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign his enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newport

I, Garrett Mell born in Butler Co. in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of October 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Garrett Mell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Garrett Mell

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky this Third day of October 1864 Before J H Markley Lieut 53 Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Braun

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Garrett Mell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

J. H. Lunnin

53 d Regiment of Ky Mt'd Inft Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G 53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24 day of October 1864 at Newport Ky

J H Markley Lieut

Mustering Officer

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Garrett Neell one desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky

the Third day of October 1864

Witness:

J. H. Lennin

Garrett Neell

No. 38

Garrett Neell

Volunteered at Newport Ky

October 3d 1864

By J. H. Lennin

1st Lt.

Regiment of Cy. 2d U.S. Artillery

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roster of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newport

I, Garrett Mell born in Butler Co
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Five YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Garrett Mell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Garret Mell

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this Third day of October 1864
Before J. H. Markley
1st Lieut 53d Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. T. Worden
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Garrett Mell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is four feet Six inches high.

J. H. Lemmon
53d Regiment of Ky. Mt. Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24 day of October, 1864 at Newport Ky
J. H. Markley
1st Lieut 53d Ky
Mustering Officer

923

Miner, John L.

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miner, John L.

924

# Musser Henderson

## Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302557 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307376 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307473 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10307561 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10307678 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10307769 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10302759 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

Henderson Messer

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Apl 8, 1865.

Where born Greenup Co, Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T M Jackson Capt.

(349)

M | 53 | Ky.

Henderson Messer

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Greenup Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Apl 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Cov. Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Bracken SD. 4. 62 Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(166)

Copyist.

N | 53 | Ky.

Henderson Messer

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Hazard

(over)

Copyist.

H. | 53 | Ky.

Henderson Messer

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(7856) Copyrighted.

M | 53 | Ky.

Anderson Myers

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Genl Hospital at Louisville since Aug 14th '65

Book mark:

(1866) A. Wagner

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

+ Henderson Mason

Pt., Co H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15 1865.

~~Sept. 15, 1865~~.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

~~Last~~ paid to

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 27 00

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; **due** $ 100

**Valuation of horse,** $ 100

**Valuation of horse equipments,** $ 100

**Remarks:** See Genl Hosp at Louisville Ky since Aug 14th

No 1 Mustered Out with organization

No discharge furnished

**Book mark:**

B Wagner
Copyist.

(361)

W | 53 | Ky.

Henderson Messer

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Aug 31 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 20 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out under Provisions of G.O. 77 1865 D. Ky.

Book mark: .....

(248) .....

Copyist.

925

Messick Jesse H.

Co E, 53 Kentucky In'.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10305202 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10305400 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10305535 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10302719 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10305616 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10302821 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10305715 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10305815 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10305920 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C M 53 Ky.

Jesse H. Messick

Pvt , Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Black; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton & Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent rolls or cards.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(856) Copyist

| M | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Jesse M. Maverick

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoners of war.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thurston Capt.

(Title)

| M | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Jesse M. Merrick

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured Dec. 25th 1864 Returning from the Saltville Raid

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Sign) E. L. Thornton

Organ.

On. | 5-3 Ky.

Jesse Cusick

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll** of
Paroled Prisoners
of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

(844) Copyist.

C M | 53 | Ky.

Jesse M. Merrick

Cpt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transportations from Cincinnati O. to Columbus O. 2.46

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(5588) A. L. Thornton Copyist.

Ch. | U.S. | Cav.

J. H. Merrick

Pvt., Co. E, 22 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated April 30", 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Apr. 8", 1865.

Where Camp Chase, O.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

(361) Asst. Adjt. Gen.

M | 53 | Ky.

Jesse Musick

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(360)

E. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Jessie Murnick

Pvt-, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept- 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

(15dc)

M | 53 | Ky.

James K Merrick

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ 12 60/100; **due U. S.** $ ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; **due** $ 66 66/100

**Remarks:**

Stoppage for Transportation while on furlough $2.46

**Book mark:**

C S Rozzell
Capt.

(861)

Messick, J. H.

Pvt Co. E, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 1 |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(Record continued.)

Furloughed March 2, 1865, for 30 days; returned June 5, 1865
deserted June 8, 1865;

Copied by [illegible]

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as returning to

Co. , Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.....

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Merrick James H~~ | | | | | |
| ~~Merrick James H~~ | | | | | |
| Merrick James H | | 53 | Ky | Inf | E |

| INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C.G.O. Md | 6 | 330 | 24 | 122 |
| Mun'l Rec'ds | 32 | 114 | 40 | 206½ |
| P.R. Richmond | 9 | | | |
| C.G.O. | 2 | 209 | 10 | 50 |
| C.G.O. | 11 | 202 | 10 | 52 |

Captured at Lebanon Pa. Dec 31st, 186~~4~~; brought from Lynchburg Va., and confined at Richmond, Va., Jany 5/6, 186 5

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ ....., 186 ; treated for .....

~~Where he died~~ ....., 186 ; of ~~Pneumonia~~

Paroled at Richmond Va Feby 5, 1865; reported at C.G.O. Md. Feby 17, 1865.

Sent to Camp Dana O Feby 19/65. ~~and~~ to be reported Feby 24/65

Clothing Feby 17/65

[OVER.]

926

Messon, Henderson

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Messer, Henderson

Mason, Henderson

Q, Co. M, 33 Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Med Cards | 1 | Descriptive Lists | |
| Burial Records | | Final Statements | |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | | Furloughs | |
| A. M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Med. Certificates | | Orders | |
| Indictments | 1 | | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough | |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | | Med. Examination | |
| Enlistment | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertions | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |

Hospital Number 15515 Evans 24 5

Name Henderson Barber

Age 18 Nativity Greenup Co Ky

Number Single

Residence Greenup Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } Isaac Barber Springville Ky

Rank Private Co. H Regiment 53rd Ky

When admitted Aug 19

From what cause Contusion Head

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Contusion Left Forearm

Jefferson G.H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henderson Musser desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ two YEARS

He Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

Given at Covington Ky

the 8th day of April 1863

Witness: N. R. Talcafeno

Henderson Musser

No. Twenty-two

Henderson Musser

Volunteered at Covington Ky

April 8th 1863,

By Lt. Reed

To 24th Regiment of Ky Vol Inf

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

---

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to County

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken

I, Henderson Meeser born in Greenup Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of April 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henderson Meeser do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 9th day of April 1865. Henderson ✕ Meeser mark

Before Henry A Mutchler Maj & A.C.S. Prs Mar & Sld

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bonbrie
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hen. Meeser previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

James W. Read
5 3/4 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 5 3/4 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 8th day of April, 1865, at Covington Ky

Henry A Mutchler
Maj & A.C.S. Prs Mar
6th Ky

927

Metcalf Abraham

Co 6, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301549 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302100 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10203968 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10304055 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10304145 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10304236 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10304322 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10304409 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10304498 | 34 | |
| 10 | 10304568 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M | 53 **Ky.**

Abraham Metcalf

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Comptroller U. S. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

N Fairley

Copyist.

(284)

M | 53 | Ky.

Abraham Metcalf

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Sep. 27, 1864.

Where born Penn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn.

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sep. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(261) C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

53 Ky.

W
Abraham Metcalf
Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 27 1864.

Where born Pennsylvania
Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Sept 15, 1864
Where enlisted Covington
For what period enlisted 1 years.*
Eyes Blue; hair Brown
Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.
When mustered in Sept 15, 1864
Where mustered in Covington
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited 6th Dist, Ky
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H Johnson

Copyist

(356 y)

M. | 53 | Ky.

Abraham Metcalf,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 15/64 to Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(2884)

N. | 53 | Ky.

Abraham Metcalf,

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec -, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15-, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(358c)

M. | 53 Ky.

Abraham Metcalf

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Janu. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(166)

E. H. Woodford
Capt.

Mo | 53 | Ky.

Abraham Metcalf

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864*

Where Newport Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

Copyist.

(358c)

| | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Abraham Metcalf

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due US for ordnance 68¢

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(4855) Copyist. Fossett

No. 53 | Ky.

Abraham Metcalf

Lieut., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance 684

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3656) Forsh

Appvd.

Mo | 53 | Ky.

Graham Metcalf

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 10 91 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 68 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Stops for Ord'nance 68c

Book mark:

(261) Forest

Copyist.

Metcalf, Abraham

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Two Hundred and Eighty-

No. ____

Enlisted ____ 18__

Volunteered at ____

By ____

____ Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of ____

Discharged ____ 186

I, ____ desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ____ years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and that I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at ____
the ____ day of ____ 186

Witness: ____

Note 1.—The Muster will be void if the man enlisted and re-enlisted—enlistments in all cases—are to accompany the muster-rolls. A muster-in roll must be filed in the office where the pay bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the muster-in roll.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of soldier's The mustering officer, commissioned as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do Certify, That I am
the ____ of ____ that
the said ____ is ____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of Ky Town of Covington

I, A. Metcalf born in [illegible];
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 20 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this 13 day of Sept 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, A. Metcalf do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 13 day of Sept 1864
Before E. D. Farnsworth Capt. A. P. M. A. Metcalf
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Metcalf previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

[signature]
52 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Ky Volunteers, for the 3 years, on the 13th day of Sept 1864 at Covington

E. D. Farnsworth Capt. & A. D. C.

928

Metcalf James

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301551 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302102 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10303970 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10304012 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10304101 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10304192 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10304282 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10304369 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10304457 | 34 | |
| 10 | 10304531 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

M | 53 | Ky.

James Metcalf

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Company G 53 Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copy N Tarbey

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

James Metcalf

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Sep. 27, 1864.

Where born Ind.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Sep. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(284) C. E. McLaughlin

M 53 Ky.

James Metcalf

Corp., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Draft Tenders Louisville Ky., Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864

Where enlisted Covington.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harrison

Copyist

(156 y)

K. | 53 | Ky.

James Metcalf,

4 Corpl., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 15/64 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15 —, 1864.

Where Newport, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. from private Sept. 27, 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) L. H. Woodford, Copyist.

No. 53 Ky.

James Metcalf,

Corpl, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl from private Sept. 27 '64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2024) E. H. Rockfield Copyist.

N. | 53 Ky.

James Metcalf

53 Ky. Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. from private Sept. 27/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Hereford
Capt.

(358)

MC | 53 | Ky.

James McCready

Corpl Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15 1864*

Where Newport Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356)

Forsyth

Copyist.

Mc | 53 | Ky.

James Metcalf

Capt. Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky ~~Inf.~~ (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*~~Use~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forms

(3660) Copyist.

Mc | 53 | Ky.

James Metcalf

Capt. Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky ~~Inf.~~ (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forresh

(Note) Copyist.

53 Ky.

Mc James Melcalf

Corpl, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 25 63/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Dec 1/64 from Private vice Wm D Baker Dead

Book mark:

Correct

Copyist.

(361)

Metcalf, J.

—, Co. —, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. McCall, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 22 years old; that I was born in the County of Tyrone, in the State of Ireland; that I have been by occupation a Laborer; that I was enlisted by Capt. Corrigan, at Pittsburgh, on the 16th day of Sept., 1864; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Pittsburgh, this 16th day of Sept., 1864.

Witness: J. L. Kohr — James McCall

Volunteered at Pittsburgh, this 16th day of Sept., 1864.

By Capt. Corrigan

To Company (—), 3d Regiment of Heavy Artillery.

No. —

Two hundred & fourteen dollars

Discharged ——— 186—

(—) enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of ———

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments (not re-enlistments) in all cases—are to accompany the recruiting returns of the organizations; (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, as the case may be, will countersign both officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the last

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor in such, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, premium, etc. A minor in such, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do Certify, That I am the ——— of ——— that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the [illegible] YEARS, do solemnly declare, That I
am _____ of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service [illegible] or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid.

State of Ky Town of Covington

I, James Metcalf born in Pennsylvania
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, James Metcalf do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 15th day of Sept 1864 } James Metcalf
Before Capt Wm M. Lee

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Metcalf previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 16.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

+ 929

Metcalf William

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301282 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301822 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10302961 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10303045 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10303128 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10303209 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10303293 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 1

Book Mark:

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

Wm Metcalf

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Kenton Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 9¼ in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wilton

Copyist.

(844)

M | 53 | Ky.

William Metcalf

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Kenton Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5 Cavy Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(207) Copyright

| Pvt | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

William Metcalf

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Kenton Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(356)

Mc | 53 | Ky.

Wm. Metcalf

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(7565) C. S. McLaughlin Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Wm. Metcalf.

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) C. B. McLaughlin
Capt.

53 | Ky.

Mc

† William Metcalfe

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(858)

Wm | 53 | Ky.

William Metcalfe

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ — 34/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(261) Capt. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

Metcalf, Wm

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Mr. [illegible] Metcalf desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one Year Do DECLARE, That I am 19 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Covington Ky
The 30 day of August 1864

Witness: D. Francis

Wm W. Metcalf

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Covington Ky

By Col Wood

6-3 Regiment of [illegible]

18 [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Kenton

I, Wm McIlvaine born in Kenton Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm McIlvaine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 30 day of August 1864 } Wm McIlvaine
before me Brig Gen'l [illegible] mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Kearney
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm McIlvaine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Capt Wm A Thompson
Recruiting Officer.

Received in the Adjutant Genl Office Dec 12th 1864
By Order of the Secretary of War
A. G. Fox Brig Gen'l & Asst Adjt Genl
Capt 15th Regt Invalid Corps
Military Prison

930

Metcalfe, William

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Metcalf, William

931

Mette, William P.

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitte, William P.

932

Meyers, Geo. W.

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myers, George W.

933

Meyers Jacob

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301563 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302104 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10303972 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10304057 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10304143 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10304238 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10304324 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10304411 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10304490 | 34 | |
| 10 | 10304570 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

✓ *Book Mark:* .....

✓ See also .....

.11 | 53 | Ky.

† Jacob Myers

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair light

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

K. Wisley

(369) Copyist.

M 53 Ky.

Jacob Meyers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville, Ky, Dec 27, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lovington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Lt.

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lovington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin
Capt.

(33)

53 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible] Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

---

H Evans

(156 7)

Copyist

M. 53 Ky.

Jacob Meyers,

Private, Co. C, 53 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 15/64 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

(358c)

W. | 53 Ky.

Jacob Meyers,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec -, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(358c)

Pvt. 53 Ky.

Jacob Myers,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford, Copyist.

(358c)

Mo | 53 | Ky.

Jacob Meyers

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864

Where Newport Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrell

Copyist.

(358e)

| 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|

Mc

Jacob Meyers

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance

81.4

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

Copyist.

(15dec)

No. 53 | Ky.

Jacob Meyers

Priv., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance
84. Sick at Gen Hospital
Louisville since July 15

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Side) Forrell

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Jacob Meyers

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 15 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 64 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 81 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop for lost ordnance 81 c

Book mark: .....

(361) Forest

Copyist.

Albany, N.Y.

....., Co. ....., 53 Reg't N.Y.V.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l 1 | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

July 28. 1866

Admission.

Jacob Myers.
5-3" Ky. Mt. Inf.

adm.

Head-Quarters Military Commander, Louisville.

Louisville, Ky., July 28 1865

Maj. Dr Otis Hoyt

~~Med. Dir.~~ Post Surgeon

Lt

Maj.

I respectfully request that Jacob Myers 5th Ky Mt-

Infty

may be admitted to ~~General~~ Post Hospital for treatment.

Very Respectfully

Chas. A. Gould

Capt and A.A.G.

## DECLARATION OF VOLUNTEER.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible], do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible].

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

Vol. Enrolled at [illegible]

No. [illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last service [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186

Enrolled in Company (—)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the Regular service. They will be sixfold and be delivered in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible] that

the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age;

and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Ky Town of Lexington

I, Jacob Myers born in Bavaria

in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 13 day of Sept 186

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Jacob Myers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky

this 13 day Sept 186 4 months

Before Wm Hamm

Capt 3 Ky Mar Dr

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Myers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

R. Dougherty

3 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company ___ of the 13 day of Sept 186 at Lexington Ky

Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

934

Michael, Charles

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nichols, Charles

935

Michael, William

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nichols, William

✓ 936

Miles Charles E

Co 6, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301564 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302105 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10303973 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10304058 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10304142 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10304289 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10304325 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10304412 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10304491 | 34 | |
| 10 | 10304571 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | 53 **Ky.**

Charles C. Hale

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Campbellsville Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbellsville Taylor Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. Taylor

Capt.

(884)

M | 53 | Ky.

Charles E. Miles

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Sep. 27, 1864.

Where born Campbell, Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 15, 1864.

Where eplisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sep. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(884)

M 53 Ky.

Charles E Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 5th Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Draft rendezvous Louisville Ky Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Campbell Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864

Where enlisted Covington.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Covington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See endorsement on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Copyist

(356 g)

M. | 53 | Ky.

Charles E. Miles,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 15/64 to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford, Copyist.

(358c)

M. | 53 | Ky.

Charles E. Miles,
Private Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec -, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ *See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(359e) E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

N. | 53 Ky.

Charles E. Miles,

Pvt. Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(358c)

No. | 53 | Ky.

Charles E Miles

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864

Where Newport Ky.

Period 1 years,* 1

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

(168c) Copyist.

No. | 53 | Ky.

Charles E. Miles

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance $1.*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forest

(3658) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Charles Miles

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance
81 4

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

(Adjt.)

Copyist.

Mc | 53 | Ky.

Charles E Miles

Pvt, Co. L, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 00

Due soldier $ 29 67; due U. S. $ ..... 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 81 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 00

Remarks Stop for lost ordnance 81c

Book mark:

Fornell

(361)

Copyist.

Miles, Charles E

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| _____ | _____ |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward E Miles desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington

the 15 day of Sept

WITNESS: J Mahon C E Miles

Oct Innd'rd & thirty 3

No. 1

Enlisted, Sept

Volunteered at Covington

15 Sept

By Maj Gen Ky

To Regiment of Cavalry

Enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

Discharged

186

786

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier, in case, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A re-enlistment, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissioned or not, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Ky Town of Covington

I, Edward E Wiles born in Campbell

in the State of Ky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward E Wiles do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 15 day of Sept 1864 } E E Wiles
Before E Mahurin
Capt [redacted]

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Wilson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E E Wiles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 ½ inches high.

E Hagerty
55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___ on the 15 day of Sept 1864 at Covington Ky
___ Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Capt Com'd'g Co.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

937

# Miller Charles W.

## Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10322216 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306015 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306097 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306182 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306266 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10306347 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10306446 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10306534 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 6

*Book Mark:*

See also

In | 53 | Ky.

Richard W. Miller

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport, Ky., Oct 24, 1864

Where born Campbell Co. Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Lgt

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Campbell Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morey

(201) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Charles W Miller

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Tinner

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Oct 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Campbell Co & Camp'd

Dist Ky

Book mark:

Brown

Copyist.

(356)

M | 53 | Ky.

Charles W Miller

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

M | 53 | Ky.

Charles W Miller

Art, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Comp't Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enos

(358) Copyist.

Ill | 53 | Ky.

Charles W Miller

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra duty drawing Forage for Quarter Master Dept

Book mark:

(356) Barr

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 5

Present or absent, Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Appointed Asst. Surg. 2d Mo. Cav. as Examiner.

Book mark:

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Charles W. Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Dist U.S. for ord. stores &c.
One daily duty, teamster
in Q.M. Dept.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(256)

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Private C. F. Miller

Pvt, Co. "H", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 34 35/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....96/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 66 06/100

Remarks: Sick or on detached duty when last pay'd, last date 4 months, gone since, 95 D.

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

Miller, Charles W

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Credited to Campbell Co

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Miller desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

He Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Newport Ky

the fourth day of October 1864

Witness: J. W. Lemmie

Chas W × Miller
his mark

No. 31

Volunteered at Newport Ky

Fourth October, 1864

By ____

Regiment of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roster of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be filled on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Creates to Campbell ... Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newport

I, Charles W Miller born in Campbell
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty six years,
and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this tenth day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles W Miller do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this tenth day of October 1864
BEFORE J W Mackey Capt 22 U.S. Inft

his
Chas W x Miller
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Mackey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles W Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet One inches high.

J. H. Lemmin
53 Regiment of Ky Vet Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——,
102 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24th day of October, 1864 at Newport Ky

Lieut 22 U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer

Credited to Campbell Co Ky

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Miller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
He Declare, That I am twenty one years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport Ky
the tenth day of October 1864

Witness:
J. H. Lemmie

Chas W. X Miller
mark

No. 31

Columbia Co Campbell Co Ky

Volunteered at Newport Ky
Tenth of October 1864
By Lt Lemmie
To serve 3 Years
25 Regiment of Ky Infty

_____ 18 64.

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Credited to Campbell [illegible] Co Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newport

I, Charles W. Miller born in Campbell in the State of Kentucky aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Seaman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this tenth day of October 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Marine in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles W Miller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky this tenth day of October 1864 BEFORE Jas Markley 1st Lieut 2d N Steamers

Chas W his × Miller mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. A. Green

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles W Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet One inches high.

J. H. Lennin

53 Regiment of Ky Vet Infty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24 day of October, 1864 at Newport Ky

Jas Markley 1st Lieut 2d N Steamers Commanding Officer

938

Miller David

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301958 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10305301 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10305389 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10305502 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10305560 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10305655 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10305757 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10305762 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

David Miller

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 11th Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(284) ..... Mg. Mustering Officer

O M. 53 Ky.

David O Millan

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky., Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Kenton Co., Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel.; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co, 6th Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of the company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(3565) Copyist

| C. | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

David C. Miller

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Illegible) E. Shannon

Copyist

C M | 53 | Ky.

David Meiller

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Shainter

Copyist.

(436c)

C M | 53 | Ky.

David C Miller

4Sgt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corp.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

Copyist

(7568)

M | 53 | Ky.

David Miller

4th Corp., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

David Miller

Corpl., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. D. Rozzell

(1558e) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

David Miller

Corpl, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Sept-15-, 1865-.

Muster-out to date Sept-15-, 1865-.

Last paid to June 30, 1865-.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 66 95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Private from organization of company to Feby 20, Thus Corporal to muster out,

Book mark:

C. J. Rozzell

Copyist.

(881)

Miller, David

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bad Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Mullen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 28 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the service of the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky. this 29 day of Sept 1864

David Mullen

Witness: [illegible]

Eighty Third Regt

No. 3 Mullen David Covington Ky

Volunteered at Covington Ky this 29 day of Sept 1864

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of Ky Vols.

Discharged [illegible] 18

Regt of [illegible] enlistment; last served in Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible] (Kentucky) Vols.

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Creation to Kenton Co. 2d. Ky. Vol. 6th D. Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF. Covington

I, David Miller, born in Kenton Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the ~~Army of the United States of America~~, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Miller, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 29 day of Sept, 1864 before: Henry A Mutchler Capt 2d Ky Vol Inf'y

David Miller his mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barbour

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. H. Francis

5-3 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2-G Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 2 day of Oct 1864, at Covington

Henry A Mutchler Capt Co A 2d Ky Inf'y Mustering Officer

939

# Miller Frederick

## Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302221 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306021 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306101 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306186 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306270 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10306351 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10306450 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10306538 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10302760 | 34 | |
| 10 | Kee-70-167 | 35 | |
| 11 | 33435905 | 36 | |
| 12 | 21785608 | 37 | |
| 13 | 36332041 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 4

Book Mark: Kee 70.67

See also

In | 13 | Ky.

Frederick Miller

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport, Ky., Oct 24, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sep 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brn.; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited Campbell Co. Ky. 2nd Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(241) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Fredrick Mellu

Art, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Labor

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Campbell Co & Cavalry Dist Ky

Book mark:

Brown

(356) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Fredrick Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(356) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Fredrick Miller

Cpl, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

K. | 53 | Ky.

Fredrick Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(836) Brown

Copyist.

53 Ky.

Frederick Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid for absence on furlough from desertion $30.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyrighted.

M | 53 | Ky.

Fredrick Riller

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick confinement at Lexington, Ky. awaiting transfer to Ky. C. M. Last U. S. for ordnance, 95 P.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(1538)

53 | Ky.

Private Co. "H", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 25 79 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 75 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Per examination at Lexington, Ky. awaiting conference to Q. M. Gen'l. Sept 18 30 — Absent on pass awaiting Surgeon's certificate, left pass and gun sling, 25¢. Not furnished (Ord)

Book mark: Change in descriptive (Ord)

(261)

Copyright

JUN 10 10306538 1891

ost with organization.
No discharge furnished.
as appears on roll.

---

removed with ~~ose~~ is all say,
Ed allowances from Feb. 20/65
to March. 18/65. The time
of his unauthorized ab-
sence per S.O. 183. Hd.
Qrs. Dept. of Va. Sept. 20/65
Vide Rec. 76-867.

M | 53 | Ky.

Frederick Miller

....., Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Nov - 20 - 1867

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington,* Jany 28, 1867.

Relieved from the charge of desertion and loss of pay and allowances from Feby 20 to March 18 1865, the time of his unauthorized absence, he will report to the Cshf M.O. of Ky. for treatment, by order S.O. 188 Hd Qrs Dept of Ky Louisville, Ky Sept 20 1865"

H. E. Coffin Lieut

(488) Copyist.

Pvt. Co. F 53 | Ky.

Frederick Miller

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Oct 21st 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 12, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 20 14/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 96/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Relieved from the charge of desertion Mch 10th 1865, pay and allowances from the 20th Oct 1863 to Mch 10th 1865. The time of his unauthorized absence Sept 18th 1863 to Oct 19th 1863 Dept of Ky dec'd

Book mark: .....

(162) Adjt. Copyist.

JUN 10 1891
10302760

Sept 20 1865.
Forwarded from Head
Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div Dept
Ky. per C.O. 12. dated Oct
18/65, Discharged in de-
Cordance with Circ from
Adj.o. at June 29/65,
Muster out & date from
Sept 15/65 date of Con-
Muster out
Stop $30 for apprehension
- for Cart 100 - bill plate
& gun slung 75 cents

M. | 53 | Ky.

Fredrick Miller

, Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 ½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes brown; hair dark

Where born Germany

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 24, 186 .

Where Newport, Ky.

By whom U.A. Morin; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

(Sig.) Fredrick Miller

Copyist.

H | 53 | Ky

Frederick Miller

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated July 6, 1865, and signed by Provost Marshal, 6 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Jan 31, 1865.

Where Kempers Bridge Ky

Arrested:

When July 6, 1865.

Where Newport Ky

Remarks: Arrested by John Hansell Rec'd $3.00 pd. acknowledges to have left his Co and Regt without permission and to have been absent Six (6) days

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Hd Qrs Post Cavalry Covington Ky, July 6, 1865.

(816) Reynolds

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Fred Miller

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Absent in arrest July 28

Aug 1865 Absent via Military Prison Lexington Ky Aug 1/65

Book mark:

(648) Dalton

Copyist.

Miller, Frederick

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bad Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 1 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Head Qrs Dept of Ky.
Judge Advs Office
Louisville Ky. Sept 19th 1865

Capt Wm H.
Judge Advo. Dept of Ky

Recommends that the within-
ine named man be restored
to duty with such forfeitures
as the Law requires. except
making good the time lost,
to be Mustered out with his
Regiment

Pvt. Co. I 2nd Regt Ky Cav
Frederick Hulbert
7 531 D

8-0-183-8

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,
JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE,

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 19th 1865.

Capt. D. B. Harlan,
A. A. Genl. Dept. of Ky.

Captain:

Frederick Miller, private of Co. F. 53d Ky. Vol. Inft. charged with "Desertion," and being absent from his command from 20th of Feb. 1865, to 18th of March 1865, pleads guilty to the charge, and I respectfully recommend that he be restored to duty with such forfeitures as the law requires, except making good the time lost, to be mustered-out with his regiment.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
William H. Coy C.
Judge Adv. Dept. of Ky.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. Sept 20th 1865.

Special Orders,
No 131

8. Pvt Thos Tuck Co H 6th Ky Inf is hereby relieved from the Charge of Desertion with the loss of pay and allowance. From the 20th day of February 1863 to the 16th of March 1865. inclusive the time of his unauthorized absence

He will report to the Chief Mustering Officer of this Department for muster out

By command of Major General J. M. PALMER:

Official (sgd) Wm H Carroll
Capt A.A.G. Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm H Lawrence
Capt 6th Ky Vol Inf A.A.G. Pvt Tuck

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fredrick Muller desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, do declare, That I am Sixty-five years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at New Port Kentucky
the twenty fourth day of September 1864

WITNESS: A. J. Morin

F Muller

No. 35 Sixty-five
Fredrick Muller
Volunteered at Newport Kentucky
Enlisted Sept 24th 1864
By A. J. Morin
Mustered into the service of the U. S. at Newport Kentucky this 24th day of Sept 1864
Regiment of Ky Mounted Rifles
Company (—)
Discharged
186—

NOTE 1.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is sent, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, premium, etc. A recruit is sent, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissioned officer, or enlisting citizen) to the Adjutant General, and has to accompany the account of the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 2.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment or Company in which the soldier last served should be given as the

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... that
the said ..... is ..... years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

WITNESS:

(As G. O. Nos. 76 and 78.)

Treated to Army

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of New Port

I, Fredrick Miller born in Germany

~~in the State of~~ aged Thirty five years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirty fourth day of September 186 4

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Fredrick Miller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Port Ky
this Thirty fourth day of September 1864 } F Miller

Before J H Markley
1st Lt 2nd Ky Inft

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Mann

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fredrick Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

A H Morin

53rd Regiment of Ky Mt Inft Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the Fifth day of October 1864 at New Port Ky

J H Markley
1st Lt 2nd Ky Inft
Mustering Officer

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Miller desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I
am Thirty five years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Newport, Kentucky
the twenty fourth day of September 1864

WITNESS: A. T. Morin F. Miller

No. 36

Frederick Miller
Volunteered at Newport Kentucky
September 24th 1864
By A. T. Morin
Lieut Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf
[redacted] Regiment of
Discharged
186—

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment holds to next, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A re-enlistment will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of re-enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted] Do CERTIFY, That I am
the [redacted] of [redacted] that
the said [redacted] is [redacted] years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [redacted]
the [redacted] day of [redacted]

WITNESS: [redacted]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Campbell

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of New Port

I, Fredrick Miller born in Germany

in the State of ____ aged Thirty five years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fourth day of September 186 4

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Fredrick Miller do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Port Ky } F Miller

this Twenty fourth of September 1864 }

Before J. H. Markley

1st Lt 2nd Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Markley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Fredrick Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

A. J. Morin

53rd Regiment of Ky "Mt" Infty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Walsh, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____

on the 24 day of October 186 4 at New Port

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

J. H. Markley

1st Lieut 2nd Infty

Mustering Officer

940

Miller Henry

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301485 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301741 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10303282 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10303470 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10303558 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10303644 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10303918 | 32 | |
| 8 | Cav-119-1870 | 33 | |
| 9 | Cav-119-1870 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark: Cav 119. 70

See also

M | 53 2nd | Ky.

Henry Miller

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 2nd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kentucky 5 D. C. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist. H. Wilson

M | 53 | Ky.

Henry Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Fuidley

(269) Copyist.

53 Ky.

Henry Miller,
Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Somerset, Ky. Sept 27 1864

Where born Germany.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel.; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: Cav-19-70

(856 7)

Copyist

M. 53 | Ky.

Henry Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris.

(356)

Copyist.

M. | 53 | Ky.

Henry Miller,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb.
, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 13, 186 4
Where Covington, Ky
Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.
Stoppage, $ 100 for
Due Gov't $ 100 for
Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(353.)

Copyist.

M. | 53 | Ky.

Henry Miller,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 13, 1864
Where Covington, Ky.*
Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from Paris, Ky, March 29/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thacker

Copyist.

(358c)

Ky. 53 Ky.

Henry Miller

, Co. D, 53 Reg't Ky Vol.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Cav 119 1870.

## Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington March 15, 1901.

The notation of May 19, 1870 is canceled.

It has been determined that the action of the Cavalry Genl. Supt of the Museum purporting to Honorable discharge this man, to date March 29, 1865

was taken under a misapprehension of the powers of the military authorities in such cases, that the same is void and without effect, and that the final record of this soldier is that of a deserter.

Alfred L. Dalton.

(831) Copyist.

N. 53 Ky.

Henry Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 53" Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted March 27-1865-
at Paris Kentucky.

Book mark: Dishonorably discharged

Daggett

(351)

JUN 10
10303918
c1891

with loss of all pay &
allowances & Bounty to date
March 29"65 by S.O. 73
A.A.G. Dept. Mo. Apl. 30
1870 "Leg - 119 - 70

M. 53 Ky.

Henry Miller

, Co. B, 53 Reg't Ky Inf Vols

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Cag 119 1870

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington, Dec'r 31*, 18 65.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(4876)

Copyist.

Miller, Henry

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| _____ | _____ |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Mellen desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 13 day of September 1864

Witness Jno R Mellen

Henry Mellen

Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio

this 13th day of September 1864.

By Lieut Col Hall

U.S. Regiment of Light Artillery

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Consolidated to Kentucky 6 02 Inf 6 2nd Div

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Henry Miller born in [illegible]
in the State of Germany aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Tobacconist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13 day of Sept 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Miller do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington } Henry Miller
this 13 day of Sept 1864 }
BEFORE Ed Samuel
Capt 2 Ky Vol Cav

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. [illegible] Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Light eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry B Yale
1 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——,
12 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 12 day of September, 1864, at Covington Ky
Ed Samuel
Capt 2 Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

941

# Miller Henry C.

## Co. F & S, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Asst. Surgeon / Act. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302858 | 26 |
| 2 | 10302897 | 27 |
| 3 | 10302855 | 28 |
| 4 | 10302861 | 29 |
| 5 | 10302881 | 30 |
| 6 | 10302895 | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

See also .....

M 53 Ky

H. C. Miller

asst surg., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. & S.

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr 17, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Physician

When enlisted Feby 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Frankfort Ky

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feby 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hadfield

Copyist.

(356g)

M 53 | Ky.

Henry C. Miller

Capt. Surgeon, Co. , 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 1 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 10, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 25, 1865.

Where Frankfort, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. U. Hunter

116

Copyist.

N. 53 | 1865

H. C. Miller

Rank asst engr, 53 Reg't 4th Inf

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mch & apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(257) Copyist

M 53 Mis

H. C. Miller

Rank Lieut 53 Regt Hy Inf Mitd

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

Copyist

(857)

M. | 53 | July

Rank Maj. 53 Reg't 1st Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(867)

V | 53 | Ky.

Horace C. Miller

Ranking, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Commissioned by the Governor of Kentucky Feby 22 1865 & promoted from Vol Life

Book mark:

(900) A. Hadfield

Capt.

Miller Wm. C.

Asst. Surg., 53 Reg't Pa. Vol.

5 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing 1 |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports 4 |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Personal Report.

Henry C. Miller.

Asst Surg. 53rd Ky Mtd Inf.

Stationed at Mt. Sterling Ky.

For Month ending April 30 1865

Enter.

WAR DEPARTMENT U.S.
MAY 3 1865
RECEIVED
ADJT. GEN'L. OFFICE.

Station. Mount Sterling. Kentucky
Date. April 30th 1865.

Surgeon A. J. Phelps.
Medical Director Dept. of Ky.
Louisville. Ky.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit the following Personal report:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name. | Henry C. Miller |
| Rank & Regt. | Asst Surg 53rd Ky Mt. Inf. Vols. |
| Date of Commission | February 20th 1865. |
| Unit which Troops serving | 53rd Regt. Ky Mt. Inf. Vols. |
| Station | Mount Sterling |
| Changes of Duty during month. | None |

Very respectfully
Henry C. Miller.
Asst Surg 53rd Ky Vol.

Personal report of Asst
Surg. Henry C. Miller
23 Ky 1 Lt. Cav.

E

Mt Sterling Ky May 31st 1865.

Col A. J. Phelps
Medical Director - Dept of Ky.
Louisville Ky.

Below please find my personal Monthly Report according to instructions rec'd

Station: Mt Sterling. Kentucky
Date: May 31st 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit the following personal report:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name | Henry C. Miller |
| Rank & Regt | Ass't Surg 53rd Ky Inf Mt's |
| Date of Commission | February 28th 1865. |
| With what troops serving | 53rd Ky Mt's Inf't |
| Station | Mt Sterling. Kentucky |
| Changes of Duty during Month. | 3 None. |

Henry C. Miller
Asst-Surgeon
53rd Ky Vol. Inf

Mr. Hinkley. Ks.

July 31st 1865

Miller. Henry. C.

1st Asst Surg. 55th Ky Inft Mtd

Makes personal report for

the month of July. 1865.

E



Station:

Mt. Sterling Kentucky
July 31st 1865.

Capt. L. Dunn
Medical Director Dept of K.
Louisville. Ky.

Sir!

I have the honor to transmit the following personal report:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name. | Henry C. Miller. |
| Rank & Regt. | 1st Asst Surgeon 53rd Ky Inft. Vols. |
| Date of Commission | February 28th 1865. |
| With what Troops serving | 53rd Ky Inft Vols |
| Station. | Mt Sterling. Ky |
| Changes of duty during the Month. | None. |

Henry C Miller.
1st Asst Surgeon 53rd Ky Inf Vols

Mt Sterling. Ky.
June 30th 1865.

Miller. Henry. C.
1st Lt. & Asst. Surgn. 53rd Ky Inf

Personal Report for
Month June. 1865.

Ex

| | |
|---|---|
| Mt. Sterling. Kentucky. | Station: |
| June 30th A.D. 1865. | Date: |

Col. A. J. Phelps.

Medical Director. Dept of Kentucky

Louisville. Ky.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit the following personal report:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name. | Henry C. Miller. |
| Rank and Regiment | Asst. Surgeon. 53rd Ky Inft. Mtd. |
| Date of Commission | February 28th 1865. |
| With what Troops serving Station. | 53rd Ky Inft. Mtd. Mt. Sterling. Ky |
| Changes of Duty &c. | None during the month. |

H. C. Miller

Asst-Surgeon. 53rd Ky Vol.

Henry C. Miller

Affidavit of Henry C. Miller

Asst. Surgeon 38th Ky Vol Infty

I Henry C Miller asst Surgn 53rd Regt Ky Vol Infty do solemnly swear that I have rendered, according to instructions correct and proper returns of all Government property for which I am or ever have been responsible, and that I further State that there is not any stoppage by any legal party, or order to that effect; and that I am not indebted to the Government in any account whatever.

H. C Miller
asst Surgeon 53rd Regt Ky Vol Infty

Sworn to, and subscribed before me this 23rd day of Sept 1865

[redacted]

H. M. Carr
Notary Public

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that Henry C Miller asst Sgn 53 Ky has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatever

E J Lowe
Col Loudy 53rd Regt Ky Vol Infty

I certify that Henry C. Miller asst Sgn 53 Ky Infty is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment

S Storch 1st Lieut & A.Q.M.
A.Q.M. 53rd Regt Ky Vol Infty.

942

Miller John

Co. H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302538 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307373 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10305470 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10307591 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10307814 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

John Miller

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Apl 8, 1865.

Where born Breckinridge Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apl 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hempfield Co. 6th Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Jackson Capt.

(869)

Wm | 53 | Ky.

John Miller

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Bledsoe Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Cov. Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Apl 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Cov. Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. 1026 D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(2567) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

John Mullen

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

(358) Mann

Copyist.

M 153 Ky.

John Miller

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Covington Ky. April 6th 1865.

Book mark:

(855) Copyist

M | 53 | Ky.

John Miller

Pt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted date of enlistment at Covington, Ky.

Book mark:

B. Wagner

Copyist.

(861)

Miller, John

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M Adler, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one,

Do Declare, That I am twenty-six years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~.

Given at Covington Ky

the 24 day of April 1865

Witness: Robt R. Buckner

John M Adler

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

And Volunteered at Covington Ky

No. ____

Volunteered at Covington Ky

on the 24 day of April, 1865

By Lt Col

To 2 Regiment of Kentucky Cav

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18__.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF County Campbell

I, John Miller, born in Buckingridge, in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-six years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22nd day of April, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Miller, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbell County Ky
this 30 day of April, 1863, John Miller
Before Henry G Hutchens
Major & Adj Gen Ky Vols

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. T. Barlow
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 3 feet 4 inches high.

J W Read
53d Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
F 53d Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 22 day of April, 1863, at Campbell
Henry G Hutchens
Maj & Adj Gen Ky Vols

943

Miller John H.

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302483 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307371 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307468 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10307590 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10307813 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A | 59 | Ky. |

Edward E. Miller

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 59 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. March 2, 1865.

Where born Germany,

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Baker

When enlisted March 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Enlisted to

Campbell Co. 2 D

2 & 6 mo. Serv.

.....

Book mark: .....

Sabine

(864) Copyist.

M. | 53 | Ky.

John H. Miller

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Germany.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Baker

When enlisted Mch 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Cov. Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair.; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Cov. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. 8 D 2. 6 2. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(156)

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

John H. Miller

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present without leave.

Book mark:

Henrie

(356) Copyist.

M | 5-3 **Ky.**

John H. Miller (Mtd.)

Pvt, Co. H, 5-3 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Covington Ky Mch. 28th 1865.

Book mark:

(868) Record

Copyist

M | 53 | Ky.

Pt. John J. Miller, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Sept 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Records date of enlistment at Covington, Ky.

Book mark :

(881) B. Wagner
Capt.

Miller, John H

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Miller, 5th desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

He Declares, That I am Twenty Five years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky

the 31st day of March 1863

Witness: H. R. Taliaferro

John H. Miller

---

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of the same is given to the disbursing officer.

Re Shuster's Brevet Rank.

No. _____

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio, September 24th 1861;

By Capt. Miller

2d Regiment of Regulars

---

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to County

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbell

I, John H. Miller born in Germany
in the State of _____ aged Twenty Five years,
and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Fourth day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Miller do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky John H. Miller
this 24th day of March 1865.
BEFORE Henry A Whitely
Maj & A.A.G. Post Mar & Dist Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anderson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

James W Read
3 3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____,
3 3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24th day of March, 1865, at Covington Ky
Henry A Whitely
Maj & A.A.G. Post Mar & Dist Ky

944

Milton Thomas

Co....., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302224 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

+ - 945

Miner John L.

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302396 | 26 |
| 2 | 10307381 | 27 |
| 3 | 10307479 | 28 |
| 4 | 10307567 | 29 |
| 5 | 10307684 | 30 |
| 6 | 10307775 | 31 |
| 7 | 33436163 | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

U. S. 53 | Ky.

† John F. Illinois

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Carlisle Ky, Feb'y 6, 1865.

Where born Scott Co. Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Carlisle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feby 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Carlisle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Enrolled at Lexington Ky. Co. D, 2 Ky.

Book mark:

(209) Clerk

Copyist.

M. | 53 | Ky.

John L. Miner

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Carlisle.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Carlisle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 7 D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(2567) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

John L. Minier

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

Hearn

Copyist.

(358)

M 53 Ky.

John C. Minnier

Pvt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Kearst

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

+ John L. Minnick

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 2 & 9

Book mark:

B. Wagner

(858) Copyist.

M | 53 Ky.

+ John C Mewin

Pt....., Co. H....., 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky....., Sept. 16 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 16, 1865.

~~Last~~ paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 17 77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 34/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 66 2/3/100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mo. pay Oct. $2.34

Book mark:.....

(361) B. Wagner Capt.

M, | 53 | Ky.

John L. Minier

, Co. H, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1, 186 5.

Where Carlisle Ky

By whom W.S. Waugh; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

(over)

Medway

Copyist.

946

Minier, John L.

Co N, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Miner, John L.

947

Minnier, John L.

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Minier, John L.

948

# Minter William W

## Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301425 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301737 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10303383 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10303468 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10303556 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10303642 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10303728 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10303F06 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10303879 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

M | 53 Inf'd | Ky.

W. M. Winter

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Inf'd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Covington Ky

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henderson Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wilson

(381) Copyist.

Co. I 53 Ky.

W. M. Minter

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 27, 1864.

Where born Covington, Ky.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5' 8 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Nelson
Compared.

Copyist.

53 Ky.

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hill, Ky Sept 27, 1864

Where born Covington, Ky

Age 42 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ludlow, Ky

Company to which assigned

**Remarks**:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

**Book mark**:

Harris

(356 g)

Copyist

M | 53 | Ky.

W. M. Minter,
Pvt.
, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 13, 1864
Where Covington, Ky.
Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Sharin
Copyist.

M. | 53 | Ky.

W. M. Minter,
Prt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 13, 1864
Where Covington, Ky.
Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sharum.
Copyist.

(356)

Mat | 53 M | Ky.

W. M. Hunter,

Pvt, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*Corrected by W. H. Smith, Esq.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sharrer.

(358c) Copyist.

M. | 53 | Ky.

W. M. Minter

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(358c)

| M. | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

W. M. Minter

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

M. | 53 | Ky.

William M. Minter

Pvt, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky., Sept. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 13, 1865.

Last paid to Date Joon Enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 4 18 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861)

Copyist.

Minter, W. M.

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. H. Minter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do hereby declare, That I am 42 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky
the 13 day of Sept 1864

Witness W. R. Talbot Wm Minter

Fort Lincoln D. C. Sept 19th 1864

No. 1,347

W. H. Minter

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

Lexington Ky Sept 13 1864

By Lieut Talbot

1-3 Regiment of Light Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged 1864

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments.—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (past the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Lexington

I, H. M. Minter born in Lexington
in the State of Kentucky aged 42 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13 day of September 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, H. M. Minter do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 13 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Ed Samuel
Capt & Pro Mar 6 Dist Ky

H. M. Minter

*I CERTIFY ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Henry C Halls
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 13 day of Sept 186 4 at Camp
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Ed Samuel
Capt & Pro Mar
6 Dist Ky

{ A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

✓ 944 Dorner

Mitchell Daniel or

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10307383 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307481 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10305599 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10307802 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 26th Ky Inf.

M | 53 | Ky.

Daniel Mitchell

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Carlisle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Ky Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co. 7 D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(156)

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

David Mitchel

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

Copyist.

(2358)

M | 53 Ky.

Daniel Mitchel (Mtd.)

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

M 53 Ky.

Roman Mitchell

Pt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 16 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to 26th Ky. Inf'y. by Order of Maj. Gen'l Sill

Book mark:

(361) B. Wagner
Copyist.

950

Mitchell George

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302018 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10305306 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10305403 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10305505 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10305612 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10305711 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10305811 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10305916 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

M | 53 | Ky.

George Mitchell

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co. O.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Tinner

When enlisted Sept. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Red

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hunter Co. 6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(324) C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

C M | 53 Ky.

George W Mitchell

Pvt , Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris, Ky, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Tinner

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 year.*

Eyes Dark; hair Red

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(856/)

E L Thornton

Copyist

C. M. | 53 | Ky.

George C. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 2-9, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(1538e)

C. M. | 53 | Ky.

George Mitchel

Capt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(4584) E. L. Shannon

Capt.

O. M. | 53 | Ky.

Isaiye Mitchell

Asst., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1 1864, 186 7.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Kenton

(158e)

M 53 | Ky.

Corp. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

George Mitchel

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E S Rogers

Capt.

(1558c)

W | 53 | Ky.

George Mitchel

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. S. Rozzell

(361) Copyist.

Mitchell, George

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

DECLARA[illegible]

I, George [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, do hereby declare. That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service [illegible] by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of [illegible] years of my enlistment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chamberlain
the 29 day of Oct 1864

George Mitchell
his Mark

WITNESS: A Bellew

Enlisted [illegible]
No. [illegible]
[illegible] Maine
[illegible] Artillery
Volunteers at Chamberlain
[illegible] 1864
By [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible]
[illegible]; last served in Company (—)
Regiment of
[illegible] 186[illegible]

Note 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases—save to accompany the muster-out of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-out of the Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should he be given on the last payday, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the last payday, etc.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, precede the muster-out. The mustering officer, under the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, will not muster-in the re-enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the expiration of his previous enlistment.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry Mitchell Do CERTIFY, That I am the Mother of George Mitchell (this 2d) that the said George Mitchell is Eighteen (18) years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~three years~~ one year

Given at Lewiston (Me.) County, this 11
the 5th day of October 1864

WITNESS: J. H. Hall

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, George Mitchell born in Hamilton Co

in the State of Ohio, aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, George Mitchell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky his

this 29 day of Sept 1864 before George + Mitchell

Maj & a.d.c. Mansfield Q.M.G. mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dunham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 4 inches high.

H. G. Francis

13 Regiment of 17 Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Maj & a.d.c. for Brannan's Div Cav Corps

on the 2 day of Oct 1864 at Covington Ky

13 Regiment of 17 Volunteers,

Henry Whittlesey

Mustering Officer.

951

Mitchell Hiram

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10307378 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307435 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307563 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10307650 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10307771 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____

*Book Mark:* _____

See also _____

Ill. | 53 | Ky.

Hiram Mitchell

Pvt., Co. H., 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Bath Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Oct 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Lex Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lex. Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co. 7 D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(364) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Hiram Mitchell

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Hand

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Hiram Mitchel

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(988) A. Ewart

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Hiram Mitchel

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2826) B. Wagner

Copyist.

M 53 Ky.

Isaac Mitchell

Pt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 13, 1865.

Last paid to None, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 8 15/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 66 1/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(981) B. Wagner Capt.

Mitchell, Miriam

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ed Cards | Final Statements |
| urial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| criptive Lists | Orders |
| charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram Mitchell, desiring one years
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 17th day of October 1864

Witness: G. W. Miller

Hiram his X Mitchell
mark

No. 4295 Pvt Hiram Mitchell
Volunteered at Lexington Ky.
on the 17 day of Oct, 1864
By Pvt. 8 Ky Mtd Inf
To serve Three Years
or during the War
Last Paid by Maj Marshall
to Oct 17 1864
Joined Regiment at Louisville Ky
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ____ of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Hiram Mitchell, born in Bath County in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hiram Mitchell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 17th day of October, 1864
BEFORE Thos H Monn
Capt & Co Maj. 2d Ky Cav

Hiram his X Mitchell mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. J. Cann
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hiram Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Thos H Monn
Capt and Co Maj 2d Ky Cavalry
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

952

Mitchell James

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301399 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301823 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10302960 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10303044 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10303321 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

See also .....

Ky.

M 53

James Mitchel

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded .

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Finisher

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Red

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 1 Dist 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(384)

M | 53 | Ky.

James Mitchell

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes gray; hair red

Complexion light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sep 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(269) Copyist

M | 53 | Ky.

James Mitchel

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Lt.

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist - Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

A. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(836)

53 Ky.

James Mitchell

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action Dec. 16/64. at Marion Va.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

Ky. | 53 | Ky.

James Mitchell

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 24 84/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; **due** $ 33 33/100

**Remarks:** Killed in action Dec 3/64 at Marion Va.

**Book mark:** .....

(361) C. A. Langellier

Copyist.

Mitchell, James

Pvt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

23 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 1 |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

James Mitchell
Co. A. 53 Ky. Vol
Killed in action
December 16. 1864

R. 8.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

# Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Dec 3, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that James Mitchell was enrolled on the 30 day of August, 1864, at Covington Ky, in Company A, 53 Regiment of Ky. Infty Volunteers, to serve One years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 12 day of September, 1864, at Covington Ky, in Company A, 53 Regiment of Ky. Infty Volunteers, to serve One years, or during the war. On the Muster out Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the ~~months of~~ dated September 15, 1865, he is reported Private Killed in Action December 18 1864 at Marion Va

Thos. Vincent

Asst Adjt General

Mas. gmc

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Mitchell J | Pvt | 53 | Ky | Vol | G | O R Ex | | | | |

Captured at Petersville Oct 7, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., ....., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of Ward 2. 4th Div

Paroled at Coxs Wharf Va Feb 5, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ....., 186 .

Copied by ✓

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Mitchell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bennington Vt
the 21 day of Sept 1864

Witness:
I Frances

James Mitchell
his mark

Enl'd Private Co. I 5th Regt Vt Vols
No. 2,544

James Mitchell
Volunteered at Bennington Vt
Aug 29 1864
By Lieut Thurston
127 Regiment of Vt Vols

_____ enlistment; last served with Co. ( ) _____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:
_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Jas Mitchell born in Cincinnati in the State of Ohio aged 21 years, and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of Aug 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jas Mitchell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky this 20 day of Aug 1864 before Capt Thompson

Jas Mitchell
Recruit

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Kramer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jas Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Red hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Capt J. A. Thompson
58 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 12th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 20th day of Aug, 1864 at Covington

Edward Conrad
Lieut Col Commanding Regt
Lieutenant Colonel

953

# Mitchell Williams

## Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10307379 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307477 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307565 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10307682 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10307773 | 30 | |
| 6 | 33436161 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

William Mitchel

....., Co. H, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Fleming Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 17, 1864

Where Lex. Ky

By whom Hook Moore; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

(Muster)

Mustering Officer

M | 53 | Ky.

William Mitchell

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Fleming Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Lex Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Lex. Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co. 7. D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(356) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

William Mitchel

Pvt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch 1 to Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

(286) Copyist.

M. 53 Ky.

William Mitchel

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mitchel

(358) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

William Mitchel

Pt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Wagner

Copyist.

(356)

M | 53 | Ky.

William Mitchell

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Never, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 66 26/100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

(881) B. Wagner Capt.

954

Mitts William O.

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301655 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301919 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10304679 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10304798 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10304836 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10304946 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10305046 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10305141 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

See also .....

M | 53 | Ky.

William C. Mills

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Grant Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamstown, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Grant Co 6 2 Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(384) A. Fowler

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

+ William P. Wells

Appears with rank of Private on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**
for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.
Where born Grant, Ky
Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.
Where enlisted Williamstown Ky
For what period enlisted one years.
Eyes blue; hair light
Complexion light; height 6 ft. 1 in.
When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.
Where mustered in Lexington
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited 6 Cav Dist Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

(209) Wm P Wells
Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

William P. Mitts

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Grant Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist. Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(2369)

M 53 | Ky.

W. P. Mitts

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) S. Duncan

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

William P. Mette

8th Corpl Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Mar. 1st 1865

Book mark:

(865) S. Duncan
Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

William R Mills

Capt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

William L. Mills

8th Sergt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jenkins

Copyist.

(225)

Ill | 53 | Ky.

William C. Mills

Corp., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 96 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Absent from organization of Co. to Feb 15 65. Corp from Feb 15/65 to muster-out.

Book mark: 2

---

(361) Jenkins

Copyist.

Mitts, William

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| D. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William P Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 22 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the service.

Given at Williamstown Ky
the 29th day of Aug 1864

Wm P Smith

Witness: Alfred Bickers

No. 1 Camp Dennison O
Wm P Smith
Williamstown Ky
Volunteered at Williamstown Ky
Aug 29 1864
By Lieut Fox
To Co B Regiment of Cav

enlistment; last served in Company (—
Regiment of
Discharged
180—

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Grant Co

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown

I, Williams P Mills born in Grant Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Williams P Mills do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Williamstown } W P Mills

this 29th day of August 1864 }

Before Benj T Mc Regan

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E P Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W P Mills previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Benj T Mix

52d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E 52 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Lt Benj T Mix Comdg Co

Mustg Off

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

955

Mobley Alexander

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302279 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306650 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306736 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306830 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306928 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10307039 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10307188 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10307236 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

In | 53 | Ky.

Hezekiah Mosby

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazle; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Nov 1, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boone Co. 6th Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

(287) Copyist.

K 53 | Ky.

Wesley Motley

Private, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Ky Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Oct. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered into Co. K 53rd Regt Ky Vol Inf

Book mark:

(156)

E. H. Hippard

Copyist.

| | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Edward Mobley

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(888) E. N. Kincaide

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Alexander A. Hay

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) E. B. Sippel & Co. mfg

Copyrighted

M | 53 | Ky.

Alexander Lindsey

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Rosecrans
Capt.

(866)

C. Lafayette Wilson

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick at Mt Sterling Ky

Book mark: .....

(888) J. Nelson Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Alexander Mathes

Priv., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Quarters Aug 15 1865

Book mark:

(166) J. Nelson Copyist.

53 | Ky.

[illegible] Mc[illegible] Pvt.

Co. [illegible], 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky Sept [illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(261) [illegible]

Copyist.

956

Mobley Henry

Co J, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030228 | 26 |
| 2 | 1030651 | 27 |
| 3 | 1030737 | 28 |
| 4 | 1030831 | 29 |
| 5 | 1030929 | 30 |
| 6 | 1030740 | 31 |
| 7 | 1030787 | 32 |
| 8 | 1030723 | 33 |
| 9 | 5778-B-1886 | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 5778 B 86

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

Henry Mobley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Rockcastle Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 1, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bunn Co. G 53d Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Copyist.

(811)

A | 53 | Ky.

Henry Mobley

Private, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Rockcastle Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 29, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 1, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Boone Co. 6th Dist of Ky

Book mark: Wil. Au 577. Roll

(over)

E. H. Lyscombe

(356)

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Henry Motley

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(per) E. H. Sizemore

Copyist.

No. 53 | Ky.

Henry M. Hay

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(over) E. H. Yeoman

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

David M. Mays

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(966) E. F. Spurrier
Capt.

53 | Ky.

Henry Mosley

Priv., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(356) F. Nelson

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Henry Mallei

Pvt, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Deserted Aug 15 1865

Book mark: ———

J. Nelson Capt.

(858)

53 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky Oct 15, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Oct 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 23 93 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; **due** $ 2 00 100

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

[illegible]

Copyrd.

(361)

M 53 Ky

Henry Mobley

, Co. G, 53 Reg't Ky. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5778-B-1886.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 5, 1887.

Charge of desertion of August 15, 1865 is removed under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 5, 1884. He was absent without proper authority from August 15, 1865 to September 15, 1865.

Service also alleged in Co. G, 14th Ky. Cav.

(4225)

Copyist

957

Mobley John

Co....., 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302366 | 26 | |
| 2 | Mear-307-1869 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: Mear 307-69

See also.....

Ky. | 53 | Ky.

Julius Mosley

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. March 1, 1865

Where born Rock-Castle Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Paris, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Sup't Campbell Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not to appear upon roll of Regt.

Book mark Adj. Genl. - 307 - 1865

Mosley

(over) Copyist.

M 53 Mtd. Ky.

John Mobley

....., Co. 53 Reg't Ky Mtd. Inf'y.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Mar—307—1869.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington Oct. 27, 1869.

Call from .....

.....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

(476) L. M. Moore Jr. Copyist.

Mobley, John

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

## Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

## Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mobley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Paris Ky

the 10 day of August 1863

Witness:

John Mustard

his
John X Mobley
mark

No. Enrolling Rec
Volunteered at Co. Surplus Ky
on the 10th day of August, 18 63
By H. H. Williams
To serve Regiment of Kentucky
Cav
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

---

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the monthly return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Credited to Newport Campbell Co 6 Ky.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louis

I, John Mobley, born in Rockcastle Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Furnisher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10 day of March, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Mobley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louis Ky this 11 day of March 186 4 before R. H. Wilson

his mark
John X Mobley

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Blanch
Surg 53d Ky Vol Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Mobley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

R H Wilson

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or during the war~~ One year, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ of the 53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11 day of March, 186 4, at Louisville Ky.

Pay $ 13 00 per Month
Clothing $ 3 50 per Month

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dooley, aged 18 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paris Ky

this 10 day of March 1863

Witness:

John Stewart

John Dooley
mark

Enlisted at Paris Ky
this 10th day of March, 1863
By Lt Colonel
for 3 Regiment of Kentucky
Cavalry
Volunteers

Mustered in by Lieut Col
Commanding Regiment.

Mustered out by ( )
Commanding Company.

Age 18 years.

Height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

No. ...

C.

Notice.—This blank will be used for both the enlistment and muster-in rolls. The recruit will be required to sign both declarations in all cases. The Recruiting Officer is required to accompany the recruit to the rendezvous (not the rendezvous of the Regiment, but the rendezvous at which the soldier last enrolled should be present in all cases, to enable the Adjutant General to pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has enrolled should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service.

In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of ... enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the ... of the United States before ... of the ...

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Credited to Newport Campbell Co 6 Dist Ky

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paris Ky

I, John Mosby, born in Rockcastle Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10 day of March, 1863,
~~to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for~~ and
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Mosby, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky
this 10 day of March 1863. } John X Mosby
mark
Before R B Wilson

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R B Bland
Surg 53 Ky Vol Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Mosby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet four inches high.

R B Wilson
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 92.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 10 day of March, 1863, at Paris Ky
by Capt R B Wilson
Commanding Co.
Mustering & D S

958

Mann, David

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mann, David L.

459

# Montmollin James N.

## Co F & S, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Asst Surgeon | Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030298 | 26 |
| 2 | 1030282 | 27 |
| 3 | 1030296 | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 2

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 53 | Ky.

James M. Montmollin

Asst Surg, Co. ....., 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., July 26, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Comd as Asst Surg to fill regimental vacancy com'n dated July 7th 1865. Rec'd accepted and duties entered upon as Asst Surg. July 24th

Book mark: cmm

E. H. Hunter Capt.

N 53 | Ky.

James M. Montmollin

Asst Surg, Co. , 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, July 26, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Comd as Asst Surg
to fill an original vacancy
Com'n dated July 24
1865. Rec'd accepted and
duties entered upon as
Asst Surg. July 24th

Book mark:

over

E.H. Hunter
Supt.

JUN-6-1991
10301298

1865: date of this
minister. Appointed
from civil life.

M | 63 | Ky

James M Montmollin

Rank Lieut Reg't 63 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

Clerk

(867)

M. 53 | Ky.

James W Montmollin
asst
Rank surg., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 186 5.

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Commissioned by the Governor of Kentucky July 17 186 5 appointed from Civil life

Book mark: .....

Mansfield
Copyist.

(360)

Martindale J. M.

A. A. Surgeon 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...scriptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information * |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing 1 |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | 9 Mem.a 1 |

* 1 Report, while Actg. Asst. Surgn USA. prior to entry into service as Asst. Surg. 53 Ky. Inf. withdrawn and filed in the Medical division 47 & B Sts. Ins mem.a inclosed Nov. 20. 1895. W. H. J

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Slater.

Should not this personal paper be filed in the Med. Dir. at once?

Nov. 13, 95.

Dr. Fiske:

Ct. Ahmed.

Nov. 13, 95 Slater

Mr. Douglas. Please determine the status of this paper. Slater

Mr. Slater

This paper is not for the Card room.

Resp. H.D.

Nov. 13/95

Mr. Douglas.

The paper referred to above will be filed at Y.+B. Pk.

Nov. 13, 95 Slater

(367) 3—884

Changed and Assg.
1895 (to Reed Lee.)
Case No 127462.
not yet returned to
files.
11/19/95

Mr. Slater
Can you locate
it.
A. Douglas
Sy.

The papers referred to
were with the consent
of Mr. Douglas sent
to Y & B. Sts., and
when the papers were
filed there notice of
that fact was sent to
Mr. Douglas.
Nov. 19 95 Slater.

Trace. (Write nothing above this line.)

251 Please grant
Name and Regt. in
Case No. 1274562
A.D.J.
11/18/95.

Mr Wallen
To Com on Pbs
of the House Journals
Mr Douglas R.P.
G.W.P.
K.L.

S. 1274562
Service, location &
signature of James W.
Montavellin, asst. surg.,
53 Ky. Vols. in the case
of Hannah Jordan nee
Sullivan, nurse, asks
"1 med. pr. rel'd to Mr. Lincoln
1 a " " " " 7th St."
G.W.P.

Mr Douglas:
1 Pet. and Reg.

(287) 3—604

Affidavit of James McMullen

Assistant-Surgeon 53d Regt. Ky Volunteers

I James M. Montmollin Asst Surgeon
Fifty third Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever,
and am not now indebted
to the United States on any account whatever: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th
day of September 1865, at
Louisville, Ky.

Jas M Montmollin
Asst Surgeon 53rd Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

M. V. McKinney
Major Kentucky

Head-Quarters 53rd Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sep 26th 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named James M Montmollin
Asst Surgeon 53rd Regt. Ky. Infantry
Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

S. D. Bonesh
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 53rd Regt. Ky. Infantry Vols.

Head-Quarters 53d Regt. Ky. Infantry Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sep 26th 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named James M Montmollin
Asst Surgeon 53rd Regt. Ky. Infantry
Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

C. J. True
Col. Comding 53d Regt. Ky. Infantry Vols.

960

Moore Albert

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

2 Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030198 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030524 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1031534 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1030544 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1030555 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1030564 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1030575 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1030585 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

Albert Moore

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born Fayette Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation R. Roader

When enlisted Sept 29 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 6 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kinton Co. 6th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin
Captain.

(284)

M 53 Ky.

Albert Moore

2 Sgt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Paris, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Fayetteville, Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation R. Roader

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co, Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

Copyist

(356 f)

M. | 53 | Ky.

Albert Moore

2 Sgt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present on Detached duty Promoted from private to 2 Sergt Oct 6th 1864

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C L Thruston

Copyist.

(3588)

| Mc | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Albert Moore

2 Sgt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached duty Promoted Priv. to 2d Sgt. Oct 16, 64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Stanton

Capt.

(358c)

C M | 53 | Ky.

C Albert C Haase

2 Sgt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thurston

Copyist.

(356c)

M. 53 | Ky.

Albert Moore

2d Lieut., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29th, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones
Lt Compr

(358c) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Albert Moore

Sergt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Rozzell

(Title) Copyist

NC | 53 | Ky.

Albert Moore

Sergt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30 186 5.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 28 15/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Sergeant from organization of Company to muster out

Book mark:

E. S. Rozzell

(861) Copyist.

Mose, Albert

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Brown desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 25 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Annyton

the 29 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

D B Miller Jr.

Albert Brown

Volunteered at Annyton

29 Sept, 1864.

By J. E. Mead

Lieut. Regiment of Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ——— 18 .

Eighty-one Hundred and

No. 91

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ——— ; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Credentials to Kentucky Sept 16th 64

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Albert Moore, born in Jessamine,
in the State of Ky, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Rail Road, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Man in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Moore, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 29 day of Sept 1864
Before Henry Bruce
Capt & Asst Q M 6 D Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P Barbee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

J. W. Francis
63 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 63 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept 1864 at Lexington Ky.
Henry Bruce
Capt & A.Q.M. 6th Div. Ky
Chief Mustering Officer.

961

Moore Calvin D

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302543 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307374 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10305051 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10307559 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10307676 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10307768 | 31 | |
| 7 | 33436156 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

Calvin D. Moore

....., Co. H, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Where born Letcher Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 7, 1865.

Where Lex. Ky

By whom Jno Reed; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

Muster

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Calvin D. Moore

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Apl 5, 1865.

Where born Letcher Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Apl. 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Jackson

Capt.

(2647)

M. | 53 | Ky.

Calvin D. Moore

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Letcher Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Apl 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Cov. Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Cov. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Callaway Co. 8.D.8.62 Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

Copyist.

M 53 Ky.

Calvin D. Moore

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Calvin D Moore

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) Hearn

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Calvin D Moore

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

Rec

Book mark:

B. Wagner Copyist

(858)

M | 53 | Ky.

Calvin D Moore

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

~~Last~~ paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 29 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 35/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered Out Oct 25

Book mark:

(281) B. Wagner
Capt.

Moore, Calvin D

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bed Cards | | Final Statements | |
| Burial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| C. M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Descriptive Lists | | Orders | |
| Discharge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| Enlistment Papers | 1 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| Casualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |
| | | | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Colon L. Moore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ONE year.

GIVEN at Camp Ky

the 7th day of April 1865.

Witness: R. L. B. Tucker

Colon L. Moore
Mark

Enl. Mo. Mounted Rifles

No. ———

Colon L. Moore

Volunteered at Camp Ky

By ———

18 65

Regiment of Ky Vol Cav

———

———

———

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County Collection

I, Calvin D. Moore, born in Letcher Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of April, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Calvin D. Moore, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Calvin X D. Moore
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campton Ky
this 7th day of April, 1865
Before Thomas A Whitehead
Capt 40th Regt Ky Vol Inf

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Calvin D. Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair Fair complexion, is 0 feet 5 inches high.

James W Read
53d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G
2d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7th day of April, 1865, at Campton Ky
Thomas A Whitehead
Capt 40th Regt Ky Vol Inf

962

# Moore John

## Co ____, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302356 | 27 | |
| 2 | | 28 | |
| 3 | | 29 | |
| 4 | | 30 | |
| 5 | | 31 | |
| 6 | | 32 | |
| 7 | | 33 | |
| 8 | | 34 | |
| 9 | | 35 | |
| 10 | | 36 | |
| 11 | | 37 | |
| 12 | | 38 | |
| 13 | | 39 | |
| 14 | | 40 | |
| 15 | | 41 | |
| 16 | | 42 | |
| 17 | | 43 | |
| 18 | | 44 | |
| 19 | | 45 | |
| 20 | | 46 | |
| 21 | | 47 | |
| 22 | | 48 | |
| 23 | | 49 | |
| 24 | | 50 | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |

*Number of personal papers herein* ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

In | 53 | Ky.

John Moore

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Mch 3, 1865.

Where born Bath Co Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mch 1, 1865

Where enlisted Mountsterling Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 186

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville July Co 5 D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken upon rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Murray Capt.

Moore, John

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John e Moe, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Millersburg Kentucky

the first day of March 1865

Witness:

C L Peters

John + Moe
his
mark

No. [illegible]

Recruit Sworn

Volunteered at Millersburg Ky

first Cavalry Kentucky

By Capt R. E. Millersburg

13 Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

Quota

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of subsistence, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Credited to Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, John Moore, born in Bath Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of March, 186 5,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Moore, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling Ky
this first day of March 1865.
BEFORE R H Wilson

his
John + Moore
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. F Lano
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Capt R. H Wilson RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 3 day of March, 186 5, at Mt Sterling Ky
R H Wilson
Captain 53rd Ky Vols
Mustering Officer

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Moore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 22 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ said term.

GIVEN at Sterling Kentucky

the first day of March 1865

Witness: Charles L Peyton

John X Moore
his mark

Enlisted
No. ____
Private Infantry
Volunteered at Sterling Ky
First Regt Ky Vol Cav
By Capt A R Wilson
13 Regiment of Kentucky
Col ____
1865
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of ____
Discharged ____, 18__.

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Credited to Louisville, Jefferson Co. 5th Dist.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, John Moore, born in Bath Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Moore, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling Ky
this first day of March, 1865,
Before Capt. R. H. Wilson

his
John + Moore
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. D. Gano
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Capt R. H. Wilson RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years ~~during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 6 day of March, 1865, at Mt Sterling Ky
Geo. H. Thurman
Capt. Co. E, 53 Ky Vols
Mustering Officer.

963 K. M.

Moore R. Miller

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302040 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10305304 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10305401 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10305503 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10305610 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10305709 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10305F09 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10305914 | 33 | |
| 9 | 32123527 | 34 | |
| 10 | 33435784 | 35 | |
| 11 | 36332055 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

K. M. Moore

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Kentucky Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(over) C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

C M 53 Ky.

K. M. Moore

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Kenton Co, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100 100

Where credited Covington Kenton Co Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. Kenton

Copyist

(856/)

C M | 53 | Ky.

K. M. Mouse

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At U. S. Hospital Lexington Ky since Sept 24th 1863.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton Sergt.

(3656)

C M | 53 | Ky.

K. M. Moore

Cpt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At U.S. Hospital Lexington Ky. prior Jan 5. 1865.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*Further enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2566) E. Thornton Capt.

53 | Ky.

E. M. Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for mch & apl, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Lexington Ky since Jan. 1865.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2500c) E. L. Thornton Capt.

M 53 | Ky.

Wm Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356e) E S Rozzell

Copyist.

| M | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

K M Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(4884) E. S. Rozzell
Capt.

M | 53 | Ky.

K Miller Moore

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 186 5-

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 186 5-.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5-.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5-8 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66⅔ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C J Rozzell
Copyist.

(361)

In | 53 | Ky.

K. M. Moore

, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Kenton Co, Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 24, 186 .

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt Frank; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. H. Smith

Copyist.

M 5 3 | Ky

K. M. Moore,

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky V.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Lexington, Ky.,

for Inch. & Alt., 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan. 16, 186 5.

How employed Sick,

Last paid by Maj

to

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

53 Ky.

R M Moore

Pvt. Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 Absent sick
U S Genl Hosp
Lexington Ky
sick Mch 1/65
Apr 1865 Absent U S G Hosp Mar 1/65
May 1865 Absent sick
Hosp Camp Nelson
Ky Apl 1/65
June 1865 Absent sick
Hosp Ky
July 1865 Absent on
Scout

Also Morris

Book mark:

R Dalton

(848)

Copyist.

Moore, K. M

....., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, R M Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~one~~ THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 29 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: L H Rankin R M Moore

Recruit

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before administering the oath to the enlisting officer.

Recruited at Covington Ky

Volunteered at Covington Ky

29 " Sept 1864

By Capt J. L. [illegible]

53 Regiment of Ky Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

Discharged

186

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ that

the said _____ is _____ years of age;

and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Enlisted to Kentucky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Kenton Co

I, W. M. Moore born in Kenton Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, W. M. Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington } W. M. Moore
this 29 day of Sept 1864 }
BEFORE Henry A. Whitbeck Maj & A.D.C.
Maj & A.D.C. Pro Tem

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. R. Parkes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. M. Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is four feet ~~five~~ nine inches high.

J. H. Francis
53 Regiment Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ~~C~~ I, 53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 6 day of Oct 1864 at Lexington

Henry A. Whitbeck
Major & A.D.C.
Mustering Officer

964

Moore Thomas

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302167 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306657 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306744 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306838 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306875 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10306972 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10307281 | 32 | |
| 8 | R-0403316 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R-0403316

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Oct 20, 186 4.

Where born Bath Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 186 .

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co 9th Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: R.C.P. 403316.

C. E. McLaughlin

Capt.

(264)

A. | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Moore

Private, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Bath Co. Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 9th Dist of Ky

Book mark:

E. H. Sprague

(156)

Copyist.

Ill. | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Moore

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured on Saltville Raid Dec. 1864

Book mark:

(888) E. H. Liffcamb

Copyist.

K. | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Moore

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured on Saltville Raid Dec 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Ashcomb

(266) Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

~~for~~ Dated Feb. 28, 186 5

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Dead

Entire with pencil

Book mark:.....

E. H. Sycamore

Copyist.

Mc 53 | Ky.

Thomas Moss

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in prison January 10th 1865

Book mark:

(over) E. N. Fitzpatrick

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Thos. H. Moore

Privt., Co. L, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

**Due soldier** $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $.....100

**Bounty paid** $.....100; **due** $.....100

**Remarks:** Died Jan 27 1865 of disease at Richmond Ky

**Book mark:**.....

(861) J. Nelson

Copyist.

M. | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Ky. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 403316

## Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 4, 1895.

It has this day (Jan. 4, 1895,) been determined by this Department from records on file and from evidence furnished by the Auditor for the War Dept., that this man died of disease Jan. 27, 1864, at Richmond, Va.

A. G. O.

(440) Copyist.

Moon, Thos.

Pvt Co. G, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bd Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record ✓ |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet ✓ | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Mis R | 40 | 256 | 32 | 114 |
| Moore Thomas | P | 53 | Ky | I | G | 16 R. | 21 | 118 | | |

Captured at Lebanon Va Dec 24, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., from Lynchburg Jan 6, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Feb. 2/65

where he died C.S. Mil. P. Hosp. Feb 6-8, 1865, of Remt. Feb. Galatia

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

From Original Roll of deaths for Feb. 1865, Farmville 25.

Copied by C.C.C.

A.36
3

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Thos H Moore Moore

Priv of Company G

53 Regiment of Ky Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died 1865

See 5-67
Amending reference

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas H Moore

Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 53

Arm: Infantry State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 27, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Lt. O. Rose & Co

Dated Sept 15 1865

REMARKS.

On muster roll for March & April 65" Died in Prison Jan 10th 1865—

no returns on file for Sept & Feb 65

Lt. Lt. Manager

Clerk.

mm

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

F. Myers

Priv. of Company C.

53d Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feby. 6th 1865

# CASUALTY SHEET.

**Name:** T. Moore

**Rank:** Priv. **Company:** G **Regiment:** 5-3d

**Arm:** Inf. Field **State:** Ky

**Nature of Casualty:** Death

**CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)**

Gelatis

**DEGREE OF DISABILITY.**

**BY WHOM CERTIFIED.**

L. Dr. Sanford (Rebel)
Surgeon in Charge

**DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.**

February 6th 1865

**PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.**

Genl. Hospl. No. 21 Richmond Va

**BY WHOM DISCHARGED.**

**FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.**

Rolls furnished by Bt Lieut Col
Lt Col Wood A.A.G. 2d Va

**REMARKS.**

This record was not received
at Adjt. Gls Office May 24th 1867

A. P. Hawes
Clerk.

(170)

965

Moore William

# Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302548 | 26 |
| 2 | 10307375 | 27 |
| 3 | 10307472 | 28 |
| 4 | 10307560 | 29 |
| 5 | 10307677 | 30 |
| 6 | 10307767 | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____

*Book Mark:* _____

See also _____

M | 53 | Ky.

Wm Moore

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Apl 5, 1865.

Where born Letcher Co., Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Apl 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 Capt Pleasants Co. S.D. 2,

Where credited 6th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Dickson

Copyist.

(849)

H. | 53 | Ky.

William Moore

Pvt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Letcher Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Leon. Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Apl 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Leon. Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. 2d 2 D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(1865)

Copyrighted.

M | 53 | Ky.

William Moore

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(206) Copyist.

W | 53 | Ky.

William Moore

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(986) Heard

Copyrid.

M | 53 | Ky.

William Moore

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hagner Copyist.

(858)

M | 53 | Ky.

William Moore

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Sept 16 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 16 1865.

Last paid to Nov 64, ——, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ 24 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 33 1/3

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Wagner Capt.

(261)

Morr, Jpm

, Co. L, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| l Cards | Final Statements |
| rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| scriptive Lists | Orders |
| charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| listment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Howe desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden Ky
the 7th day of April 1864

Witness: Robt. L. Bates

William Howe

No. One

Mustered at Camden Ky

this 7th day of April 1864

By Robt. L. Bates

1st Lieut. 103d Regiment of Ky. Vol. Inf.

2nd enlistment; last served in Co. [illegible]
1st Ky Cav
Discharged Dec 24 1865

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ——— of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer forces. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Boonsborough Campbell

I, William Hoe born in Loudon Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Fourteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventh day of April 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, William Hoe do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Georgetown Ky

this 7th day of April 1864, before me William Dallam

Byrons Henry C Hutchcraft

Major 40th Ohio Vol Infty

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E P Barnes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Hoe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 ½ inches high.

James W Read

53d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ... of the 53d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7th day of April, 1864, at Georgetown Ky.

William Dallam

Capt 53d Regt Ky Vols

266

Mordis Leonard

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030983 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030530S | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030540Z | 28 | |
| 4 | 1030550 4 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1030561 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1030571 0 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1030581 0 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1030591 5 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

*Book Mark:*.....

See also.....

M 53 | Ky.

Leonard Mordis

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 6, 186 4.

Where born Bentan Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 29, 186 4.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes grey; hair light

Complexion light; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 186 4.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 1st Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(201) Mydthly

Copyist.

C M 53 Ky.

Leonard C Mardis

Pvt , Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Kenton Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey ; hair Light

Complexion Light ; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co, Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(856f) Copyright

M | 53 | Ky.

Leonard C. Mordis

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

Signed

(455c)

Mo | 53 | Ky.

Leonard Morris

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*If no enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(4516) E. L. Hunt M

Capt.

C. M. | 53 | Ky.

Leonard Mordis

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Side) E. L. Thornton

Capt.

Pvt. | 53 | Ky.

Leonard Mordis

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2324) C. S. Rozzell Copyist.

Ky. | 53 | M

Lunard Mordis

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*agrees enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Rozzell Copyist.

(4886)

M | 53 | Ky.

Leonard Mordis

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 38 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 66 66⅔ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

(861)

Mordis, Samuel

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| D. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lemuel Mordis, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Canajoharie
this 29 day of Sept 1864

Witness: D. Miller

Lemuel his X mark Mordis

Enlisted
Monday
Sept 26th 1864

No. 52 Recruit

Volunteered at Canajoharie
By Capt Gray
To Regiment of Heavy Artillery
29th 1864
Canajoharie Capt
Sept 26th 1864

..... enlistment; last service in Company ( )
..... Reg't of .....
Discharged ..... 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

[illegible] to Kentucky Co [illegible] 6th Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Leonard Mordis, born in Ireland in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Boy in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Leonard Mordis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 29 day of Sept, 1864 before Henry Mitchell Capt & Pro Marshal 6th Dist Ky

Leonard Mordis his Mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bonham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Leonard Mordis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

H. G. Francis

6 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 13 Regiment of 6th Volunteers, on the 6 day of Oct, 1864 at Covington

Henry Mitchell Col 6th Dist Ky Mustering Officer

967

Morgan George

Co. E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302037 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10305303 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10305437 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10305542 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10305964 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

George Morgan

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Dauphin Co Penn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sep. 29 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Linton Co 62d Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(sev) C. E. McLaughlin

M 53 | Ky.

George Morgan

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Dauphin Co. Penn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky *

For what period enlisted 1 year.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co, 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C L Thornton

(356 f) Copyist

M | 53 | Ky.

+George Morgan

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov the 6th/64 at Covington Kentucky.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Hanson

Copyist.

(3586)

M | 53 | Ky.

George Morgan

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 6th 1864 from Lexington, Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(458c) E. L. Thornton Copyist.

| M | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

George Morgan

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 26 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 6, 1864 at Covington Ky

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

(961)

Morgan, George

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Gen. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Morgan desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, do declare, That I
am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 14 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: L. C. Rankin — Geo Morgan

Recruited at Covington Ky
No. 7 Sept 14 1864
George Morgan
Volunteered at Covington Ky, Sept 14 1864
By Capt L. C. Rankin
U.S. Regiment of Engineers
Discharged ..... 186—
Regiment of .....
Enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regiment of Mississippi Marine Brigade

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor in all cases, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A minor in all cases, in all cases, he shall be discharged by order of the Secretary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... that
the said ..... is ..... years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

WITNESS: .....

.....

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, George Morgan born in Dolphin Co
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of Sept 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, George Morgan do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky Geo Morgan
this 29th day of Sept 1864
Before Henry A Mitchell
Maj 6th Ky Vol

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Dickey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Morgan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. H. Francis
53d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 8 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1 day of Oct 1864 at Covington Ky

Henry A Mitchell
Maj 6th Ky Vol
Mustering Officer

968

Morgan George

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302600 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10308363 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10308463 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10308560 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10308661 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10308784 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10308755 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

Book Mark: 959 C.87

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

George Morgan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg, Ky, April 1, 1865.

Where born West Mead, Ireland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch. 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Greenupsburg, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(Sev) Capt.

M | 53 | Ky.

George Morgan

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Apl 17, 1865.

Where born West Mead Del'd

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 28, 186 .

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 28, 186 .

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 0 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks Credited Greensb

Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

J E Clarke

(156)

Copyist.

W | 53 | Ky.

George Morgan

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

Copyist.

(965)

W | 53 | Ky.

George Morgan

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286)

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

George Morgan (mtd)
Prvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) D. M. Kennedy
Capt.

M | 53 | Ky.

G. M. Morgan

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 21" 65
Died before being apprehended
Mustered for clothing 4.25 since
and rec'd till today Sept 18" 65

Book mark: Su 939 C-87

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(281)

M | 53 | Ky.

George Morgan

Drwl, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Comp.

(381)

969

Morgan Hadens Jr.

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0301657 | 26 | |
| 2 | 0301921 | 27 | |
| 3 | 0304681 | 28 | |
| 4 | 0304780 | 29 | |
| 5 | 0304890 | 30 | |
| 6 | 0304997 | 31 | |
| 7 | 0305096 | 32 | |
| 8 | 0305191 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____

*Book Mark:* _____

See also _____

M | 53 Ky.

Haden N. Morgan

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Grant Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Grant Co 6 D Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T. Hartley Copyist.

(324)

M | 53 | Ky.

Haden N. Morgan

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Grant Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Mount Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(201) Copyist

M | 53 | Ky.

Haden N. Morgan

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organiztion named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864

Where born Grant Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB

Book mark:

(1867) S. Duncan

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Haden N. Morgan

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) S. Duncan

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Harden N. [illegible] Morgan

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) S. Duncan

Copyist.

111 | 53 | Ky.

Hyden N Morgan

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Haden N. Morgan

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Jno Kinkead
Capt.

Ill. | 53 | Ky.

[illegible] W. Wright

Co. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 13, 1865.

**Muster-out** to date Feb. 15, 1865.

**Last paid** to Jul. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; due $ [illegible] 100

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** [illegible]

Lieutenant

Captain.

(361)

Thomas Brayden

D, Co. K, 53d Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards 1 | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |
| Enclosure 1 | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## TREATMENT.

(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

## RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Taylor Barracks
Sept 13th 65

Bed 4-8 Ward 1

Hospital Number 15728

Name Hayden Morgan

Age 18 Nativity Boone Co Ky

Married or Single

Residence Williamstown Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } Jacob Morgan Williamstown Ky

Rank Privt Co. D Regiment 1st Ky

When admitted September 4th 64

From what cause Contracted Service Ky

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury)

G S W. Flesh Left Side

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what surgeon enrolled

Date Sept 11th 1865

Name of friends or weapon Pistol

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hayden N Morgan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Williamstown Ky

the 29th day of August 1864

WITNESS: James H Chrisman Hayden N Morgan

Ten Hundred & Ten dollars

No. 2144

Volunteered at Williamstown Ky

August 29th 1864

By Lieut. Colonel Commanding

53 Regiment of Ky Vol

____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)

____ Regiment of ____

Discharged ____ 180—

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____ that

the said ____ is ____ years of age;

and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

WITNESS: ____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Grant Co Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown

I, Haden N Morgan born in Grant Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of August 1864
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Haden N Morgan do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wms Town Ky
this 29th day of Aug 1864
Before Jas T Chrismon
Recg. Offr.

Haden N. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barkes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. N. Morgan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Jas T Chrismon
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 53d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17th day of Sept 1864 at Covington Ky
Edward Ora Ingram
Capt 53d Ky Inft
Comdg Co

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

970

Morgan John H

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302164 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306656 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306743 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306837 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306935 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10307044 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10307143 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10307241 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

M 53 Ky.

John H Morgan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 186

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 186

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(284) Asst.

M | 53 | Ky.

John H. Morgan

Private, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 1 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light.

Complexion light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered May Dec.

9th Dist of Ky

Book mark:

E. H. Sposmbe

(Copyist.

(356)

Co. 53 | Ky.

John H. Morgan

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25th Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(888) E H Hopcombe

Copyist.

E. L. 53 Ky.

First Lieut. H. Whipple

Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(956) E. H. Whipple

Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

John H. Morgan

Capt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) E. D. Shannon

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Pvt, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(sig) F. Tolson

Copyrighted.

53 | Ky.

John F. Teague

Full, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Tilson

(266) Copyist.

53 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 16 58 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(261) [illegible]

Copyright

Morgan John H.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...ed Cards | Final Statements |
| ...erial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...riptive Lists | Orders |
| ...harge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...mission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...nalty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...finement | Misc. Information |
| ...ntracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...ath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...sertion | Rank |
| ...scharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...scharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...ty | Transportation |

Filed Mch 5/07
H.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Morgan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

Given at Mt Sterling Ky

the 17 day of September 1864

Witness:

John D. Sedbrook

John H. Morgan

No. 28

Enlisted at Mt Sterling

Volunteered at Mt Sterling, on the 17 day of September, 1864

By Col. Callahan

To serve in the 52nd Regiment of Ky Vols

Enlisted ____, 18__

Discharged ____, 18__

Reg't of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

---

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (but the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll signed in all cases, to be used in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, John H Morgan, born in Clermont County in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ~~unless sooner discharged by proper authority:~~ Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H Morgan, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling this 12 day of September 1864. Before E N Wellandingham } John H Morgan

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J J Grant

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John H Morgan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, ~~Dark~~ Light hair, Dark Light complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

E N Wellandingham

58 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H Morgan, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty-two years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Mt Sterling Ky

the 17 day of September 1864

Witness:

John H Sullivan

John H Morgan

No. 1

Mount Sterling Ky Sept 17 1864

Volunteered at Mt Sterling Ky

Sept 17 1864

By Lt Dallas

53rd Regiment of Ky Vols

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

_____

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (pay the recruiting officer; to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in mark, in all cases, to be used in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or master-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be used enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before whom, or which, the oath is given to the discharging officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, John H Morgan, born in Owen County in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of September, 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H Morgan, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling Ky
this 12 day of September, 1864. } John H Morgan
Before E N Wallandingham

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. J. Clay

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John H Morgan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, ~~Dark~~ light hair, ~~dark~~ light complexion, is five feet ~~Eight~~ inches high.

E N Wallandingham

23 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years, from date of enlistment, in Company ____

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

V 971

Morgan Mathew

Co D., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301416 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301736 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10303381 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10303467 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10303555 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10303641 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10303727 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10303805 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10303880 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

M 53 Ind Ky.

Mathew Morgan

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Ind Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kinlan's 12th Co. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O'Sitton

Copyist.

(384)

M | 53 | Ky.

Nathan Morgan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Camp Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kinsley

Copyist.

(264)

W. 53 Ky.

Mather—Morgan,

Pvt., Co. 13, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Sept 27 1864

Where born Ireland.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864

Where mustered in Covington,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited East. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Thorn.

Copyright

(356 g)

M. | 53 | Ky.

Mathew Morgan,

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Thorne.

Copyist.

(358c)

M. | 53 | Ky.

Mathew Morgan,

Pvt. Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thurm.

Copyist.

(2000)

M. | 53 | Ky.

Mathew Morgan,

Cpl., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thomas

(2556) Copyist.

M. | 53 | Ky.

Mathew Morgan

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(358e)

Pvt. | 53 | Ky.

Mathew Morgan

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taggett

(1886) Copyist.

| M. | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Matthew Morgan

Pvt., Co. B., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky. Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 7 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 00

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Stoppage for transportation $4.00

Book mark: .....

Taggert

(361) Copyist.

Mogan, Mathew

, Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ed Cards | Final Statements |
| urial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| . M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matthew Morgan desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~, ____ months

Do Declare, That I am 39 years and ____ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 13 day of September 1864

Witness: H. K. Talbot

Matthew X Morgan
his mark

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

Lt. Talbot

By Henry Stahl

13 Regiment of Ky Cavalry

_____

_____ enlistment; last service in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 24.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Matthew Morgan born in _____
in the State of Scotland aged 39 years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13 day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Matthew Morgan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 13 day of September 64
Before Ebt Samuel
Capt & Pr Mar 6 Dist Ky

Matthew his X Morgan
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry H Hall
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13 day of September, 1864, at Lexington Ky

Ebt Samuel
Capt & Pr Mar 6 Dist
Commanding Officer.

✓ 972

Morin Alfred T.

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302255 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302761 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10301299 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10305967 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306052 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10306138 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10306224 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10306388 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10306493 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____

✓ *Book Mark:* _____

✓ See also _____

In | 53 | Ky.

Alfred T. Morris

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport, Ky., Oct 24, 1864

Where born Campbell Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Teacher

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Campbell Co. 6th Reg. Inf. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morris

(201) Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

Alfred J Morin

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky, Oct 8 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 30, 1864.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled New, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as Private & accpt Commission of 1st Lt Co F 53 Ky Vols Mus muster out to date back to 30 day of Oct 1864

Book mark:

J Allen

(348)

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Alfred J Morris

1st, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Teacher

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Campbell Co & Cavy Dist Ky

Book mark:

Brown

(156) Copyist.

M 53 | Ky.

Alfred T. Morin

1st Lieut, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., April 8, 1865.

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1864.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1864.

Where Frankfort, Ky.

Period 1 years.

---

Remarks: Mustered in on commission issued by the Governor of Kentucky dated Oct. 31-1864

---

Book mark:

---

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

156

M | 53 | Ky.

Edward F. Morris

, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent. last stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Alfred J Morin

1 Lt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

M 53 Ky.

Alfred J Morris

1Lt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

Copyist.

(838)

53 Ky.

Alfred C. Moss

1st Lt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Resigned May 19, 1865.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Co. | 53 | Ky.

Alfred J. Mann

1st Lt., Co. H., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 00

**Due soldier** $ ..... 00; **due U. S.** $ ..... 00

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 00

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 00

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 00; **due** $ ..... 00

**Remarks:** Resigned May 19, 1865.

**Book mark:** .....

Ward

(261)

Copyist.

Morin, Alfred P.

Lt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

6 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 1 |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations 1 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred T. Monks desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS
Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Newport Kentucky
the First day of October 1864

A. T. Monks

Witness:
J. H. Cummins

No. 66 Recruit's Descriptive-List.

Alfred T. Monks
Volunteered at Newport Ky
October 1st, 1864.
By J. H. Cummins
Recruiting Officer.

[redacted]

32d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of ( ) Cavalry
Regt'l of
Discharged
1864.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 72.)

credited to Campbell [illegible]

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newport

I, Alfred T. Morris born in Campbell Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of October 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
*Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,*
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred T. Morris do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
***of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this First day of October 1864
BEFORE J. Buckley
141 2nd Infty

A. T. Morris

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Owen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred T. Morris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy complexion, is Five Feet ~~Six~~ inches high.

J. McLemore
53d Regiment of Kentucky Draft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
53d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24th day of October, 1864, at Newport Ky
J. Buckley
1st Lieut 2nd Ky
Mustering Officer

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred T Morin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
the First day of October 1864

Witness:
J H Lemmon

A. T Morin

No. 710

Enlisted at Louisville Ky
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
October 1st 1864.

By J H Lemmon

52 d Regiment of Kentucky Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roster of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. N & M.)

Credited to Campbell Co [illegible]

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newport

I, Alfred I Morris born in Campbell Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of October 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred I Morris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky this Third day of October 1864 } A I Morris
Before J H Markley 1st Lieut 20th Ky Inft

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred I Morris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy complexion, is Five feet Four ½ inches high.

J H Markley
33d Regiment of Ky Mtd Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, 33 Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 24 day of October, 1864, at Newport Ky

J H Markley
1st Lieut 20th Ky Inft
Mustering Officer

Memoir A.7.

# WEEKLY REPORT OF VACANCIES

In the 53rd Ky Infty Volunteers, for the week ending Sept 9th 1865;

Col C. J. True
Commanding Officer.

| Regiment. | Co | Name of Officer Creating Vacancy | Rank | Vacancy Created | | Strength of Enlisted Men at time of vacancy | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | When | How | | |
| 53rd Ky | F | A. T. Morin | 1st Lieut | May 9th 1865 | Resigned | 96 | 5th Sergeant Adams 180 mustered Commissioned by Governor & July as 1st Lieut to fill vacancy 1st Lieut Morin 1865 Hartley 2nd Lieut Queen 3 Officers to recruit Co. [illegible] |

I certify that the above report is correct.

C. J. True
Col
Commanding.

Date: Sept 13th 1865
Station: Louisville Ky

Note.—Weekly Reports of Vacancies are to be made on Monday of each week, for the week previous, and forwarded to the Assistant Commissary of Musters for the Division to which the organization belongs.
The same vacancy should be reported once only.

1st Lieut Moore
53d Mtd Infty

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name C. F. Morris

Rank 1 Lt. Regiment 53

Arm Mtd. Infty

Casualty Res.

Day 19 ; Month May ; Year 65

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., S.O. 71

Dept. Kentucky

Remarks _____

C. C.

Clerk.

(174)

(Record continued.)

No other record.

Furloughed ____, 186 ; for ____ days; returned ____, 186 ;

deserted ____, 186 ;

Enrolled as Alfred T. Morris 1 Lt. F. 53 Ky Vol.
No other name of this or similar name on Roll of F. 53 (Mill)
Left Ky. to whom this could refer. Jany 1886

Rec'd ✕ 546767 F. W. S. Branch (Mr Allen Jan 26/86
Sec'd Ord't Genl's Office Dept Tenn) Copied by K.C. 1/16/86
Time 6.14 PM

Adjutant General's Office,
January 22, 1886.

This is accepted as referring to Lt Alfred T. Morris
Co. F, 53d Reg't, Ky Vols
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 290

Rec'd E.B.H. Jan'y 1886 (This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~H. E.~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Morrison A.D.~~ | | | | ~~M.D.~~ | | O.R. Ex | 9 | | | |
| | | | | | | M.R. | 35 | 84 | | |
| Morin, Alfred F. | 1Lt | 53 | Ky | I | F | L.P. Roll | 4 | 207 | 51 | 16 |
| | | | | | | Mis Rolls 590 | Enc | 2 | pap | 3 |

Captured at Colinch's River, Va. Dec 24, 1864, Port from Wytheville, Va. & confined at Richmond, Va., Jan'y 6, 1865.
In confinement at Richmond, Va. Feby 20/65.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 186, of

Paroled at James River, Va. Feby 22, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., [illegible], 1865.
Appears on L.P. 51 with remark "Enlisted man"

9147-U.S.-1886 Copied by (illegible)

M #84-1865

Hd Qrs 60th Infantry
Camp Sterling Ky
May 13th 1865

Maj Gen A. J.

Pursuant to Circular No 60 Hdqrs Dept of Ky

I have the honor to forward herewith the application of Private Thomas Hall Co K 60th Ky Vols for a furlough for thirty days on account of family affairs. I would respectfully recommend that the application be granted.

Very respectfully
Your obt servt
C. J. Todd
Col Comdg

---

Hd Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky.
Lex Ky May 15th 1865.

Approved and respectfully forwarded in absence of Brig Gen Hobson.

J. S. Butler
Capt & A.A.G.

No 295 60th K 1865

---

S.O. #75-7-C.S.

Camp May 17th 1865

Read — 17th-5th-11-65

---

Hdqrs. Qrs Dept. of Ky.
Louisville Ky. May 20th 1865.

Discharged

Head Quarters Dept of Ky.
Station Louisville Ky Special
Order No 75 Par 7. Date May 19th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

John M. Palmer
Maj. General
Commanding

Hd. Qrs. 53d Ky Inft Vol
Camp Sterling Ky. May 15th 1865

Capt E. B. Harlan A. A. G. &
Supt of Ky
Capts

I have the honor to
tender my resignation as 1st Lieut of Co. F. 53d Ky
Vol. Inft. on account of general business & importance
which demand my immediate personal attention — I certify
on honor that I am not indebted to the United States on
any account whatever, and that I am not employed for any
Govt. Purpose, and that I was last Paid by Maj. Wilcox to
include the 28th day of February 1865

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
A. J. Morin
1st Lieut Co. F. 53d Ky Vol

973

Morris Barton D

Co. H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302690 | 26 |
| 2 | 10307674 | 27 |
| 3 | 10307764 | 28 |
| 4 | 33436169 | 29 |
| 5 | 36332058 | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M | 53 | Ky.

Barton D. Morris

, Co. H, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Nicholas Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 1, 1865.

Where Carlisle

By whom W.S. Waugh; term 1 yr's.

Remarks: Assgd to Co H. May 1st by Regtl Orde. No 30

Mudwig

Copyist.

(3884)

M | 53 | Ky.

Barton D. Morris

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Apl 22, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Carlisle Ky

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co. 1st Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

Copyist.

(344)

M | 53 | Ky.

Barton D. Morris

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Aug. 20. 65,
Assigned to Co. May 1. 65
by Regt Order No. 30,

Last roll on which borne.

Book mark:

B. Wagner

(1858) Copyist.

M 53 Ky.

B D Morris

Pvt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 Absent in
Nicholas Co Ky
Aug 20/65

Book mark:

Copyist.

(548)

M | 53 | Ky.

Burbee D Morris

Pt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to None, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 51/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. A 4th Ky Mtd Inf Dec 12 1865 by Regt. Orders No. 20

Book mark: .....

(261) B. Wagner

Copyist.

Morris, Barton D

....., Co. H 53 Reg't Ky Inf

..... Inclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...d Cards ..... | Final Statements ..... |
| ...rial Records ..... | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| ...ts. of Dis. for Disch ..... | Med. Certificates ..... |
| ...E. Charges ..... | Med. Des. Lists ..... |
| ...criptive Lists ..... | Orders ..... |
| ...charge Certificates ..... | Pris. of War Record ..... |
| ...listment Papers ..... | Resignations ..... |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l ..... | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| ...sualty Sheet ..... | Med. Examination ..... |
| ...nfinement ..... | Misc. Information ..... |
| ...ontracts ..... | Pay or Clothing ..... |
| ...eath or Effects ..... | Personal Reports ..... |
| ...sertion ..... | Rank ..... |
| ...ischarge from Hosp'l ..... | Transfer to Hosp'l ..... |
| ...ischarge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| ...uty ..... | Transportation ..... |
| ...of S. Pef. Slips / | ..... |

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ofc. Pension

Claim No. Cert. 836.982

Easton D. Morris
(Name.)

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Ky. Inf.
H. 63. Ky. Inf.

Sect. Div. Feb 10, 1916
found in desertion.
Return 40 Ky. March 1864.
March 1864 Gyuthana
Ky. Returns for desertion.
No charge of trial, &c.
in desertion.

Johnson,

U. R. Rec.
Period soldier was absent without leave or in desertion not found.
No record further found.
Harleyman
925

Statement furnished Feby 11, 1916

Form No. 467—A. G. O.
Rev. Sept. 20-15—10,000.

R.R. Div.
No record of Confinement,
trial, restoration to duty or
period absent without
leave or in desertion found.
950
Bailey
Rec'd H.P.

How about C.O. # 53 Hq 2nd
O.K. now
B.

974 Samuel R.
Morris Samuel or

# Co 76, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10307382 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307480 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307605 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10307796 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10302789 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

53 | Ky.

M

Samuel Morris

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Carlisle Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Lex Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co. 7 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst Copyist.

(156)

M | 53 Ky.

James R. Morris

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Gen Hospital Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

(886) Copyist

M 53 Ky.

Samuel Morris

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out of service at Gen Hospital at Lexington Ky May 27th 1865. by virtue of Gen Order No. 77.

Book mark:

(256) Heard

Copyist

M 53 Ky.

Samuel R Morris

Pt, Co H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 43 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 6 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

**Due soldier** $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $.....100

**Bounty paid** $.....100; **due** $.....100

**Valuation of horse,** $.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments,** $.....100

**Remarks:** Mustered Out at Genl Hosp. Lexington Ky. pt. G.O. No 26 Wdy 29

**Book mark:**

B. Wagner

(261) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Samuel R. Morris

Pri., Co. H, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington, Ky, May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 75.89/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ None100; due $ 66⅔/100

Remarks: Clothing acct never settled. Mustered out under provisions of G.O. No 77 Hd. Qr. Dept. of Ky. 1865

Book mark:

Henderson

(over)

Copyist.

975

# Morrison, James

## Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302423 | 23 |
| 2 | 10307887 | 24 |
| 3 | 10307982 | 25 |
| 4 | 10308072 | 26 |
| 5 | 10308170 | 27 |
| 6 | 10301260 | 28 |
| 7 | 33431263 | 29 |
| 8 | | 30 |
| 9 | | 31 |
| 10 | | 32 |
| 11 | | 33 |
| 12 | | 34 |
| 13 | | 35 |
| 14 | | 36 |
| 15 | | 37 |
| 16 | | 38 |
| 17 | | 39 |
| 18 | | 40 |
| 19 | | 41 |
| 20 | | 42 |
| 21 | | 43 |
| 22 | | 44 |
| 23 | | 45 |
| 24 | | 46 |
| 25 | | 47 |
| 26 | | 48 |
| 27 | | 49 |
| 28 | | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K | 53 **Ky.**

James Morrison

, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

ppears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

f the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

ge 18 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

omplexion fair

yes gray; hair light

Where born Lancaster Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 13, 186 .

Where Catlettsburg Ky

By whom J. K. Cleary; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ballou

Copyist.

(2564)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 53 | Ky. |

James Harrison

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky

March 29, 1865

Where born Laurel Co Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 2½ in.

When mustered in March 29, 1865.

Where mustered Greensburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Drafted &c

Cond'd, &c, 2nd D. Ky.

Book mark:

Sabine

(349)

Copyist.

James Thomas

Clark, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 25, 1865.

Where born Lauderdale Co Ala

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Catlettsburg Ky

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Light; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Ind Cav

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(1567) T Spiller Copyist.

W | 53 | Ky.

James Norman

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Leiter

Capt.

(888)

Co. C 53 Ky.

James Thornton

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(966) H. Scales

Captain

Mc | 53 | Ky.

James Morrison

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) J. L. Morris

Capt.

M | 53 | Ky.

James Morrison

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 47 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(361)

Morrison James

....., Co. ....., ..... Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...d Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| ... M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...asualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...onfinement | Misc. Information |
| ...Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...Desertion | Rank |
| ...Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Morrison, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Two years, DO DECLARE that I am Eighteen years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Two years.

GIVEN at Catlettsburg Ky
the 13 day of March 1865.

Witness:
James H Lewis

James his Morrison
mark

Volunteered at Catlettsburg Ky
this 13th day of March 1865
By James H Lewis
53d Regiment of Ky Vol Infantry

No. 115 and 116

---

Note 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( ), ... Regiment of ... 186 .

Discharged ... 186 .

Regiment of ...

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ...; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ... years.

GIVEN at ...
the ... day of ...

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Enlisted for 1 Cad. Cavalry Ky Militia

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Catlettsburg

I, James Morrison, born in Lawrence County,

in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this 13 th day of March, 186 5,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, James Morrison

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of

America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies

or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President

of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky

this 13 th day of March, 186 5, James + Morrison

Before James H Carey his mark

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surg

Board of Enrollment

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Morrison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Bright hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

James H Carey Capt

5th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service the 29th day of March 1865

Wm Lee Lyster Capt & Pro Mar

for Dept of Ky Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ... years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 186 , at ...

976 Joseph L.

Morrison Joseph

Co J, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302304 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306653 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306739 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306833 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306931 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10307092 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10307291 | 32 | |
| 8 | 3661-B-1883 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark: 3661 B. (813) 83

See also

In | 513 Ky.

Joseph Morrison

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 513 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conroy

Copyist.

(381)

M | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Monroe

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Nov 26, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 14, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Muster[illegible] Co 5th

Dist of Ky

Book mark:

E H Symonds
Capt.

(156)

53 | Ky.

Joseph Simpson

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Stoppcamp & Co.

Copyist.

(358)

N | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Morrison

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(266) E. H. Groome

Copyist.

H 53 | Ky.

Joseph Morman

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Gen'l Hospital Covington Ky.

Book mark: Apl Discharged

(858) E. H. Lipscombe

Copyist.

JUN 10 10306931 1891

for Disability Apl
29.65 Sec 3661 Bal.
(E 131/883

53 | Ky.

Joseph Wilson

....., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged at
Camp Nelson Ky. by
reason of disability

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Enlisted April 12 1865
Mustered

.....

(856) Copyright

53 | Ky.

Pvt. Joseph L. Mattison

Co. L, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 19/65 by Genl Order of disability at Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark: 36 1-Ky. Cav.-53 Death Aug 29 1922 Franklin Co

E. Jackson Copyist.

(361)

Ill 53 Ky

Joseph Morrison

, Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3661 B. 1863

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington April 5, 18 63

Discharged for disability April 29. 1865.

(635) Copyist.

Morrison, Joseph

Pvt Co. G, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

### Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other *facts* may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

### Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

### DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

D.C. m. 11. Dak. 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF P.C.

Joseph Morrison.

a Private Co. G 53d

Ky Vol. Regt of Infty.

COMPLIED WITH

AND [illegible] BY

ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

May. 8. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186 .

3661—B—1883. 65

# OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Joseph Morrison of Captain A. H. Wilson's Company, (K) of the 53d Ky Regiment of United States Volunteers was enlisted by Lt R. H. Wilson of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Paris Ky on the 9th day of November 1864 to serve one years; he was born in Harrison Co in the State of Kentucky is 18 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

Mower Gen'l Hospital
Station: Covington Ky
Date: April 3d 1865

Hosmer Gray
Surg. U.S.V.
Commanding Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Morrison of Captain A H Wilsons Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Synovitis, exhibits with frequency of evacuations resulting from exposures while in the service unfit for V.R.C.

Degree of disability 1/4

Hosmon Gray
Surgeon. U.S.V.
In charge of hospital

DISCHARGED, this twenty ninth day of April 1865, at Covington Ky by direction of Surg Gray U.S.V. in charge of hospital

Hosmon Gray
Surg U.S.V.
Commanding the Hospital

The soldier desires to be addressed at Town Elizabethtown County Hardin State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this.
† See Note 2 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATE.)

[A. G. O. No. 180 & 181—Form.]

977 William J.
Morrison William or

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10306660 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306746 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306840 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306982 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10307300 | 30 | |
| 6 | 33436007 | 31 | |
| 7 | 36232060 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

William Morrison

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky, Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 9th 1865 Dist of Ky

Book mark:

(1867) E. H. Sipes Comp'd.

Copyrid.

53 | Ky.

William L. Thomson

Pvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E H Sipscombe

(202) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

William J. Monson

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Fiscombe

(356) Copyrighted.

G | 53 | Ky.

William J. Morrison

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted January 5/65 Paris Ky

Book mark: .....

E. B. Sprague Copyist.

(266)

W | 53 | Ky.

Williams Preston

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1st 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

**Remarks:** Deserted Sept 5th at Lexington Ky

**Book mark:**

J. Nelson

Copyright.

(351)

M 53 Ky.

William J Morrison

Pvt, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1865 Absent in prison at Lexington Ky

Mch 1865 Deserted Jan 5/65

Apr 1865 Absent Jan 5/65

Book mark:

Dalton.
Copyist.

(546)

M 53 Ky.

William J. Morrison

....., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Harrison, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 12, 1864.

Where Mt. Sterling

By whom R. H. Wilson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Gruber

(000)

978

Morton, Joseph

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morton, Joseph

979

Morton Joseph

Co 6, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301552 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302103 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10303971 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10304056 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10304146 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10304237 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10304323 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10304410 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10304489 | 34 | |
| 10 | 10304569 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

+ Joseph Morton

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Memphis 6 D. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R. Tinsley

Copyist.

(201)

M | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Martin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Sep 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dk

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sep 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

(884)

Ky.

53

W
Josiah Morton
Corp., Co. 6, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous Sept 27 1864.
Camp Nelson Ky

Where born Ohio
Age 33 y'rs; occupation Boatman
When enlisted Sept 15, 1864
Where enlisted Covington
For what period enlisted 1 years.*
Eyes Gray; hair Light
Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.
When mustered in Sept 15, 1864
Where mustered in Covington Ky.
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited 6th Dist Ky.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Morrison

Copyrighted

(156 g)

M. | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Morton,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 15/64 - Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2556) E. H. Nordyke

Copyist.

N. | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Norton,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) E. H. Woodford, Copyist.

N. | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Norton

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*age fee enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(282c) E. H. Woodford

Copyist.

Mo | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Morton

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864.*

Where Newport Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

(358c) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Morlon

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance
$1.00 On daily duty as Co
Cook since April 10.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(4586) Copyist. Forest

Mo. | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Morton

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due us for ordnance
8/4. On daily duty as
cook since April 10

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3538)

Forest

Copyist.

No. | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Morton

Corp., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 186 5.

Last paid to Febry 28 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 9 66 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 81 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop for lost ordnance 81c

Book mark:

(861) Forrest

Copyist.

Marton, Joseph

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

**Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Clothing M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Masters, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 33 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 15 day of [illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible] Joseph Masters
mark

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

Appomattox Va
No. 22
[illegible] & Company
Volunteered at [illegible]
[illegible]
By [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company (—)
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 186—

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible] that

the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age;

and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Ky Town of Covington Co

I, Joseph Morton born in Hamilton

in the State of Ohio aged thirty three years,

and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of September 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

~~three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Joseph Morton do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington } Joseph Morton

this 15th day of September 1864 } mark

Before Capt Co Texas 12 Ky Vol

E. H. Sammel

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Shuler

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Morton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ~~brown~~ Light eyes, Dark complexion, is five feet 6 ¾ inches high.

H Hagerty

12 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. A. Walsh, Printer, Cincinnati.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 15th day of Sept 1864 at Covington Ky

Capt Co Texas 12 Ky Vol

✓ 980

Mott Samuel

Co K x, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302379 | 26 |
| 2 | 10306355 | 27 |
| 3 | 10306454 | 28 |
| 4 | 10306542 | 29 |
| 5 | 1322-C-84 | 30 |
| 6 | 33435953 | 31 |
| 7 | 36382063 | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

X Correct by A.A. Jan 2. 23, 1907

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1322 C 84

See also

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 53 | Ky. |

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

[illegible], 1865.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1865.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1865.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(881) Copyist.

53 Ky.

Samuel [illegible]

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Assigned to Cav. under S.O. #48, signed by Col. Shaw, May 22/65. Absent without leave, since June 17/1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(838)

Pvt | 53 | Ky.

Samuel [illegible]

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Last M.S. roll. entitled to $10.35.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Pvt. | 53 | Ky.

Samuel Hart

Pvt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Paydue from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 29 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 10 35/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 60 66/100

Remarks: Recruit. Stole or am saddle blanket $2.25; bridle $4.60, halter $2.03, spare 2d straps 60¢, horse brush 2d curby comb.

Book mark: Su 1322-6-84.

Hart

(261) Copyist.

M | 53 Mtd | Ky.

Samuel Mott

....., Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1322-6-1884

# War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

*Washington,* Mch 8, 1884.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate ..... furnished.

Burrhus

(478) (Signed.)

511 | 53 | Ky.

Samuel Mott.

, Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light.

Where born Bath Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 13, 186 .

Where Mt. Sterling, Ky

By whom R. H. Wilson; term 1 yr's.

Remarks: Rec't. Transf'd to Co. F, 53 Ky V.M. 2 pursuant to S.O. No 48, Date May 22/65.

J. Easterling

(2884) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Samuel Mott

Pvt. Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1865 Absent without leave since June 17

Aug 1865 Has Returned from desertion

26

Book mark:

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

981

# Mount Nicholas

## Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301377 | 26 |
| 2 | 10301821 | 27 |
| 3 | 10302965 | 28 |
| 4 | 10303049 | 29 |
| 5 | 10303132 | 30 |
| 6 | 10303170 | 31 |
| 7 | 10303252 | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

M | 53 Ky.

Nicholas Mount

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Clermont Co Ohio

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Cabinetmaker

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wilson

(281) Copyist.

W | 53 | Ky.

Nicholas Mount

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Clermont Ohio

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cav Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Whitney

Copyist

(884)

M | 53 | Ky.

Nicholas Mount-

Pat, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Clermont Ohio

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Volunteer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

C. T. McLaughlin

(3567) Copyist.

| Nc | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Nicholas Mountjoy, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Capt. W. D. Laughlin

(856) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Nicholas Mount-
Pat., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. McLaughlin

(255) Copyist.

Mc | 53 | Ky.

Nicholas Mountjoy, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

C. D. McLaughlin

Copyrid.

M6 | 53 | Ky.

Nicholas Mount-

Corpl, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 15 10/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private from Organization to June 10, 65. Corpl from June 10 65. to Muster out since Mustered private.

Book mark:

C. D. McLaughlin Copyist.

(361)

982

Mullen, George

Co a, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullin, George

983

Mullen John

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

2d Lieutenant - 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301311 | 26 |
| 2 | 10302988 | 27 |
| 3 | 10303074 | 28 |
| 4 | 10303157 | 29 |
| 5 | 10303240 | 30 |
| 6 | 36332068 | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

See also .....

Co | 5-J | Ky.

+ John Mullins

2 Lieut, Co. A, 27 Reg't Ky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1864.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

---

Remarks: This Muster to date

Sept 22nd 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

(837)

Mc | 53 | Ky.

Jno. Davidson

2nd Lt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ed M Laughlin

Copyist.

(358)

M | 53 | Ky.

John Mullen

2nd Lieut., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. McLaughlin

(8837) Copyist.

116 | 53 | Ky.

Peter Mullen

2nd Lt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) C. D. McLaughlin

Copyist.

No. | 53 | Ky.

John Knuckles

2nd Lt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Mch 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: 2nd Lt. from Organization to Muster out.

Book mark: .....

E. Hunt Aug'l

Capt.

(261)

M 53 Ky.

John A Mullins

2d Lt Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Present
Feb 1865 Present
May & June 1865 Present
July 1865 Absent on duty at Fort Robinson Paris Ky
Aug 1865 Present

Also Mullens

Book mark:

Copyist.

(4846)

Mullen — John

—, Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] Cards | Final Statements |
| [illegible]rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| [illegible]s. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| [illegible]l. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| [illegible]iptive Lists | Orders |
| [illegible]harge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| [illegible]tment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible]dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing 1 |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Affidavit of John Mullen

2nd Lieut Co. A. 53d Ky Vol Inf'y

I, John Muller 2d Lr les a

53 Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers, being duly sworn,

do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever,

for which I have not made proper Returns, and am not now indebted

to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20

day of September 1865, at

Louisville, Ky.

John Muller

2 Lr Co a 53 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

J. Allen Frier
Asst Adjt Gen Ky

Head-Quarters 53 Regt. Ky. Inf Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 20 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named John Muller

2 Lr Co a 53 Regt. Ky. Infantry

Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

S. S. Monsh

1st Lieut. and Q. M. 53 Regt. Ky. Inf Vols.

Head-Quarters 53 Regt. Ky. Inf Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named John Muller

2d Lr Co A 53d Regt. Ky. Infty

Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,

according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

C. J. Ives

Col. Com'ding 53 Regt. Ky. Inf Vols.

984

Mullen, William

Co. A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullin, William

985

Mullens, Burrill

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullins, Burrill

+ 986

Mullins George

# Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301352 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302964 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10303048 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10303131 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10303212 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10303296 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

M | 53 Ky. | Ky.

George Mullen

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky, 2nd Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Adams Co Ohio

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henton Co Ct Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(200) Miller

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

George Mullin

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Adams O

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

A. M. Langstein

Copyist.

(356)

M | 53 | Ky.

+ George Mathews

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. D. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(356)

Ky.

53

Mc

+ Geo. Mullen

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Absent-wounded

leave

Book mark:

C. L. McLaughlin Capt.

(356)

M | 53 | Ky.

George Mullen

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) C. T. McLaughlin

Capt.

| OM | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Geo. Mullen

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 15 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 11 97/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 2 34/100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100/100

**Remarks:** Stop for one Rayon Scabbard & Strap. One cap Pouch & Belt. One waist Belt & Plate. One Horse Brush & one Curry comb. One gun Sling.

**Book mark:** .....

C. D. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(961)

Mullen, George

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bad Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I George Mullen desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year Do DECLARE,
That I am 22 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Covington Ky
The 29th day of Aug 1864

Witness T. Francis George Mullen

No. 1,32
Enlisted at Covington Ky
on the 29th day of Aug 1864
to serve 3 years
33 Regiment of Infantry
Commanded by Capt Burton
Mustered into the service of the United States, Aug 29th 1864.
Last paid to Aug 31st 1864
Last served in Company ( )
Joined Company
Regt
Discharged
18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness my

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Hanlow

I, George Mullen born in Adams Co
in the State of Ohio aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Fisherman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of Aug, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo Mullen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 29th day of Aug 1864
Before me

George Mullen

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Kean
EXAMINING SURGEON

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Mullen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

58 Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
Capt. Inf'y. Thompson
RECRUITING OFFICER

Enlisted in the Service of the United States at Camp Clay Ky. on the 29th day of August 1864 for one Year in Capt Thompson's Co. 58th Regt Ky Vol Inf'y
Capt & A.A. Provost Marshal
Recruiting Officer

987

Mullin William

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301356 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301827 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10302963 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10303047 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10303130 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10303211 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10303295 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark

See also

K | 53 Inf | Ky.

William Mullins

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Inf'd Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Adams Co Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair Sandy

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kinlock Co F, 2d. Div. 6th Corps Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(889)

M | 53 | Ky.

William Mullin

Appears with rank of Private on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**
for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sep 27, 1864.
Where born Adams, Ohio
Age 21 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist
When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.
Where enlisted Covington Ky
For what period enlisted one years.
Eyes blue; hair sandy
Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.
When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.
Where mustered in Covington
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

(201) Copyist

M | 53 | Ky.

William Marion

Parr, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Adams Co

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

(4367) O. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

Mo | 53 | Ky.

+ Wm. Tindlin

Pvt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Capt. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(858)

M | 53 | Ky.

+ William Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(352) Copyist.

No. | 53 | Ky.

William Mathews

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. McLaughlin

(356) Copyist.

Pvt. | 53 | Ky.

William Mullen

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 53 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 5 12/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop for one Saddle Blanket, One Sergeants One waist Belt, One Cart Box Belt One Box Brush, One gun sling, One waist Belt Plate, One cart Box Plate

Book mark: .....

Robt McLaughlin

(261)

Copyist.

Mullins, William

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mullens desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky 1864

the 29 day of August

Witness: P. W. Bolton

William Mullens

No. 23

Recruited at Covington Ky

Volunteered at Covington Ky

29 August 1864

By Capt. Hart

Enlisted 29 August 1864

Co. I 8 Regiment of Ky Vol Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18

( ) Recruit ( ) Substitute

They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor's enlistment, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minority. The mustering officer, in all cases—one may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Wm Mullins born in Adams Co Ohio
in the State of Kentucky Ohio aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Tobacconist DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of August 1864
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Sailor in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Mullins do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 29th day of August 1864
Before Capt Pr Marshall 6th Ky

his
Wm X Mullins
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Kramer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Mullins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Capt J. A. Thompson
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 29th day of Aug, 1864, at Covington Ky.

Capt
Bvt Lt Col Recruiting Service

+ 988

# Mullins Purrill

## Co. B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301432 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301738 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10303384 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10303469 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10303557 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10303643 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10303729 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10303E07 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10303EE1 | 34 | |
| 10 | 8881-0-1884 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____.

Book Mark: 8881-C-84.

See also _____

NC 53 Ind Ky.

"Burrill Mullins

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Carter Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Carter Co 1st D. 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wilson

Copyist.

(884)

| 1 | 53 | Ky.

Burrell Mullins

Appears with rank of Pt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Carter Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Yardley
Copyist.

(869)

M. 53 Ky.

Burrill Mullins,

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 27, 1864

Where born Carter, Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 3, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, "

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Det. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copyist.

(356 g)

M. | 53 | Ky.

Burrill Mullins,
Pvt. , Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 18, 1864.
Where Covington, Ky.
Period 1 years.

Present or absent *Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Added Feby 8/98. C.A.A.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Present.

(358c) Copyist.

U. | 53 | Ky.

Burrell Mullins

Pvt, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.* 2

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Age See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(202)

Copyist.

M. | 53 | Ky.

+ Burrill Mullens,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr. C, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 13, 1864
Where Covington, Ky.
Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Marine
Copyist.

(358c)

M. | 53 | Ky.

Burell Mullins

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leggett

(1864) Copyist.

Mc. | 53 | Ky.

Burrell Mullins

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) Copyist.

Copyright.

M. | 53 | Ky.

Burrill Mullins

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 8881 e 84.

Daggett

Copyist.

(361)

M 53 Mtd Ky

Burrill Mullins

, Co. B, 53 Reg't Ky Mtd Vol

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Pvt. I. 6. 1864

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Janu. 14, 18 95-

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Burrus

(28)

Copyist.

Mullins, Burrell

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...ed Cards | Final Statements |
| ...urial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...scriptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...nlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barrell Mullins and desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby declare, That I am 20 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Ky
the 18th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: Robt L Tucker  Barrell Mullins

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments.—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the [illegible] service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster of the company in which the soldier last served should he be discharged, or re-enlist, or the muster of the Regiment or Company to which he belongs, if he be transferred to another, or the muster of the Regiment or Company in which he may be serving when he is mustered out of service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the office of the Adjutant General, and no payment of pay, bounty, premium, etc., in the case may be, will countersign both the recruiting officer (or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be) and the soldier who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back of this blank.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of the first installment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Pvt Co A 2nd Ky Cav
No 7433

Volunteered at Camp Burnside Ky
Sept 18th 1864

By Maj Wm Ward
7-3 4 Regiment of Ky Cav

enlistment; last served in Company (—

Regiment of

Discharged 180

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Burrel Mullins born in Boyle Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Burrel Mullins do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 13th day of Sept 1864
Before E. D. Pendleton
Capt & Asst Q.M. U.S.A. Cov. Ky

Burrel Mullins

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Pendleton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Burrell Mullins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark Chair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry J. Falls
3 3d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company on the 13th day of Sept 1864 at Covington Ky
3 3d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
E. D. Pendleton
Capt & Asst Q.M. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

989

# Mullins Edward

## Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302504 | 21 | |
| 2 | 10307892 | 22 | |
| 3 | 10307987 | 23 | |
| 4 | 10308078 | 24 | |
| 5 | 10308202 | 25 | |
| 6 | 10308302 | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M 55 | Ky.

Edward Linthicum

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Greensburg, Ky. April 2, 1865

Where born Hanover, Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 2, 1865.

Where mustered Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Bond Co. 2d Sub. Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Edwin

Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

Edward Mullins

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky, Apr 3, 1865.

Where born Hanover Co. Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Cumberland Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Cumberland Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 9th Inf Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865) Wm Cain

Copyist.

| | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Edward Williams

Corp'l, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(986) Capt.

No. 53 Ky.

Edward Faulkner

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) E. Faulkner
Capt.

K | 53 | Ky.

Edward Mullins

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Louisa, Ky June 22, 1865

Book mark:

(966) J. L. Morris

Capt.

M | 53 | Ky

Edward Mullins

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Ky Inft (Mtd)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; **due** $ 100

**Valuation of horse,** $ 100

**Valuation of horse equipments,** $ 100

**Remarks:** Deserted at Louisville Ky June 22, 1865 Rec'd $35.40 for Cal. one Ballard Rifle & Equipments Stoppages for one jacket $3.25 Invoices not rec'd till to day Sept 18 '65

**Book mark:**

(982) J. K. Morris

Comm'd.

999

Mullins, George

Co a, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullin, George

99

Mullins, John

Co a, 53 Kentucky Inf.

2nd Lieutenant | 2nd Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullen, John

992

Mullins Larkin

# Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301457 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301742 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10303385 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10303471 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10303559 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10303645 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10303730 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10303808 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10303882 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

NC | 53 Inf'd | Ky.

Larkin Mullins

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Inf'd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Carter Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Portsmouth O. Div Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Miller

(291)

Copyist.

H | 53 | Ky.

Larkin Mullins

Appears with rank of Pt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Carter Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Carter Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Fairley

(284) Copyist.

M. 53 Ky.

Larkin Mullins,

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 27, 1864

Where born Carter, Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer,

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted ..... years.*

Eyes Grey ; hair Dark

Complexion Dark ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 3, 1864

Where mustered in Covington,

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Capt. Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Larkin

(856 5) Copyist

M. | 53 | Ky.

Larkin Mullins,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 13, 1864
Where Covington, Ky.
Period 1 years.* 2

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(366)

Thurm.
Copyist.

M. | 53 Ky.

Jackson Mullins,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368e) Copyist.

M. | 53 Ky.

Larkin Mullins,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 13, 186 4
Where Covington, Ky.
Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sharrett

(1886) Copyist.

W. | 53 | Ky.

Larkin Mullins

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2582) Daggett

Copyist.

M. | 53 Ky.

Larkin Mullins

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(350c) Copyist.

M. | 53 | Ky.

Larkin Mullins

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 25 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

(981)

Copyist.

Mullins, Larkin

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bad Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Parkin Mullins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one,

Do Declare, That I am 34 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cunningham Ky
the 13 day of July 1864

Witness: A H Taylor

Parkin his Mullins
Mark

---

No. 220

Parkin Mullins

Volunteered at Cunningham Ky
this 13th day of July 1864,
By O.T. Regiment of Ky Cav.

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18__.

( ) Accompanying Descriptive List.

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the enlistment of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Conducted to [illegible]

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Parkis Mullins born in Porter Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 54 years,

and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 13 day of Sept. 1864

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Parkis Mullins do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky Parkis his Mullins

this 13 day of Sept 1864 Mark

Before Ed Samuel

Capt 9th Ind Cav U.S.A.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Parkis Mullins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry J. Dalle

13 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____

13 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13 day of Sept, 1864, at Covington Ky

Ed Samuel Capt

Fort Mans 6 Ky

Mustering Officer

993

Mullins Preston

Co L, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302425 | 21 | |
| 2 | 10307889 | 22 | |
| 3 | 10307984 | 23 | |
| 4 | 10308074 | 24 | |
| 5 | 10308195 | 25 | |
| 6 | 10308262 | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |
| 21 | | 41 | |
| 22 | | 42 | |
| 23 | | 43 | |
| 24 | | 44 | |
| 25 | | 45 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 1

*Book Mark:*

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

Preston Mullins

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 15 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 36 78/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms,** equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; **due** $ 33 33/100

**Valuation of horse,** $ ..... 100

**Valuation of horse equipments,** $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

(361) J. A. Morris

Copyist.

A | 53 | Ky.

Preston Muckland

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg, Ky

March 29, 1865.

Where born Gardin Co, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 26, 1865.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Enlisted at Boyd Co. Ky.

Book mark:

(264) Clerk.

Copyist.

F. C. | 53 | Ky.

Preston Mullins

Roll, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Compton, Ky, Oct 19, 1865.

Where born Harlan Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 26, 1865.

Where enlisted Catlettsburg Ky

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes Blk; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Cumberland Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Pineville Ky

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(56) J. Hyden

Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

Paxton Mullins

Pvt. Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

K 53 Ky.

Quarter Master

Sergt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. K. Giles

Captain.

(365)

C | 53 | Ky.

Preston Bullins

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(886) J. L. Morris

Capt.

Mullins Preston

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ed Cards | Final Statements |
| rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| criptive Lists | Orders |
| charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| asualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| onfinement | Misc. Information |
| ontracts | Pay or Clothing |
| eath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| esertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Mullins, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ____ years, DO DECLARE that I am 20 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One years.

GIVEN at Catlettsburg Ky
the 26th day of March 1865

Witness:
James H. Carey

Preston his + mark Mullins

Enlisted at Catlettsburg Ky
No. 2
Preston Mullins
Age 20
Enlisted March 26 1865
To serve 3 Years
By James H. Carey
Lt. 5th Regiment of Ky Vol

Joined Regiment of ____ 186__
Discharged ____ 186__
Cause ____
Remarks ____

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____ years.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF Catlettsburg

I, Preston mullins, born in Hardin Co, in the State of Kentucky, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of march, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of _____ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Preston mullins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky this 26 day of march, 1865, Before James H Carey Recruiting officer — Preston his + mullins mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Preston Mullins, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

James H Carey
53 Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ..... years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Mustered into the United States service March 29th 1865

Wm C Grier Capt & Pro. Mar 9 Kentucky
Mustering Officer

494

Mullins S. D.

Co B., 53 Kentucky Inf.

| 1 Sergeant | 1 Sergeant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301466 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301739 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10303325 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10303413 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10303502 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10303588 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10303674 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10303758 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10303834 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

11 | 53 | Ky.

A. J. Mullins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Linton Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Fairley

Copyist.

K | 53 Inf'd | Ky.

S D Mullins

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf'd Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Kenton Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Willow

Copyist.

(349)

M. 53 Ky.

J. D. Mullins,

Sergt. Co. 15, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Kenton, Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer,

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Camp Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sharon.

Copyist.

(356 y)

M. | 53 | Ky.

L. D. Mullins,

Sergt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Signature)

Copyist.

M. | 53 | Ky.

L. D. Mullins,

Sergt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1 Sergeant Sept. 22, 1864, from private.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sharum

(356)

Copyist.

M. | 53 | Ky.

T. A. Mullins,

Capt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Mullins.

(358c) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

S. D. Mullins

1st Sergt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Warren

Captain.

(356c)

Ill. | 53 | Ky.

L. D. Mullins

1st Sergt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 186 4.*

Where Lexington Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(388c) Daggett Aggie.

M. | 53 | Ky.

L. L. Mullins

Sergt, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 1 57/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Sergt. from organization of Company

Book mark:

---

Taggett

Capt.

(361)

Mullins, S. S.

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, S. D. Mullins desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 28 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky

the 13th day of September 1864

S. D. Mullins

Witness:

S. S. McKay

Volunteered at Covington Ky, September 13th, 1864.
S. D. Mullins
By S. S. McKay Capt.

53 Regiment of Ky Vol Inf

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18

---

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Kenton [illegible] Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, S D Mullins born in Kenton Co in the State of Kentucky aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of September 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, S D Mullins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this 30th day of September 1864 before } S D Mullins

Recruit Col Jarnagin
Capt 4 Iowa Cav Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the *Army*, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E D Dunham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S D Mullins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 10 inches high.

Henry F Falls
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company G 53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 4th day of October, 1864 at Covington Ky

E D Dunham
Capt 4th Iowa Cav
Mustering Officer

995

Mullins, William

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullins, William

996

Munson Cyrus

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302222 | 21 | |
| 2 | 10306022 | 22 | |
| 3 | 10306102 | 23 | |
| 4 | 10306187 | 24 | |
| 5 | 10302718 | 25 | |
| 6 | 10306271 | 26 | |
| 7 | 10306352 | 27 | |
| 8 | 10306451 | 28 | |
| 9 | 10306539 | 29 | |
| 10 | 33435906 | 30 | |
| 11 | 36332071 | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |
| 21 | | 41 | |
| 22 | | 42 | |
| 23 | | 43 | |
| 24 | | 44 | |
| 25 | | 45 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

Pr | 53 Ky.

Cyrus Swinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport Ky., Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Licking Co Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Student

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Lgt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 120 00/100

Where credited Campbell Co Ky Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

(384) Copyist.

H | 53 | Ky.

Cyrus Munson

A't, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Licking Co Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Student

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Campbellsville 6 Cavalry Dist Ky

Book mark:

(156) Brum

Copyist

M | 53 | Ky.

Cyrus Mauzum

Pt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner at Richmond Va. since Dec 1864

Book mark:

Brown

(356) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Cyrus Mumma

Capt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Book mark:

(838)

Copyist.

Lieut. | 23 | Ky.

Cyrus Shannon

Lt, Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll** of
Field Return

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865;

Station Camp Nelson, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 160 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(944)

Copyist.

| 111 | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Cyrus Mannon

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Indebted to the U. S. for transportation $2.46

Book mark:

(256) Brown

Copyist.

53 Ky.

Cyrus Hanson

Sergt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. transportation $2.46.

Absent without leave since June 26.

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Cyrus Newman

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Day confinement at Lexington, Ky. awaiting transportation to Reg. C. H. Due U. S. for ord. clothing $2.03.

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Corporal Thomas H. Hanson

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 16 18 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 03 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ X X X 100

Remarks: Recruited from Enlistment Muster-in and joined Company by G.C.M. order #74, Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Ky. Louisville, Aug. 14/65, with loss of all pay and allowances from June 26/65 to July 6/65. Stop for Clothing $2.03. (Atty)

Book mark:

(281)

Copyist.

JUN 10 1891
10306539

x As appears on roll.

M | 53 | Ky.

Cyrus Munson

....., Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes dark; hair light.

Where born Licking Co. Ohio.

Occupation Student

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 11, 186 .

Where Newport, Ky.

By whom Capt J. W. Tennis; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

J. Easterling

(888g) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Cyrus Munson

Pvt. Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Absent prisoner of war captured at Abingdon Va Dec 15/64

Mch 1865 Absent prisoner of war captured near Saltville Dec 23/64

June 1865 Absent without leave June 28/65

July 1865 Absent in arrest July 27/65

Aug 1865 Absent in Military Prison Lexington Ky Aug 1/65

- also Munson

Book mark:

Dalton.

(1468) Copyist.

Munson, Cyrus

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 1 |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Mch 1, 1865, for 30 days; returned Mch 20, 1865;
deserted ....., 186 ;

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office,
....., 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. ....., Reg't.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION. State. | ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service. | ORGANIZATION. Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | C & R | 24 | 125 | 32 | 116 |
| | | | | | | M R | 40 | 206½ | | |
| | | | | | | C C | 10 | 67 | 10 | 41 |
| Cyrus b | | | | Inf | | | | | | |
| Munson Cyrus | P | 63 | Ky | 1 | 7 | ORE | | | | |

Captured at Abbington Dec 15th, 1864, Brot from Lynchburg Born in Vt Jan 6, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 .

Paroled at Richmond, Va Feb 15, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Libby Clo Feb 17/65

Copied by C L C (Cour)

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyrus Munson desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, do hereby declare, That I
am Eighteen years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
the Eleventh day of October 1864

WITNESS: J McLennin

Cyrus Munson

No. 37 Brig. Genl
Cyrus Munson
Newport Ky
enlisted at Newport Ky
October 11th 1864
for Eleventh 1864
J McLennin

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of Ky Mtd Infantry

[illegible] 186—

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, and no enlistment or re-enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the service of the United States will be made except in accordance with the terms of General Orders No. 76, A. G. O., 1864. A minor is not mustered in, in all cases, he shall be entitled to receive the premium, pay, bounty, pension, etc

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Newport

I, Cyrus Munson born in Licking Co
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of October 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Cyrus Munson do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this Eleventh day of October 1864 } Cyrus Munson
Before J. T. Markland
1st Lieut 53d Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Lemon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Cyrus Munson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark Eyes, Light Hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

J. W. Lemon
53d Regiment of Ky Mtd Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I,
of the 53d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
on the 11th day of October 1864 at Newport Ky
by Lieut J. T. Markland
Mustering Officer

## DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT, &c.

I, Cyrus Munson One desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One years.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
the Eleventh day of October 1864

WITNESS: J H Lemmin

Cyrus Munson

No. 87

Cyrus Munson
Volunteered at Newport Ky
October Eleventh 1864
J. H. Lemmin
To 2 d Regiment of Ky M.C. Light Art.
Enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regiment of
Discharged
186—

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... that
the said ..... is ..... years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

WITNESS: .....

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for [illegible] enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases to commence the [illegible] return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service [illegible] A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible]. The mustering officer, commissioned officer, enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Newport

I, Cyrus Munson born in Licking Co.
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
[redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Cyrus Munson do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this Eleventh day of October 1864 Cyrus Munson
Before: J. H. Markley
1st Lt. 2nd O. Vol. Cav.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Lemmon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Cyrus Munson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

J. H. Lemmon
53d Regiment of Ky Mtd Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 78.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
as the 24 day of October 1864 at Maysville Ky
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
J. H. Markley
1st Lieut 2nd Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

997

Murphey, Thomas

Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphey, Thomas

998

Murphy Alexander

Co L, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302442 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307886 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307981 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10308031 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10308168 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10308259 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

M | 53 Ky.

Alexander Landsay

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53d Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky.

March 20, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Co Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Light; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 20, 1865.

Where mustered Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted to

Corporal, J. A. J.

Etc.

Book mark:

Erasmus

(184)

Copyist.

| No. | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Alexander Trimble

Art, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Pike Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Catlettsburg Ky

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Light; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2nd Mtd Inf

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Giles

(1567) Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

Alexander Murphy

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) J. Hopkins Appt.

53 | Ky.

Alexander Tompkins

Capt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) H. Miles

Capt.

M 53 Ky.

Alexander Moorhead

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(955) J. L. Morris Capt.

H | 53 | Ky.

Alexander Murphy

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 48 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 33 33/100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 00

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

L. E. Thomas

(361)

Copyist.

+ 999

Murphy Thomas

Co L, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302424 | 23 | |
| 2 | 10307888 | 24 | |
| 3 | 10307983 | 25 | |
| 4 | 10308073 | 26 | |
| 5 | 10308169 | 27 | |
| 6 | 10308261 | 28 | |
| 7 | | 29 | |
| 8 | | 30 | |
| 9 | | 31 | |
| 10 | | 32 | |
| 11 | | 33 | |
| 12 | | 34 | |
| 13 | | 35 | |
| 14 | | 36 | |
| 15 | | 37 | |
| 16 | | 38 | |
| 17 | | 39 | |
| 18 | | 40 | |
| 19 | | 41 | |
| 20 | | 42 | |
| 21 | | 43 | |
| 22 | | 44 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* ____

*Book Mark:* ____

See also ____

N. | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Thompson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky.

March 29, 1865

Where born Madison Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Bethlehem Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered March 29, 1865

Where mustered Greensburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enrolled at

Bowling Green Ky.

March 15th 1865

Book mark:

(201) Jackson

Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Rowley

Co. A, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Aug 20, 1865.

Where born Robertson Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Callaway Co Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Robertson Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1567) J. H. Fales

Copyist.

W | 53 | Ky.

James Murphy

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) J. Kain

Capt.

No. | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Pinkston

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(958) J. H. Giles Capt.

M | 53 | Ky.

Pvt. Thomas Burkhead, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(sgd) J. L. Morris

Capt.

M | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Murphy

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 30 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(261) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

+ 1000

Myers Benjamin F.

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10307328 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307476 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307564 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10307681 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10307772 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10307796 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

Benj. F. Myers

Wagner's Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Lex Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lex Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co. 7th Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(1567) Copyist.

M. | 53 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Myers

Cpl, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

+Benjamin F. Myres

Cpl, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(856) Copyist.

M | 53 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Myers

Pt—, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: In Gen Hospital at Louisville since Aug 25. 65

Book mark: ———

B. Wagner Copyist.

(856)

M | 53 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Ingree

Pri., Co. H, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky Sept. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 18 58/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out under Provisions of G.O. No 27-1865 Dept. of Ky.

Book mark:

Henderson

Copyist.

(349)

M | 53 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Myers

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 15 186 5.

**Muster-out** to date ....., 186 .

**Last** Never paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ None 100; **due** $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** In Genl Hospital at Louisville since Aug. 25, 65 Ded. List furnished, Not Mustered Out with Organization, No discharge furnished,

**Book mark:** .....

B. Wagner

Copyist.

(261)

Albany Dup. 1

C - N., 53 Reg't N.Y.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| al Cards 1 | Descriptive Lists |
| cial Records | Final Statements |
| cts. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| al Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

15612 16012

Hospital Number 2 Ward 8 Bed 19

Name Benjamin F. Mayes

Age 23 Nativity Nicholas Co Ky

Married or Single

Residence Nicholasville Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Jonathan Mayes Father

Rank Priv Co. H Regiment 5th Ky Mt Inf

When admitted August 28th

From what cause Chron Hosp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Dyspepsia

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.

Discharged Sept 9th

RESULT AND DATE. 1864

Ward No 3

X

+ 1001

# Myers George H

## Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302599 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10308362 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10308462 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10308559 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10308660 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10308754 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

George W. Myers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky, April 10, 1865.

Where born Greenup Co., Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch, 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mch. 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Greenup Co. Ky. Inf., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(284) W. M. Jackson

Capt.

M | 53 | Ky.

Thos W. Meyers

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Apr 1, 1865.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 20, 186 .

Where enlisted Greenupsburg

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 20, 186

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 0 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: credited

Greenup Co. Ky. Dist

Ky.

Book mark:

(156)

T E Parks

Copyist.

53 Ky.

George W. Myers

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) J. E. Parker

Copyist.

Ky.

53

W

George W. Myers

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. E. Burress

Copyist.

(868)

K 53 | Ky.

George W. Myers (mtd)
Privt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) D. W. Kennedy
Capt.

M | 53 | Ky.

George W. Myers

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 23 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dan'l Kennedy

Capt.

(281)

1002

Myers, Jacob

Co 6, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meyers, Jacob

+ 1003 "Zachariah T.

Myers Zachariah or

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302655 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307672 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307765 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

M | 53 | Ky.

Zachariah T. Myers

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apl 11, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apl. 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co Ky 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Sign) W M Jackson

Captain.

M | 53 | Ky.

+ Zachariah Myers

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cadwallader 28c

Assigned to Co. May 1st by Reg. Order No. 30

Finish roll on which borne.

Book mark:

(7868) R. Wagner

Copyist.

M 53 Ky.

Zachariah Myers

M, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 16 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 16, 1865.

Last paid to ~~None~~, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 11 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 57/100

Bounty paid $ ~~None~~ 100; due $ 66 2/3/100

Valuation of horse, $ ....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ....100

Remarks: Assigned to Comp'y May 16 65 by Regt'l Order No 30.

Absent for Ord. Stores

Book mark: .....

(361) B. Wagner Copyist.

Myers, Zacheriah T.

, Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Zachariah L. Myers desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ~~~~ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewistown Pa
the 11th day of April 1863
Witness: H. L. Calvert Zachariah L Myers

No. Ninety Five

Zachariah L. Myers
Volunteered at Lewistown
April 11th 1863,
By Capt Bussy
2 Lieut 7th Regiment of Militia

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to action. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken County

I, Zachariah T. Myers born in Brackinridge in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Zachariah T. Myers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 11th day of April 1865 Zachariah T Myers

BEFORE Henry Allstetter
Maj & Adj Ky Mar Brig

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barbee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Z. T. Myers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11½ inches high.

David Berney
1st Lieut 35th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 2d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1865, at Henry Allstetter
Lieut Col 35th Ky Vols
Maj & Adj Ky Brigade
Mar Brig

1504

Myers, Benjamin F.

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Wagoner | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myers, Benjamin F.

1005

Myers, Zachariah

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myers, Zachariah

1005 1/2

Nealans, George

Co b, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nealens, George

100c

Nealeans, George

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nealens, George

1007

Nealens James

Co 6, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nealens James.

1008

Nealen, George

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nealens, George

1089

Nealen James

Co 6, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nealen James

1010

Neglens, George

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1103039255 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1103015512 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1103021097 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1103040400 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1103041551 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1103042442 | 31 | |
| 7 | 103043277 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1103044514 | 33 | |
| 9 | 1103044993 | 34 | |
| 10 | 103045703 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 13 | | 39 | |
| 14 | | 40 | |
| 15 | | 41 | |
| 16 | | 42 | |
| 17 | | 43 | |
| 18 | | 44 | |
| 19 | | 45 | |
| 20 | | 46 | |
| 21 | | 47 | |
| 22 | | 48 | |
| 23 | | 49 | |
| 24 | | 50 | |
| 25 | | | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

53 Ky.

[illegible] Newsom

Corp., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited C" Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent roll or cards.

Book mark:

Newsom

(156 g)

Copyist

C Sp | 53 Ind | Ky.

George Thalans

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded**

for the 53 Ind Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co 53 Ind Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Willard

(369) Copyist.

N 53 Ky.

George Nealens

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Penn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Sep 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blue

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sep 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited C Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(884) C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

K. — 53 | Ky.

Sergt Newlove,

2nd Corpl., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 15/64 to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 15, 1864

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl from Private Sept. 27/64 - Mustered Oct. 23/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) E. H. Hardford, Copyist.

N. | 53 | Ky.

George Keaheans,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford, Capt.

(358c)

N. | 53 | Ky.

George Neelan,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janu. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 53 Ky.

George † Nealen

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864.*

Where Newport Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

(358c) Copyist.

53 | Ky.

George Nealen

Pvt, Co C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15th, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*~~or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

Copyist.

(4586)

53 | Ky.

George Mealer

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forward

Copy

(3586)

No

George Nealeans

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 186 5.

Last paid to Feby 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 32 89 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 68 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Corporal from organization of the 60 white Dec 8/64. Stop for lost ordnance 60 Cts.

Book mark: .....

Transcribed

Copyist.

(361)

Nealous, George

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] Given at [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible] 186[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 186[illegible]

No. [illegible]

By [illegible]

Rec'd [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] Company (——)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The [illegible] in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls to the Adjutant General, the [illegible] officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A [illegible] in must, in all cases, precede [illegible] the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, [illegible] enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before [illegible]

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Ky Town of Covington

I, Isaac Shelby born in Pittsburgh

in the State of Pennsylvania aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, E. Haeland do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ken this 15 day of Sept 1864 before Lt. Col. Samuel Gurney Wealine late U.S.A.

*I CERTIFY ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Shaw

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Haeland previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

H. Haeger by

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___ of the 53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 15 day of Sept 1864 at Covington Ky

Isaac Shelby

1017

Nealens James

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10J0J975 | 21 | |
| 2 | 10J0210S | 22 | |
| 3 | 103015-06 | 23 | |
| 4 | 10J04060 | 24 | |
| 5 | 10J041-0 | 25 | |
| 6 | 10J04241 | 26 | |
| 7 | 10J04286 | 27 | |
| 8 | 10J04J374 | 28 | |
| 9 | 10J04--- | 29 | |
| 10 | 10J054J35 | 30 | |
| 11 | R&P 144364 | 31 | |
| 12 | Ret 70-1867 | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 144364 R&P Dig 70 Kas-70-67

See also

53 Ky.

N
James Deakins

Lieut., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville, Sept 15 1864.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Ward, Louisville

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 14 U.S. Cav. 1864

Deakins

Copyist.

(356 y)

N | 53 | Ky.

James Mealens

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Penn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Sept. 15 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(384)

No. | 53 Inf'd | Ky.

James Milam

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Inf'd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Camp Nelson 23 Ky Cav'y

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Milam

(369) Copyist.

N. 53 Ky.

James † Nealeans,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 15/64 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(356)

N. | 53 | Ky.

James Nealeans,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid for apprehension $30 — absent without leave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
Officer

(356)

N. | 53 | Ky.

James Nealeans,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
Capt.

(388)

N | 5-3 | Ky

James Nelson

Serg't Co. L, 13 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 15, 1864

Where Newport Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corporal vice Baker deceased March 16 65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forsyth

(358c)

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

James Nealen

Corpl, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid for apprehension while absent without leave $30 Promoted Corporal Feby 1.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forest

Clerk.

(2856)

N | 53 | Ky.

James Nealen

Corpl Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid for Apprehension while absent without leave $30
Promoted Corp. Feby 1

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

(468c) Copyist

N 53 Ky.

James Nealean

Corp. Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due for Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 66 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ~~100~~ 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal May 1st 1865 Joseph Reported to Hanks. Stop for appre-hension while absent with-out leave $ 30. As appears

Book mark: See 144. 364 R&P.D.

Foresh

Copyist.

(361)

JUN. 10 10304535 1891

charge of desertion is remitted and he will be restored to duty with loss of pay and allowance during time set opposite to his name, period of unauthorized absence per S.O. 189 Hdq Dept of Tex. Sept 27/65 Vide Kal-70-67.

N 53 | Ky.

James Nealens

....., Co. C, 53 Reg't Ky Inf

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Nov - 70 - 1867

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Jany 28, 1867.

James Nealens late C. 53 Ky. Vols. the charge of desertion is remitted and he will be restored to duty with loss of all pay and allowances for 3 days, the period of his unauthorized absence. He will report to the Chief M.O. of the State for muster out. by Genl. S.O. 1 of Hd. Qrs Dept of Ky. Louisville, Ky. Sept 27. 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H E Carpenter

Capt.

(600)

N | 53 | Ky.

James Neakans,

, Co. C, 53 Reg't, Ky. Inf. Vol.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 144, 364.

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, March 11, 1895.

The charge of desertion of October 31, 1864, against this soldier, is removed. He was absent without leave from November 1st to November 3rd, 1864, when he was arrested at Covington, Ky., by provost marshal 6th Congressional District of Kentucky, and delivered to military commander, post of Covington, Ky.; $30.00 restored allowed.

Fred C. Ainsworth,

Chief.

Nealeus, Jas

Corpl, Co. C, 33 Reg't Ky. Inf,

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 3 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

No. Hundred E & Ohio Regt
No. 2 & C

# DECLARATION

I, James Mahaney Enl. desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby Declare, That I am 23 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Barrington the 15 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: A S Robson

Volunteered at Barrington (Cambridge) this 15 day of Sept 1864

By A S Robson

5 Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of returns, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be sent out to the enlisting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and are to accompany the muster-in roll when, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the case may be, will contain the

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the Adjutant General's Office has evidence of enlistment of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer. the soldier into the service of

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of [illegible] Town of Covington

I, James O'Kelly born in [illegible]
in the State of Pa, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13 day of Sept 186[illegible]
to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, James O'Kelly do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 13 day of Sept 186[illegible]
Before Capt & Rec Officer Cin Ky } J Hankemeier

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

[illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible]
on the 13 day of Sept 186[illegible] at Covington Ky Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
[illegible]
[illegible]

Sept 19. 1865

Jas Nealons
C. S. A. Ky

Hd Qrs Mil Comdr.
Louisville Ky Sept 19th 1865

Respectfully referred to the Mil Commission of which Capt Lyon A. Lodd is President

By Command of
Brig Genl Watkins

Henry A Wilson
Lieut & A.A.A.G

Their cases investigated by
the Military Commission

**Head-Quarters Military Agent,**

WESTERN DEPARTMENT.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 19th 1865

Capt Charles Foster
Post Adjutant
Louisville Kentucky

Capt

Corporal

James Nealand, Privates Wiley Bales, Edward R Tardin, William Bickley, George Brimstone and Isaac N. Barlow, of Company 6 53 Kentucky Mounted Infty State that on the muster out roll of their Company the following remark is made opposite their respective names. "Stopped for apprehension for absence without leave thirty dollars ($30.00)" and that in consequence of said remark appearing on the rolls they are unable to get the pay or bounty which they consider justly due them. They state that they have never deserted the Service of the United States and that the thirty dollars stopped against them was wrongfully paid and therefore respectfully ask to have

Near Charlestown Mil Commission
Post Town Col Town Mty
September 1780

Proceedings of a
Military Commission
held in the Case of
Capt James Heaton
of the 13th Va Regt

The Commission having
heard the Evidence adduced
respecting Capt Heaton's Case
& Capt Heaton Examined
in his own behalf are of
Opinion that he be continued out of
the Service as a Prisoner of
War

Paul Micklewright

[illegible]

[illegible]

Capt Comd'g [illegible]
Chief Clk's Office

[illegible] respectfully to Special Orders No
15 [illegible] from this Office Commanding the Military
Expedition against Galveston Texas & Sept 21st 63 is revoked & Brig Genl Thomas J. Churchill
U.S. Army Commanding Dept Arkansas & Major Genl Steele U.S. Army
Key West Fla

Capt Wm Wallace 2nd Lt 1st U.S. Artillery will report in person to Major
Genl Steele U.S. Army Commanding Dept Arkansas
1864 at Little Rock Ark

The Commanding Officer Ordnance Department
Saint Louis Mo will direct a Caisson and Battery
Limber to be turned over to Capt Comd Fort Gibson C.N. to be
transmitted out of the service Without loss of time or Allowance

Very Respectfully
Geo D Ruggles
Asst Adj Genl

Head Qrs. Mil. Commission
Fort Hod Qrs. Toronto C.W.
Sept 21 1839

Edward T. James Scales
Capt. 53d Regt Inf
Co. 6

Chas. Abbott Brevet Lieut

Nor never read them myself. So I did not
Know at that time what was right or wrong
in Such a case. I have never received any
pay since I enlisted nor have I received any
Bounty

Sworn & Subscribed to
before me this 21st day of Sept 1862
Walter D Stark
2nd Lieut 21st Me V & Inf
Recorder Mil Commission

Signed James Nealus

Head Quarters Military Commission
Post Head Qrs Louisville Ky
September 21st 1865

Capt James Nimlin
Co C 53d Ky Mtd Inf

Being first duly Sworn says
I enlisted
in Co C 53d Ky Inf on the 15th day of September
1864. was Mustered in on the same date I served with
the Co & Regt from the 15th of Sept 1864 until the 2nd
day of Nov 1864. I left the Regt on the 2nd of
Nov to go home a distance of 66 Miles and
was returning on the morning of the 5th of Nov
1864 when I was arrested with said Haley Baker &
the same Day by a detective by the name of Jno
T Kennett. when he took me he said he would
not take me as a deserter but would send
me back to my Command. but instead of
sending me to My Command he took me to the
Pro Marl's & Claimed $30 thirty Dollars for my
Arrest. I was kept in Prison one day & Night when
I was taken out & sent to my Co & there reported
to duty without anything further done in my
case. I have done duty with my Co & Regt
whenever Called on ever since I enlisted except
from the 2nd of Nov 1864 until the morning
of the 8th the day I was arrested I have
never had the Army Regulations read to me

1012 St. Joseph St.

Neaves, Joseph

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 1030234 |
| 2 | 1030779 |
| 3 | 1030673 |
| 4 | 1030693 |
| 5 | 1030704 |
| 6 | 1030714 |
| 7 | 1030746 |
| 8 | 1030279 |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C 53 | Ky.

Joseph Reaves

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Jan 15, 1865.

Where born Harrison Ky

Age 47 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Falmouth

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Jan 15, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

(284) Copyist.

N. | 53 | Ky.

+Joseph Neaves
Cor., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25 - to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

+ Entry Cancelled by line.

Book mark: .....

A. W. Reed
Comdg Co.

(202)

N 53 | Ky.

† Joseph Neaves

Priv. Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

† Entry cancelled by line

Book mark: ———

H. W. Reed
Capt.
Company.

(966)

N | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Nevels

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. H. Howard

Captain.

(358)

53 | Ky.

Joseph Watts

Pvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Present sick at hosp't Mt Sterling Ky

Book mark: ———

J. Watts

Copyist.

(868)

53 | Ky.

Joseph T. Sears

Pvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Left on Furlough
Mch Dec 1st 1865

Book mark: .....

(966) J. T. Dixon Copyist.

53 | Ky.

[illegible] Lewis

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky Sept 5, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 92 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty, paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: Present Sick Absent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Book mark:

J. Klein

(961) Copyist.

N | 58 | Ky.

Josey Reaves

Pvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky. Sept. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 28, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12.22 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 66.66 100

Remarks: On Muster out roll Co. reported as follows: Sick in Hospital since June 24/65. Not Mustered out with organiz- (over)

Book mark:

Henderson

Copyist.

(349)

JUN 10 10302799 c1891

ation. No discharge
furnished.

Nears, Joseph

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...al Cards | Final Statements |
| ...arial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, Joseph Greaves, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three Years~~ One Year, do declare, That I am 44 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ One year.

GIVEN at Falmouth Ky
the 19 day of January 1864

WITNESS: Sergt. Bickers, Joseph X Greaves
mark

No. 84

Joseph Greaves
Volunteered at Falmouth Ky.
January 19 1864
to serve One Year
Kentucky Cav.

Joseph Greaves
Enlisted January 19 1864
to serve One Year
in Co. [illegible] Regt. Ky Cav.

Joseph Greaves
Mustered January 19 1864
to serve One Year
in Co. [illegible] Regt. Ky Cav.

Joseph Greaves
Discharged
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company (—)
186—

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for [illegible] and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the [illegible] (not the recruiting officer) to the place of rendezvous, and the other to be retained by the recruiting officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regimental Company in which the soldier last served should be given as the [illegible]

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be had in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, on the muster-in roll, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible]

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Enrolled to Volunteer

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Falmouth

I, Joseph Reaves born in Warren Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Seven years,
and by occupation a Gardner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of January 186 5
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Joseph Reaves do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Falmouth Ky
this 12th day of Jan 1865
Before Capt. Benj. F. Price

Joseph his x Reaves mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Faigell
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Reaves previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair complexion, is 6 feet 0 inches high.

Capt. Benj. F. Price
3d Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 18 day of Jany 1865 at Lexington
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Capt Wm F Clarke
Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Reaves desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do hereby declare, That I am 47 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Falmouth, Ky
the 17 day of Jan'y 1865

Witness: Serg. Bickers — Jos. Reaves
Mark

No. 22

Joseph Reaves
Volunteered at Falmouth Ky
January 17 1865
By Capt. Allen. Dist.

22 Regiment of Kentucky Cav.
enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regiment of
Discharged
186—

Note 1.—This blank will be signed for both soldiers and recruits, and no enlistment or discharge will be made out in any case—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (and the remainder of the enlistment constituting the descriptive list of the soldier, as the case may be, will constitute his descriptive list when he is given to the discharging officer.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor's must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pay, bounty, pensions, etc. A minor's will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of material. The mustering officer, recruiting officer, or other officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back of the enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of the

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to [illegible]

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Falmouth

I, Joseph Reaves born in Harrison Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty-seven years,
and by occupation a Hatter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of January 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Joseph Reaves do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Falmouth Ky
this 17th day of Jan. 1865
Before Capt. Benja F. Nisy

his
Joseph X Reaves
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Frizell
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Reaves previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 0 inches high.

Capt. Benja F. Nisy
23rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Wills, Printer, Cincinnati.

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 17 day of Jan 1865 at Lexington
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Capt. Benja F. Nisy
Mustering Officer

1013

Neilans, James

Co b, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt. | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nealens, James

1914

Nelson, James

Co L, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nealens, James

1615

Nelson, Samuel J.

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030222 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030602 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030618 | 28 | |
| 4 | 103061 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1030627 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1030633 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1030647 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1030656 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

R | 53 | Ky.

Samuel T. J. Nelson

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport Ky., Oct 24, 1864

Where born Campbell Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Oct 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited Campbell Co. Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

(884) Copyist.

A | 53 | Ky.

Samuel T. J. Nelson

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Oct 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Campbell Co Co Long's Dist Ky

Book mark: .....

(156) Copyist.

N. 53 | Ky.

Samuel T. L. Nelson

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Camp & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left at Cumberland Gap
Hospl in the March from
Camp Nelson Ky to Bean Station
Tenn

Book mark:

Brown

(358) Copyist.

N | 53 | Ky.

Samuel T. C. Nelson

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospl at Cumberland Gap Dec 1861

Book mark:

Brown

(356) Copyist.

A. 53 | Ky.

Samuel J. Nelson

Art, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Hosp at Cumberland Gap Oct 2/64

Book mark:

Brown

Copyist.

(336)

53 | Ky.

Samuel C. S. Huston

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Par'd Hosp't. at Cumberland Gap, since Dec. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

A | 53 Ky.

Samuel D. Nelson

Pvt., Co. "H", 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Gen. Hosp. at Cumberland Gap. Dec. 2/64. Eye witnesses saw him die but no official notice of his death has been received at this Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Dan

(156) Copyist

53 | Ky.

Samuel J. C. Nelson

Pvt., Co. "H", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky. Sept. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Gen'l Hosp. Cumberland Gap, Dec. 2/64. Supposed to have died of measles. Not yet official notice of his death has been rec'd at this Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(261)

Nelson Samuel J. J.

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bed Cards | | Final Statements | |
| Burial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| C. M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Descriptive Lists | | Orders | |
| Discharge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| Enlistment Papers | 1 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| Casualty Sheet | 1 | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |

K.y.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Sam'l T. J. Nelson

Private of Company F

53 Regiment of Ky Infty

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

See S. 67

Awaiting report

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel T. J. Nelson

Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 53

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Measles

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cumberland Gap

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster-out roll dated September 15. 1865

REMARKS.

Left 2nd Hospl. Cumberland Gap December 2. 1864. Eye witness saw him die of Measles, but no official notice of this death has been received at Hd. Qrs. Same report on previous roll

A. A. Sylvester, Clerk.

(190)

DECLARATION

I, Samuel J Mills, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the [illegible] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the aforesaid term.

GIVEN at Newport Ky
the 29th day of October 1864

Samuel J Mills

WITNESS: A J Morin

No. [illegible]

Samuel J Mills
Volunteered at Newport Ky
Fifteenth October 1864 Years
By A J Morin
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the [illegible] Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers
October 29th 1864

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regiment of
Discharged
186—

Note 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment of recruits, and for the discharge of soldiers, when the latter are entitled to their discharge on account of expiration of term of service, or by reason of wounds received in battle, or by reason of sickness or disability not the result of their own vicious habits. In all cases the recruiting officer will be required to certify to the correctness of the statements made in the enlistment paper, and the person enlisting will be required to sign the same in the presence of the recruiting officer. In all cases where the soldier is discharged before the expiration of his term of service, the reason therefor will be stated, and the certificate must be signed by the commanding officer of the company in which the soldier last served, and by the officer giving the discharge. The Regimental Descriptive Book will be referred to for the description required in the certificate of discharge.

Note 2.—An enlistment both to service. A [illegible] to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible]. The recruiting officer, enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of
the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 76 and 78.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Newport

I, Samuel J Nelson born in Campbell Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of October 1864 (four)
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Samuel J Nelson do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this fifteenth day of October 1864
Before J H Markley Capt } Samuel J Nelson

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A B Shaw
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel J Nelson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark complexion, hair, dark eyes, is five feet eight inches high.

A J Morn
Lt Co Third Regiment of Ky Mt Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 24 day of October 1864 at Newport Ky
J H Markley Capt 3 Regiment of Ky Volunteers.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel J Nelson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport Ky
the Fifteenth day of October 1864

WITNESS: A J Moss — Samuel J Nelson

No. 40

Samuel J Nelson
Volunteered at Newport Ky
For the 7th Regiment Ky
By A J Moss
Recruiting Officer.
Enlisted October 15th 1864 for
Three years.
(Browning)

7th Ky Cav Reg't.

Regiment of Ky Cav Reg't

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Discharged

186—

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment in all cases to accompany the muster-in roll of the organization (not the muster-out roll) when the pay bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given as the unit.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissioned or acting, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the returning officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... that
the said ..... is ..... years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

WITNESS:

.....

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Newport

I, Samuel J J Nelson born in Campbellsb°
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of October 1864 for my
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Saml J. J. Nelson do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this Fifteenth day of October 1864
Before H H Markley
Lt Co 23rd Ky Vol Inf
Samuel J J Nelson

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A T Mann
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel J J Nelson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet eight inches high.

A. T. Mann

Fifty Third Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company Lt Nelson's Regiment of Ky Volunteers, for 3 Years, by Lt Col Markley at Newport Ky on the 15th day of October 1864.

Lt Col 23rd Ky Vol Inf
Commanding Officer.

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Wells, Printer, Cincinnati.

1016

Nemiger, Theodore

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nylwyer Theodore

1017

Nemzer Theodore

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nyluvzer, Theodore

1018

Neymier, Theodore

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nyleyer, Theodore

1019

# *Nichols, Charles

## Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 1005018557 | 26 |
| 2 1005018529 | 27 |
| 3 1005012967 | 28 |
| 4 1005010071 | 29 |
| 5 1005010134 | 30 |
| 6 1005010214 | 31 |
| 7 1005010317 | 32 |
| 8 1005010702 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

N' 33 Inf'd Ky.

Charles Nichols

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 33 Inf'd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Covington Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Steamfitter

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair red

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Clitton

Copyist.

(844)

N | 53 | Ky.

Charles Nichols

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1864.

Where born Lexington Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair red

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sep 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 6 Cav Dity

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(884)

Copyist.

Mc. 53 Ky.

Lorenzo Nicholas

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Covington Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Lumber

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Charles Nichols

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB

Book mark:

(256) C. W. Laughlin

Copyist.

N | 53 | Ky.

Lebanon Victor's

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was detached duty acting as Orderly to Genl.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Capt. W. Faughlin

Copyist.

(858)

No. 53 Ky.

Private Nathaniel Park, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was detached duty Ack. Orderly to Lieut. Col. of this Regt.

Book mark:

C. T. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

14 53 | Ky.

Letsan, Nicholas

Pvt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: One detached

Duty at Regtl Hd

Qrs.

Book mark:

(356) C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

Sebastian Nicholas

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; **due** $ 100

**Remarks:** Mr. O. was in 165 Regt Louisville Ky. Co. A. 53 Ky. Inf. 4th Brig. 2nd Div. 7 Army Corps

**Book mark:**

(361) Lieut. M'Laughlin

Copyist.

Sr 53 | Ky.

Chas Nicholas

Dft, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky June 16 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks Mustered out of Service under the Provisions of Gen'l Order 77 1865 Hdqrs Dept Ky. Private Charles Nichols Ky Inf was in Mason H Hospital Mt Sterling Ky Exception Roll Surrgeons Certificate dated 13 1865 No acct of Cloth'g &c

Book mark: James

Copyist.

(348) X over

JUN 10 10302762 1891

or when last paid
Nature of bounty paid
or due.
Nodate of last set-
tlement if none
Discharge furnished

Nichols, Chas.

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...d Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...riptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas Nichols desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

I do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky

the 5a day of August 1864

Witness:

J Francis

Chas x Nichols
mark

No. ____

Recd Muster'd & Pd Aug 5th 1864

Chas Nichols

Volunteered at Covington Ky

the 25 day of July 1864

By Lieut. Shea

2d Ind Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the requisition of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A separate muster, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of such payment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN, IF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Chas Lee Nichols born in Covington in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of August 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as is, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Nichols do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this 29th day of August 1864 } Chas Lee Nichols
BEFORE Benj C Cockerill Capt } mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Thos. Hoffman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas Nichols previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Light complexion, is 3 feet 10 inches high.

Capt. J. A. Thompson
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864, at Covington, Ky.

Capt. Cav. Batt.
Commanding Officer.

1820

Nichols James

Co L, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030255 | 26 |
| 2 | 1030795 | 27 |
| 3 | 1030795 | 28 |
| 4 | 1030577 | 29 |
| 5 | 1030572 | 30 |
| 6 | 1030765 | 31 |
| 7 | 2154-A-1884 | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 2154-A-84

See also

N | 53 | Ky.

James Nichols

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5th Regt Ky Cav Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Nov 7, 1865.

Where born Wayne Co., Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Stanton Co'd 1, 6th Dist. Ky.

.....

Book mark: .....

Sabine

Copyist.

(389)

James Nichols

Capt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Wayne Co. Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apr 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 6th Ward Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Kaiser

(1865) Copyist.

N | 53 | Ky.

James Nichols

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Spiller
Capt.

(358)

| | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

James Nichols

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Giles
Capt.

(356)

N | 53 | Ky.

James Nichols

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris
Capt.

(856)

N | 53 | Ky.

James Nichols

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 22 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 33 33 1/3/100

Valuation of horse, $ ....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: A.G.O. Inv 2154 - A -

84

J. L. Stevens
Copyist.

(361)

N | 53 | Ky

James Nichols

, Co. D, 53 Reg't Ky Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2154—A—1884

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug 3, 1887.

Service also alleged in Co. G 45 Ky Vols.

(488) Burdett Copyist

Nichols, James

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers ✓ | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Nichols Jr. desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Clay Ky
the 14 day of August 1863

Witness: Rob Bates Jr. James Nichols Jr.

Enlisted at Camp Clay Ky
this 14 day of August 1863
By Capt Bates
2d U.S. Regiment of Cavalry

No. _____

_____ Enlisted; last served in _____ Company ( )
Regt of _____
Discharged _____
_____ 18

Notes 1.—This blank will be used for both volunteer and probationary enlistments of white persons, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit, one of the organizations (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—A minor in all cases, under the age of twenty-one years, must, in addition to the above, obtain the consent of his parent or guardian, if either be living, and present him for enlistment. The written consent must be attested by the parent or guardian making it, before a commissioned officer, a magistrate, or a clerk of a court of record, and the certificate of the attesting officer must state that the person executing the consent is known to him, and that he is of sound mind and discreet. The mustering officer, commissary, or surgeon will also certify, on the muster-in roll, to the fact of the consent having been given in the case of each minor mustered by him.

Note 3.—A separate consent must be given for each enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or surgeon will certify to the fact of the consent having been given in the case of each minor mustered by him.

In the Adjutant General's Office no evidence of citizenship will be required in the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of the mustering officers named.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Enlisted in

STATE OF Kentucky — County TOWN OF Clinton

I, James L. Clark born in Virginia
in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of April 1863
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James L. Clark do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Clay this 7th day of April 1863. James L. Clark
Before me, Henry Whitesides Jr. Mark
Wm Walker Jr. Notary Public

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parkinson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James L. Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

James H Lowry
53d Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company A, 53d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7th day of April, 1863, at Camp Clay

Wm Walker Jr.
Mustering Officer

## DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, James Thirsle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS ——— months

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Canada West this 7th day of September 1865

Witness: Robt R Burtus — James Thirsle his mark

Volunteered at Canada West this 7th day of September 1865

By Robt R Burtus

To 2 B L Regiment of Colored Troops

No. ———

James Thirsle

Eighteen years

Canada West

Laborer

Dark Complexion, Dark Eyes, Black Hair, 5 feet 6 inches high

Enlisted ——— 1865, for three years

Joined for duty ——— 1865

Mustered in ——— 1865

Enlistment; bad service

Discharged ———

Reg't of ———

Company ( )

Remarks ———

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of ——— in all cases to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

———

(A. G. O. No. N & N.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Nichols born in Wayne Co. in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of April 1863 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Nichols do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky. this 7th day of April 1863. James X Nichols mark

Before, Henry A Reitzel Capt. 32nd Ky Vols.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Nichols previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

James H Corey

32nd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K 32 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7th day of April, 1863, at Louisville Ky

Henry A Reitzel Capt. 32nd Ky Vols.

Mustering Officer.

1926

Nichols, William

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 103013334 | 26 | |
| 2 | 103018330 | 27 | |
| 3 | 103029166 | 28 | |
| 4 | 103030050 | 29 | |
| 5 | 103031033 | 30 | |
| 6 | 103032150 | 31 | |
| 7 | 103032197 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N | 53 Inf'd | Ky.

William Nichols

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Inf'd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Newport Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Hostler

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 6 Dist Ky,

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hilton

(884) Copyist.

N | 53 | Ky.

William Nichols

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Newport Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Huckster

When enlisted Aug 27', 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(289) Signature of Officer

M | 53 | Ky.

William Michael

Pvt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Newport Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Hunter

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with William Nichols

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(356) Copyist.

16 | 53 | Ky.

Wm. Nichols

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865:

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Lt. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

No. | 53 | Ky.

Thos Nicholas

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over)

C. T. McLaughlin

Copyist.

No. | 53 | Ky.

William Nichols

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888)

C. M. Langhlin

Capt.

H | 53 | Ky.

Wm. Nichols

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 5 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 5, 1865.

**Last paid to** Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $** 22 02/100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $** 100 00/100

**Remarks:**.....

* Taken from Muster Roll Dated March 1st Apr. 65.

**Book mark:**.....

(261)

A. L. McLaughlin
Capt.

Nicholes, William

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Nichols desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 26 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky the 27 day of January 1864

Wm Nichols

Witness: L. Francis

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the organizations (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor can not muster, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The following form is given to the following effect: enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is

No. 2nd Kentucky Cavalry

William Nichols

Volunteered at Covington Ky

By Capt Bausch

Regiment of 4th Ky Cavalry

Dec 27 1863

Mustered in Covington Ky

Jan 27 1864

Mustered out ____ 18 ____

Discharged ____ 18 ____

Recruiting Officer ( ) Company

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of the said ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Phillip Nichols born in Newport in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years, and by occupation a House Keeper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27 day of Aug 1864 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Nicholes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 27 day of Aug 1864
Before Wm Nichols
Brig Quarter Master

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Kenner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Nicholes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F-3 Regiment of Ky. Volunteers, on the 27th day of Aug 1864 at Covington Ky
Capt Brooks Bramhall
Mustering Officer

1027

Niemyer, Theodore

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nylwyer, Theodore

0223

Nieneyer Theodore

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Nieneyer, Theodore

1024

Niles, Alexander

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301470 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10300386 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10301744 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10300472 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10300760 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10300646 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10300781 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10300809 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10300883 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

Ky. | 53 Inf | Ky.

Alexander Wells

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Kenton Co Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 2d Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wilson

Copyist.

(884)

N. 53 Ky.

Alexander Ellis,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky. Sept. 27, 1864

Where born Kenton, Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted ..... years.*

Eyes Black, hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 8, 1864

Where mustered in Covington,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Scott Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Thorin.

(356 5) Copyist

N 53 | Ky.

Alexander Riles

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Kenton, Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co D 53rd Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finley

Copyist.

(384)

N. | 53 | Ky.

Alexander Niles,

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thurin.

(338c) Copyist.

M. | 53 Ky.

Alexander Iles,

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

(356c)

N. | 53 | Ky.

Alexander Miles,

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thorn.

Copyist.

(358c)

N. 53 | Ky.

Alexander Miles

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(968) Taggart

Copyist.

N. | 53 | Ky.

Alexander Miles

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 186 4.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* age fees enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2652) Copyist.

N. | 53 | Ky.

Alexander Miles

Pvt., Co. B., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. Sept 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 10, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

Taggett

(331) Copyist.

Niles, Alex

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. Alexander Niles desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year. DO DECLARE,
That I am 27 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Coddington Ohio
The 13 day of September 1864

Witness:
H. H. Taylor

his
Alexander X Niles
mark

No. 2nd Ohio Cav. Co. E

Alex Niles
Enlisted at Coddington Ohio
By H. H. Taylor
53 Rec'd at Camp Dennison Ohio 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I of DO CERTIFY, That I am the
said is ; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the years of age; and I
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

Credited to Ld Co 11th Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky. COUNTY OF Kenton Co

I, Alex Niles born in Kenton Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13 day of September, 18 62 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alex Niles do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 13 day of Sept 1862 before Alexander his Niles mark

Capt Pro Mar 6th Dist Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bunker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aly Niles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry E. Jr Hall Capt & R.O. 3d Mounted Ky Volunteers,

53 Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Received into the service of the United States at Newport Ky this 13th day of Sept 1862 at Barracks Capt & R.O. 3d Mounted Ky Volunteers

1025

Nix Benjamin F.

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 103013 00 |
| 2 | 103 01 5 26 |
| 3 | 103 04 7 09 |
| 4 | 103 04 8 21 |
| 5 | 103 04 9 31 |
| 6 | 103 05 0 31 |
| 7 | 103 05 1 26 |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W | 53 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Nix

Capt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Sept. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 17, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Com'd by Gov. of Ky. from civil life to fill an original vacancy. Com'n dated, m'i's accepted, and duties entered upon Sept. 17/64

Book mark: over

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

JUN-9
10301300
c1891

dole of this muster

N | 53 | Ky.

Benjamin Lewis

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Logan Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Mount Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Recruiting Officer

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A Tinsley Copyist.

(899)

N | 53 | Ky.

Benj. T. Nix

Capt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan
Copyist.

(356)

N | 53 | Ky.

Benj. T. Nix

Capt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) S. Duncan
Copyist.

N | 53 | Ky.

Benj. F. Nix

Capt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Jno. Reed Copyist.

| 11 | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Benj. F. Nix

Capt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(886) Jenkins Capt.

N. | 53 | Ky.

Benj. A. Nea

Capt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Jul 25, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Capt from organization of Co to muster out

Book mark: .....

Jas Speed
Copyist.

(861)

Nix — Benjamin F.

——, Co. A, 53 Regt Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Lists | Orders |
| Certificates | Prin. of War Record |
| Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Sheet | Med. Examination |
| | Misc. Information |
| | Pay or Clothing 1 |
| or Effects | Personal Reports |
| | Rank |
| from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| | Transportation |
| | |

Affidavit of Benjamin F. Rice
Capt Co D 53d Ky Vol Inf'y

I, Benjamin F Fix Capt Co D 53 Ky Vol

53 Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, being duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not made proper returns and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.



Sworn to and subscribed before me this ____ day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

Benj F Fix
Capt Co D 53 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 21 day of September 1865
Elijah Sloats 2nd P.J.C.C. Ky

Head-Quarters 53 Regt. Ky. Inf Vols.

Louisville, Ky., September 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Capt Benjamin F Fix Co D, 53 Regt. Ky. Infantry Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

S B Storck
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 53 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Head-Quarters 53rd Regt. Ky. Infantry Vols.

Louisville, Ky., September 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Capt Benjamin F Fix Co D, 53 Regt. Ky. Infantry Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

B J Fix
Col. Com'ding Regt. Ky. Vols.

V 1026 of Samuel S.

Noe, Samuel

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030 03774 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030 01556 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030 02107 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1030 04059 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1030 04149 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1030 04240 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1030 04326 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1030 04413 | 33 | |
| 9 | 1030 04492 | 34 | |
| 10 | 1030 04572 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N 53 Ky.

Samuel Norris

Corp., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Pendennis Louisville Ky Sept 27 1864.

Where born Campbell Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 15, 1864*

Where enlisted Lexington*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

---

Houston

(856 y) Copyist.

N | 53 | Ky.

Samuel Roe

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cumberland & O Ry

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(244) N Fairley Captain.

N | 53 | Ky.

Samuel Noe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Campbell, Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(241) Copyist.

N. | 53 | Ky.

Samuel Noe,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 15/64 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* For enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(358e)

Ky.

N. | 53

Samuel Noe,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. -, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford, Captain

(358e)

N. | 53 | Ky.

Samuel Noe,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford Adjut.

(358e)

53 Ky.

N

Samuel Noe

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864.

Where Newport Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 53 | Ky.

Samuel S Noe

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance
81.4

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Mide) Forwarded

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Samuel L Noe

Lieut., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1865.*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Ms for ordnance

814

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forwarded

Copyist.

(3556)

53 | Ky.

Samuel McNoe

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 7 65/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 81/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stopped for lost ordnance

81 C

Book mark: .....

Forrest

Copyist.

(361)

Nor, Samuel A.

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...ed Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...ts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION

I, Samuel [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do believe, That I am [illegible] years old [illegible] (by reason of age); that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Jamestown

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

WITNESS: H Hagerty

No. [illegible]

Samuel [illegible] Co

Volunteered at Jamestown

[illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

By Lieut. Col. Regt.

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Co. [illegible] Company (—)

Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186[illegible]

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—all the words in brackets [ ] being omitted in the former case, and inserted in the latter. A re-enlistment (not the first) is in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the regiment—which the soldier last served in, or to which he belongs at the time of re-enlistment, and is signed by the mustering officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served must be stated.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor—in case, in all cases, proof of age must be furnished the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of majority. The mustering officer, on the day of enlistment, is required to certify to the fact of his having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of the said [illegible] that [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER [illegible]

State of Ky Town of Covington

I, Samuel S Noe born in Henry Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Tinner Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this 14 day of Sept 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Samuel S Noe do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 14 day of Sept 1864
Before S. S Noe
Capt H Mann 42 Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H H Mann
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S S Noe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

H Hagerty
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Sentinel.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible]
14 day of Sept 1864 at Covington
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
H Hagerty
Captain Commanding Company.

1027

Noel, John S.

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 103016U7 | 26 | |
| 2 | 103019Z3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 103047F3 | 28 | |
| 4 | 103047S3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 103048Q3 | 30 | |
| 6 | 103049Y9 | 31 | |
| 7 | 103050Y8 | 32 | |
| 8 | 103051Q3 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 53 | Ky.

John L. Wood

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Owen Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Wms town, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Grant Co 53 Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(over) N. Bailey Copyist.

N | 53 | Ky.

John S. Noel

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep. 27, 1864.

Where born Owen Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Near County Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt.

(889)

N | 53 | Ky.

John S. Noel

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Owen Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist. Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

S Duncan

(556) Copyist.

N 53 Ky.

John S. Noel

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan
Capt.

(888)

N. | 53 | Ky.

John H. Noel

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Dunnegan

Copyist.

(358)

N 53 | Ky.

John D. Neel

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno. Neel Capt.

(358)

N | 53 | Ky.

John D. Mack

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(355) Copyist.

N. | 53 | Ky.

John W. Mc

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 5 35/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

**Remarks:** Was in Hospital at Louisville Ky from Dec 1864 to Feb 1865 when he left for home on furlough and has not returned to Co. Pvt.

**Book mark:**

John W. Mc

Copyist.

(261)

Nord, John S.

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Med Cards | | Final Statements | |
| Burial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| C. M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Descriptive Lists | | Orders | |
| Discharge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| Enlistment Papers | 1 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| Casualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |
| | | | |

No. 1

Enrolled Feb'y 7th 1865

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Strael, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby Declare, That I am 19 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said service.

Given at Williamstown Ky the 27th day of August 1864

John Strael

Witness: J. B. Ewing

Volunteered at Williamstown Ky, August 27, 1864

By Brig. Gen. Hobson

To Regiment of Cavalry

Discharged _____, 186—

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of _____

Discharged _____, 186—

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do Certify, That I am the _____ of the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown

I, John S Stoel born in Owen Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, John S Stoel do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wm Town Ky
this 27th day of Aug 1864
Before Benj T Stivers Capt

John S Stoel

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Rudasill
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John S Stoel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Benj. T Stivers
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27th day of August 1864 at Camp Dick Robinson Ky

Capt Benj T Stivers
Lieut Wm Bryant
Lieut Robt Rees

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

1028

Nolan, Andrew

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 103 04 088 | 26 | |
| 2 | 103 04 179 | 27 | |
| 3 | 103 04 271 | 28 | |
| 4 | 103 04 611 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

N. 53 Ky.

Andrew Nolan,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 15/64 to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

**Present or absent**

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't $** 100 **for**

**Remarks:** Deserted Sept. 16, 1864, at Newport, Ky.

(Mustered in Sept 15. 64 at Covington Ky)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book mark:**

C. H. Woodford

Copyist.

(158c)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C. | 53 | Ky. |

Andrew Nolan,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.,*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 1864, from Newport, Ky.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356)

E. H. Woodford, Copyist.

N. | 53 | Ky.

Andrew Nolan,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Ky. Infty.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford
Copyist.

(858c)

N 53 Ky

Andrew Nolan

Pvt., Co. B, 5th Reg't Ky Infty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to No payment made .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Newport Ky Sept 16/64

Age 21

Book mark:

Forest

Copyist.

(361)

Nordin, Andrew

53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

, Co. , 1 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bed Cards | | Final Statements | |
| Burial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| C. M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Descriptive Lists | | Orders | |
| Discharge Certificates | 1 | Pris. of War Record | |
| Enlistment Papers | | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| Casualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |

## DECLARATION OF APPLICANT.

I, Andrew Nielsen 2nd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE-YEARS, do declare, That I am 29 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 15th day of Sept 1864

Andrew Nielsen

WITNESS:

_____

Brooklyn Eds Fifty Three

No. _____

Andrew Nielsen 2nd
Volunteered at Covington Ky
15th Sept 1864
By Lt Hayes
1st Regiment of Engineers & Pontoniers
enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regiment of _____
Discharged _____
186—

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, etc., in the volunteer service. Dispatch is enjoined both in the enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, and the payment of bounty, pension, etc., and two is necessary; the second of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the State in which the recruiting party is raised, and one to accompany the recruiting party in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor is not, in all cases, to be enlisted. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of such fact. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____ 186—

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Wanted to Cincinnati

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Ky Town of Covington

I, Andrew Koalin born in Baden

in the State of Germany aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Sadler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Andrew Koalin do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 15 day of Sept 1864

Before Col Samuel

Andrew Koalin

Asst Q Mas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A W Thum

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

H Hayes

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 78.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, Regiment of 53 Volunteers, on the 15 day of Sept 1864 at Covington Ky

Capt 53 Ky Vol Inf

1929

Noon, Thomas

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302601 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10308565 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10308465 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10308562 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10308614 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10308712 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

K | 53 | Ky.

Thomas L Noonan

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky, Apl 10, 1865.

Where born Delaware

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky.

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 1, 1865

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Greensb Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Edward Thomas Noon

Book mark:

W. M. Dudson

(over)

N | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Noon

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Apr. 1, 1865.

Where born Delaware

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Apr 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 1, 186 .

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 0 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited

Greenup Co. Dist.

Ky.

Book mark:

J E Harris

(156)

Copyist.

N | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Noon

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T E Burke

(356)

Copyright.

N | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Noon

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(966)

Copyist.

N | 53 | Ky.

Thos. Noon (mtd)

Capt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

Appt.

(866)

N | 53 | Ky.

Thos E Noonan

Capt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 41 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 00

Bounty paid $ None 00; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Private from enrollment to Aug 20" 65 then promoted to Capt

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(mu) Asst.

1038 H

Noonan, Thomas

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Noon, Thomas

1031 H

Noons, Thomas

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Noon, Thomas

1032

Norris, William J.

Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 1 103 02505 |
| 2 | 1 103 07894 |
| 3 | 1 103 07969 |
| 4 | 1 103 08079 |
| 5 | 1 103 08173 |
| 6 | 1 103 08264 |
| 7 | 3558-B-1678 |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 9555 — B — 78

See also

F | 53 | Ky.

William D. Morris

Appears with rank of Sergt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Greensburg Ky. April 3, 1865.

Where born Monongahela Co. Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in March 3, 1865.

Where mustered Greensburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Bowl Co. Capt Sisk's Ky

Book mark:

(201) C. Eaton
Copyist.

N | 53 | Ky.

William Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Rockingham Co. Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Cumberland Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Cumberland Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Paducah Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

William Lewis

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Capt.

53 | Ky.

William L. Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) J. H. Giles

Capt.

C | 53 | Ky.

William C. Morris

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) J. K. Morris

Capt.

N

53 Ky.

William J. Norris

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 15 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 15 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 16 66/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; **due** $ 33 33 1/3

**Valuation of horse,** $ ..... 100

**Valuation of horse equipments,** $ ..... 100

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark:** 3655-63, 1865 (E 8)
1878 Orthoglot Ed's Furnished.

W. J. Norris

(861) Copyist.

N. | 53rd. | Ky

William J. Norris

....., Col, 53 Reg't Ky Vols

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3535, B, 78.

# War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 30, 1878.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

Service also alleged in Co. 6, 40 Ky Vols.

(678)

Copyist.

Morris, Wm J.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| d Cards | Final Statements |
| rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| scriptive Lists | Orders |
| scharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| listment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| _____ | _____ |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F. Norris, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ SIX YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ six years.

GIVEN at Youngstown Ohio

the 22 day of April 1863

Witness: Arch F Cobb

Wm F Norris

---

No. 8 - Sec 4

William F. Norris

Volunteered at Trumbull County Ohio

22 April, 1863.

By Lieut Geo Pollen

Co. K, 39th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry

---

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 72.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to Bath County Ky

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Greensburg

I, William J. Harris, born in Hawesville Ky.
in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm J. Harris, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky
this 2d day of April, 1865,
BEFORE Wm C Bier Capt & A.D.C. } William J Harris

9th Dist of Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Spalding
Surg. 135 Regt Enrollment.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William J. Harris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Wm C Bier
Capt & A.D.C. Dist of Ky
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Mustering in the United States Service March the 30th 1865
Capt & A.D.C. Dist of Ky
Wm C Bier
Mustering Officer

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Norris, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brandenburg Ky
the 3d day of April 1863

Witness: Jack Y Rolls

Wm J Norris

No. 5

William J. Norris

Volunteered at Brandenburg Ky, on the 3d day of April 1863.

By Lieut. C. C. Pepper

Regiment of Kentucky

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

---

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the [illegible] service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Camp Nevin Hardin County Ky.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Brandenburg

I, William J. Lovell, born in Monongahela County

in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Painter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirtieth day of March, 1865,

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Scout in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, William J. Lovell, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brandenburg } William J. Lovell

this 31st day of March, 1865. }

BEFORE Wm Lee Lieut

Capt & Mustering Officer

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Spalding Surg

Board of Enrollment

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William J. Lovell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Wm Lee Lieut

Capt & Mustering Officer

Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Mustered into the United States service March 31st 1865

Wm Lee Lieut & Chief

Capt & Mustering Officer

Mustering Officer

1033 Cor John St.

North, John

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 103023/5 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030666/ | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030674/ | 28 | |
| 4 | 1030684/ | 29 | |
| 5 | 030684/6 | 30 | |
| 6 | 030697/3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1030722 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1230-a-1888 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark: 1230 - a - 88

See also

N | 53 | Ky.

John N. North

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Nov. 18, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co., Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov. 18, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 1230-a-1888

Mowry

(284) Copyrid.

N | 53 | Ky.

John North

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky, Nov 26, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 17, 1864

Where enlisted Paris Ky

For what period enlisted 1 y years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov. 18, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Montgomery Co. 9th Dist of Ky

Book mark: A.G.O. Ky 1250. 9. 88 Cover

E. H. Lipscomb

(2667) Copyist.

JUN. 10 10306661 ✪1891✪

Rd Feby 16/88

53 | Ky.

John North

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Captured at Saltville Va. Dec. 1864

Book mark: ____

(955) E. H. Stoddard

Copyright

53 | Ky.

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured on Saltville Raid Dec 1864

Book mark:

(Sign) E N Hancock

Capt.

K | 53 | Ky.

X John Slatter

....., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Land .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

X Entire entry in pencil

Book mark: .....

E H Lipscomb
Copyist.

(955)

K | 53 | Ky.

Co. K. Smith

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Prison January 18/1865

Book mark:

(866) E. H. Hopcombe

Copyist.

N. | 53 | Ky.

John North

Pvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 27 '65 of diarrhea at Richmond Va

Book mark: 1230-a-88

J. Nelson

(281) Copyist.

N. | 53 | Ky.

John North

, Co. G, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1230 A 1868

## Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, February 15, 1868.

Admitted to hospital No 21 Richmond Va. and died February 13 1865 of typhoid fever.

Horn

(220)

Copyist.

North, John

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 1 |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet 2 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;

deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as John North Pvt. Co. H-53 Ky Inf

Pension case 360,529 Reid Ky Inf. Inv. 1886 Sent to Mr Reed
(Thos Pension Div) Feby 9. 88. to Capt Feby 2088 Feb 10 88
Copied by [illegible] 2-7-88

Adjutant General's Office,
Frankfort, Ky., 1866.

This is accepted as referring to John North
Co. H, 53d Reg't, Ky Inf
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 85

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jno. | | | | | | Mis | 20 | 145 | | |
| | | | | | | Mis | 32 | 115 | 40 | 222 |
| North John | P | 53 | Ky | I | G | | | | | |

Captured at Lebanon Va Dec 24/64 Brought from Lynchburg Va, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., Jany 6, 1865.

Born in Ky

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond Va.

where he died C.S.A. Hospl. Feby 13, 1865, of Fever Rem.

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186

1220. a-Ch 88

Copied by

R. 2

C

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Nevill

Priv. of Company G

53 Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died 1865

Dec 5-67

Awaiting inquiry

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* John Nash

*Rank:* Priv *Company:* G *Regiment:* 53

*Arm:* Inf *State:* Ky

*Nature of Casualty:* Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 27, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M.O. Roll of Co.

Dates Sept 15/65.

REMARKS.

On muster roll of Oct. for Mch & Apl 65 — "Died Richmond Va. Sept 13 or 18. 1865."

No return on file for Jany & Feby 65.

M.O. M.O.S.M.O. Manager

*Clerk.*

1700

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

I. Scott

Pvt. of Company G.

53d Regiment of Ky.

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feby 13th 1865

# CASUALTY SHEET.

**Name:** J. North

**Rank:** Corpl **Company:** "G" **Regiment:** 5-3d

**Arm:** Infantry **State:** Ky

**Nature of Casualty:** Death

---

**CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)**

Fel. Remit

**DEGREE OF DISABILITY.**

**BY WHOM CERTIFIED.**

A. Surgn Temple (Rebel)
Surgeon in Charge

**DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.**

February 13th 1865

**PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.**

Genl. Hospl. No. 21 Richmond Va

**BY WHOM DISCHARGED.**

**FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.**

Roll furnished by Bvt Lieut Colonel
Jas. H. Wood A.A.G. U.S.A.

**REMARKS.**

This record was not received at Adj. G. Fills May 24th 1867

A. R. Whites
Clerk.

(172)

1034

Northcut, Henry J.

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302261 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10304784 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10304894 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10305000 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10305099 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10305194 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

R | 53 | Ky.

Henry J. Northcutt

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky; Oct 2, 1864

Where born Harrison, Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Owenton, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ ~~100~~ 100

Where credited 2nd Ca. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

Copyist.

(289)

N | 53 | Ky.

A. J. Northcutt

Corl, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) S. Duncan

Copyist.

N | 53 | Ky.

H. J. Northcutt

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) S. Emmeau

Copyist.

11 | 53 | Ky.

W. J. Northcutt

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) Jenkins

Copyist.

N | 53 | Ky.

H. J. Northcutt

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Quartermaster

Copyist.

21 | 53 Ky.

Henry J. Russell

Corp., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** Feb 28, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $** 1 8 65/100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

---

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $** 1 00/100

**Remarks:** Vet Vol Sept 1st Corp Pro Sept 1st Corp Must Sept 15th Corp Discharged Scotland Campbell Co Ky Cancelled Wing

**Book mark:**.....

---

J. Anstaett

(261) Copyist.

Nutmeg, N. J.

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| D. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, Henry J. Northcutt, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 26 years and [ ] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 21st day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS: A. Bickers — H. J. Northcutt

No. 1 Co. [illegible]
Volunteered at Covington Ky
21 Sept 1864
To serve three years
Credited to the Quota of Covington Ky
Enlisted in Co. [illegible] 1st Regiment of [illegible]
Cavalry
Mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Company (—)
— enlistment; last served in Company (—) — Regiment of —
Discharged — 186—

NOTE 1.—The blank will be filled in the handwriting and no enlistment in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. Soldiers must, in all cases, the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of such. The mustering enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [ ] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [ ] of [ ] that the said [ ] is [ ] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [ ]
the [ ] day of [ ]

WITNESS: [ ]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Owenton

I, Henry J. Northcut born in Harrison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21st day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Henry J. Northcut do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owenton Ky
this 21st day of Sept 1864
Before John Jones
Recruiting Offr

H. J. Northcut

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barbour
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. J. Northcut previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

John Jones
28th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D 28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Lt. Col. Commanding 28th Ky Vol
Regimental Recruiting Officer

## DESCRIPTION OF RECRUIT.

No. 1

I, Henry J. Gentheul, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of One YEARS, Do declare, That I am 26 years and [ ] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One three years.

GIVEN at Owingsville Ky
the 21st day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: A. Bickers — H. J. Gentheul

Volunteered at Owingsville Ky
on the 21st day of Sept 1864
By Capt Bickers
1st Regiment of the Kentucky Cav
enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regiment of
Discharged
186—

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting papers of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate full enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____ _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Recruited in Boone

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Owenton Ky

I, Henry J. Northcut born in Harrison Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years,

and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 21st day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Henry J. Northcut do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owenton Ky } Henry J. Northcut

this 21st day of Sept 1864 }

Before John Tobie

Recruiting Offr

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bradford

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. J. Northcut previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Med complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

John. Jones.

13th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 16.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, of the 25th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, the 25th day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Henry J. Northcut

Private

Mustering Officer

1935

Northcut, Richard T.

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302262 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10304785 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10304895 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10305001 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10305100 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10305196 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

Ky.

Richard Y. Northcut

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Oct 25, 1864

Where born Harrison, Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation School Teacher

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Cavenston, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Boone Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(884)

N | 53 | Ky.

R. T. Northcutt

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(287) S. Donovan
Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

R. T. Northcutt

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) S. Duncan

Capt.

N | 53 | Ky.

R. H. Monteith

Sergt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno Hunt Capt.

(356)

N 53 | Ky.

R. J. Markham

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286) Copyist.

V | 53 | Ky.

Richard J. Trammell,

Lt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky Feb 15, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Feb 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

**Due soldier** $.....100; **due U. S.** $ 2 33 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $.....100

**Bounty paid** $.....100; **due** $.....100

**Remarks:** Also pay for Bounty, Pay, Clothing & Cap Box & Sling

**Book mark:**.....

J. Lawrence
Paymaster.

(361)

Northcut, R. I.

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...ed Cards | Final Statements |
| ...arial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...scriptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| _____ | _____ |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard J. Northcutt — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 24 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term sworn.

Given at Lancaster Ky
the 19th day of September 1864

Witness: A. Bickers

Richard J. Northcutt

No. 2 Rec

Volunteered at Lancaster Ky
19th Sept 1864

Enlisted as a Recruit

Discharged ____ 186__

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of Ky Cav

---

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the muster-in roll, will constitute both officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, examinery, or enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Cynthiana

I, Richard G. Northcut born in Harrison Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,
and by occupation a School Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~FIVE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Richard G. Northcut do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cynthiana Ky } Richd G Northcut
this 19th day of Sept 1864 }
Before John Jones Recruiting Offr.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. G. Peck
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet, 6 inches high.

John Jones
23d Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 23d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27th day of October 1864 at Covington Ky

1st Lieut and Mustering Officer

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reichard G. Grothaus desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 24 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Owenton Ky
the 19th day of September 1864

WITNESS: A. Bickers

Reichard G. Grothaus

No. 52

By Lt Col Grothaus

Volunteered at Owenton Ky
19th Sept 1864.

By Porter.

Lt Col

G Regiment of Cavalry

Regiment of

Discharged

180

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____ that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

WITNESS: ____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Woodford Co Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Owenton

I, Richard T. Northcut born in Harrison Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,
and by occupation a School Teacher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12 day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Richard T. Northcut do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owenton Ky
this 12th day of September 1864
Before John Jones. Recruiting Offr
} Richard T. Northcut

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rucker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. T. Northcut previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John Jones
53rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 1st Ky
on the 25th day of October 1864 at Covington
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
1st Lt & Recruiting Officer
Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

1036 Gr Lewis

Numley, Louis

Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 V0307895 | 26 |
| 2 V0302506 | 27 |
| V0307990 | 28 |
| V0308080 | 29 |
| 6 V0308174 | 30 |
| V0308266 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

| | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Louis Stanley

Ark, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Boyle Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Ind Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1867) Copyist.

N 53 Ky.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky.

April 2, 1865.

Where born Boyd Co, Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eye Hazel; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 2, 1865.

Where mustered Greenupsburg, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited at Wmd

Co. 2nd Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Casino Copyist.

(349)

53 Ky.

Louis Haines

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) L. Hines Copyist.

K 53 Ky.

Louis Hamilton

Capt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hamilton Capt.

(858)

N | 53 | Ky.

Lewis Hurley

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(sign) J. L. Morris

Capt.

N | 53 Ky.

Louis Nunlap

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 23 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 33 33 1/3/100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(861) J. L. Norris

Copyist.

Nunley, Lewis

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Med Cards | | Final Statements | |
| Burial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| C. M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Descriptive Lists | | Orders | |
| Discharge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| Enlistment Papers | 2 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| Casualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |
| | | | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Stanley — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Greensborough Ky

the 23d day of April 1865

Witness:

Lewis Stanley

Enrd - Ky

No. ....

Lewis Stanley

Volunteered at Greensborough Ky

April 28 1865.

By Lieut Col Commanding

Regiment of Kentucky Mounted Men

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

....., 18 .

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Ancestry.com Boyd County Kentucky

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Greenupsburg

I, Lewis Stanley, born in Boyd County in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of April, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Stanley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenupsburg Ky this Third day of April 1865, BEFORE Wm L Shin Capt 4th Ky Vol Mtd 7th Dist of Ky

Lewis Stanley

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Spalding Surg
Board of Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lewis Stanley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Wm L Shin Capt 4th Ky Mtd
7th Dist of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 71 & 72.)

Mustering into the United States Service this 3d day of April 1865
Wm L Shin Capt 4th Ky Mtd
7th Dist of Ky Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Stanley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ~~.....~~ 1 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Ky

the 30 day of April 1865

Witness:

A. P. Roth

Lewis Stanley

No. 10

Lewis Stanley

Volunteered at Owensboro Ky

April 30 1865.

By Lt Griffin Co "E" 33d Regiment of Ky Mounted Vols

---

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

, 18 .

---

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll of the supernumerary (not the recruiting officer) who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, prizes, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to Boyd County Ky

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greenupsburg City

I, Lewis Stanley, born in Boyd County

in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Tenth day of April, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Stanley, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenupsburg Ky

this 10th day of April, 1865. Lewis Stanley

BEFORE Wm C Bier

Capt 45th Ky Vol Inf

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Bradshaw Surg 45th Ky Vol Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lewis Stanley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Wm C Bier

Capt 45th Ky Vol Inf

~~Colonel~~ ~~Regiment~~ ~~Volunteers~~

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustering into the United States Service the 3rd day of April 1865

Wm C Bier Capt 45th Ky Vol Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1037

Nunnizer, Theodore

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nyleveyer, Theodore

1038.

Nimley, Lewis

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Lewis Nimley, Louis

1839

Nunly, Louis

Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Lewis Nunly Louis

1040

× Nylwyer, Theodore

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1053334 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1050146 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1050174 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1050342 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1050511 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1050597 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1050681 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1050763 | 33 | |
| 9 | 1050854 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

See also .....

Ky.

53

N. Theodore Sylvester,

Corpl., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky. Sept 27, 1864

Where born Prussia

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Moulder.

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Detached

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Copyist

(356 g)

N | 55 Inf'd | Ky.

Theodore Niemyer

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Inf'd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Prussia

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Moulder

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fenton Co 1 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hilton

(244) Copyist.

N | 53 **Ky.**

Theodore Wiemer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Prussia

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Boulder

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.

Where credited 6 Ind Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kinsley Capt.

(284)

N. | 53 | Ky.

Theodore Kemper,
Corpl., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 13, 1864.
Where Covington, Ky.
Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(288)

Copyist.

N. | 53 | Ky.

Theodore Neuger,
Capt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp. from private Sept. 22, 1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(388)

Sharum.
Copyist.

N. | 53 | Ky.

Theodore Nemyer,

Corp'l, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Theo Nemyer

(358c) Copyist.

| | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Marion Turner

Corp'l, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

N. | 53 | Ky.

Theodore Nunnier

Corp., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Any See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(1864) Daggett

Copyist.

N. | 53 | Ky.

Theodore Maguire

Capt, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

**Muster-out** to date Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid** to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ 1 16/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

**Remarks:** Capt since organization of Company.

**Book mark:**

G Taggett

Copyist.

(861)

Mennyer, Thos

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Descriptive Cards | Final Statements |
| Descriptive Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Descrip. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Descriptive Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| _____ | _____ |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, The Stemyer, out desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 30 years and [redacted] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cumberland Md Sept 1864

the 13 day of

Witness: A H Taylor

Theodore Stemyer

No. [redacted]

The Stemyer

Volunteered at Cumberland

Clerk 13 Sept

By A H Taylor

53 Regiment of Md Vol

[redacted]

[redacted] 18 Capt

[redacted]

[redacted] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[redacted] Reg't of [redacted]

Discharged [redacted] 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both volunteer and regular enlistments—and for enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. Two will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Theo. Siemiger born in Prussia
in the State of _____ aged 20. years,
and by occupation a Moulder. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13. day of Sept. 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Theo Siemiger do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 13 day of Sept. 186 4 Theodore Siemeyer
Before Lt. James
Capt. 20th Mass. Vol. Inf'y

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dunbar
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Theo Siemiger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Henry A Falk
23 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
23 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of September, 186 4 at Covington Ky
Lt. James
Capt. 20th Mass. Vol. Inf'y
Mustering Officer.

1041

Ockman, Christopher

Co. H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 103 07385 | 26 |
| 2 | 103 07483 | 27 |
| 3 | 103 07569 | 28 |
| 4 | 103 07680 | 29 |
| 5 | 103 07776 | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

O | 53 | Ky.

Christopher C. Dehoman

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Lex Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lex. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co. 7 D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(156,)

Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

Christopher C. Ackerman

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(983) Heard

Copyist.

O | 53 | Ky.

Christopher C. Chowning

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(858) Copyist.

0 | 53 | Ky.

Christopher Oekemon

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Advance

227

Book mark:

(888) B. Wagner Copyist.

O | 53 | Ky.

Christopher Ockerman

Pt, Co H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 12, 1865.

Last paid to ~~Last~~ Nov 1 , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 15 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 78/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 66 2/3/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hosp Ser Ord. # 178

Book mark:

B. Wagner

Copyist.

(361)

1042

O'Connor, John

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Connor, John

1043

x O'Connor, John

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 103014647 | 26 | |
| 2 | 103033857 | 27 | |
| 3 | 103017457 | 28 | |
| 4 | 103034730 | 29 | |
| 5 | 103035781 | 30 | |
| 6 | 103036477 | 31 | |
| 7 | 103037032 | 32 | |
| 8 | 103035810 | 33 | |
| 9 | 103035884 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

C 53 Inf'd Ky.

John Cleaver

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded**

for the 53 Inf'd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 9, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 2d Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Miller

Copyist.

O. 53 Ky.

John O'Connor,

Prt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 27, 1864

Where born Cincinnati, O.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Horsecurrier

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 18, 1864

Where mustered in Covington.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Unit Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Thurm.

(356 y) Copyist.

A | 53 | Ky.

John O'Connor

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Light; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mt Sterling Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Tinsley

(291) Copyist.

O. | 53 | Ky.

John O'Connor

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thurnd.

Copyist.

(358c)

C. | 53 | Ky.

John O'Connor,

Prt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sharon

(2222) Copyist.

O. | 53 | Ky.

John O'Connor,

Pvt.

_____, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thomas.

(286c) Copyist.

O. | 53 | Ky.

John O'Connor

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(2824) Copyist.

C. | 53 | Ky.

John O'Connor

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368c) Daggett Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

John O'Conner

Pvt., Co. B., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky., Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(281) Paymaster.

Connor, John

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| D. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John O'Connor one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cumberland Md.
the 13 day of September 1864

Witness: H. R. Calvafesso

John O'Connor
mark

No. Seventy Eighth

John O'Connor

Volunteered at Cumberland Md.
13 September 1864

By Lieut. H. R. Calvafesso

To Regiment of Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) _____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both Companies and Regiments, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll of the organization (not the muster-roll) which the Adjutant General's Office will send to the mustering officer, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will commingle both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them be given to the disbanding officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, John O'Connor born in Cincinnati in the State of Ohio aged 21 years, and by occupation a Tobacconist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13 day of September 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John O'Connor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 13 day of September 1864 before Ed Samuel Capt & Post Mar 6 Dist Ky

John O'Connor his mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Gardner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry R Falls
32 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 32 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13 day of September 1864, at Lexington Ky

Ed Samuel
Capt & Post Mar 6 Dist Ky
Lexington Ky

1044

Owen, Max

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Owen, Max

1045

Offutt, Franklin C.

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 103 07384 | 26 | |
| 2 | 103 07482 | 27 | |
| 3 | 103 07768 | 28 | |
| 4 | 103 07622 | 29 | |
| 5 | 103 07797 | 30 | |
| 6 | 103 02763 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

O | 53 | Ky.

Franklin C. Offutt

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Scott Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Cov. Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair light

Complexion fair.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Cov. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. S.D. 2 Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

Copyist.

O | 53 | Ky.

Franklin T. Offutt

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

Copyist.

(1868)

O

53 Ky.

Franklin C. Offutt

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 6th Corp'l June 30th 1865.

Book mark:

(968) Vincent

Copyist.

Ky.

53

Franklin C. Offutt

Capt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent July & Aug

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Appt. Capt. July 1. 65

In Gen. Hosp. at Louisville

since Aug. 14. 65

Book mark:

B. Wagstaff Copyist.

(868)

C

53 Ky.

Franklin C. Offutt

Pvt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out Jr. 20 & No. 27 Dept of Ky Aug. 31. 65

Book mark:

(281) B. Wagner Copyist

C 53 | Ky.

Benjamin C. Offutt

Capt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Aug 31 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31 Mustered out, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 0 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 33 1/3/100

Remarks: Mustered out under Paragraph 26 Gen No 77 Hdqrs Ky 1865 Appointed Capt July 1 63 Rank from Dec 1 Died Aug 31 64

Comp

Book mark:

(248) J. A. Allen

Copyist.

Offutt, Franklin

Asst, Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky

7 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards 1 | Descriptive Lists |
| Hospital Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| Q. M. Charges | Med. Det. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |
| Enlistment 1 | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Hospital Number 1550 Ward 2 22

Name Franklin Offutt

Age 18 Nativity Ky

Married or Single

Residence Scott Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative { Elizabeth Offutt Little Eagle Ky

Rank Corpl Co. H Regiment 33rd Ky Vol

When admitted Aug 19

From what cause Louisville Ky

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly cause and character of wound or injury.)

Remittent fever.

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Co. Gifford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

Given at Covington, Ky.
the 27th day of March 1865

Witness: J. Horace Buckner

Franklin Co. Gifford

One Hundred & Thirty-one

No. ____

Franklin Co. Gifford

Volunteered at Covington, Ky.
March 27th 1865

By L. M. Read.
Lt. 26th Regiment of Ky Vol'y.

____

____ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Company ( )

Discharged ____ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to County

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF Campbell

I, Franklin C. Offutt born in Scott Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-eighth day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Franklin C. Offutt do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O. Franklin C Offutt
this 29th day of August 1865.
Before Henry A Mitchell
Maj. 168th Inf. Mus. U.S.A.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barnes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Franklin C. Offutt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J W Read
23d Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——,
23d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1865; at Covington Ky.

Henry A Mitchell
Maj. 168th Inf. Mus. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

1046

Ogden, John H.

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 103 02 170 | 26 |
| 2 103 06663 | 27 |
| 103 06749 | 28 |
| 103 06843 | 29 |
| 103 06940 | 30 |
| 103 07050 | 31 |
| 103 07150 | 32 |
| 103 07248 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

O | 53 | Ky.

John W. Ogden

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 12, 186 .

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co. 9D. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(261) Copyist.

O | 53 | Ky.

John H. Snyder

Private, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Montgomery Co. 9th Dist of Ky

Book mark:

E. N. Lipscombe

Copyist.

(3567)

O | 53 | Ky.

John K. Ogden

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Lipscombe

(366) Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

John T. Tydens

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Sypsamble

(2826) Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

Thos. H. Ogden

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) E. N. Sipes Comdg

Capt.

53 | Ky.

John W. Ogburn

Pvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) J. Nelson

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

John H Davis

Priv., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) J. Davis Copyist.

53 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 9 64 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(261) [signature]

Copyist.

1047 Wardaman

Ogden, Wardaman

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 10302169 |
| 2 | 10306664 |
| 3 | 10306750 |
| 4 | 10306744 |
| 5 | 10306941 |
| 6 | 10307051 |
| 7 | 10307189 |
| 8 | 10307301 |
| 9 | 7390-B-187 |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: 7390- B- 87

See also

O | 53 | Ky.

Vardaman Ogden

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 12, 186

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 186

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 7390-B-1887.

C. E. McLaughlin
Sergt.

(889)

C | 53 | Ky.

Vardaman Ogden

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Owen Co, Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered Out

9th Dist of Ky

Book mark: Sec 7340. R. 1587 Settle over

E. H. Hisconde

Copyist.

(1567)

C | 53 | Ky.

Vardeman Ogden

Private Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 25 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

E. H. Sipscamb

Copyist.

(355)

C | 53 | Ky.

Sanderson Tyler

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) E. H. Lipscomb

Capt.

O | 53 | Ky.

Wardamun Ogden

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. B. Tibbetts
Copyist.

(322)

C | 53 | Ky.

Wardsman Eaton

1st Sergt, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(956) T. Nelson

Copyist.

G | 53 | Ky.

Hardaman Tatum

Pvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July to Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 21 1865

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(868)

C | 53 | Ky.

Nathaniel H Ogden

Priv., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ——, 186 .

**Last paid to** June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

**Remarks:** Enlisted Aug 31 65 at Ky

Sterling Fitch

**Book mark:** 7390-13-87

J. Nelson

(961) Paymst.

O | 53 | Ky.

Vardaman Ogban

, Co. G, 53d Reg't Ky. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7390 – 73 – '87.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 27, 1887.

The charge of desertion of Aug. 21st 1865.

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date Aug 21, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office Sept 21, 1887.

Ogyist.

(4426)

Ogden Gardner

, Co. 53 Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...al Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...sualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...nfinement | Misc. Information |
| ...ontracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...eath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...esertion | Rank |
| ...Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Vardaman Ogden desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS.

**Do Declare**, That I am Twenty four years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Mt Sterling Ky

the 12th day of Sept 1864

Witness: John D Sullivan

Vardaman Ogden

No. 445 Rec'd Pass

Vardaman Ogden

Volunteered at Mt Sterling Ky

Sept 12 1864

By C. B. Callaway

53rd Regiment of Ky Vol

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the organizations (not the return of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, Vardaman Ogden born in Owen Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of September 186 4 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Vardaman Ogden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling this 12th day of Sept 1864 Before C N Vallandigham J. O. } Vardaman Ogden

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Grau

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, V Ogden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C N Vallandigham

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Vardaman Odom, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Ky

the 12 day of December 1864

Witness:
John D Sullivan

Vardaman Odom

No. 22

Volunteered at Shelbyville Ky on the 12 day of December 1864,

to serve Three years, or during the War, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Enlisted for Shelbyville

Co. B Regiment of Cavalry

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and the other, if any, not to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate by letter, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate by letter, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate by letter, commissary

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, Vardaman Ogden born in Owen Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelfth day of September 186 4 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the [redacted] discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Vardaman Ogden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling this 12 day of September 186 4 Before E V Vallandingham

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. S. Hans

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

E V Vallandingham

U.S. Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, 2d

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

1048

Olds James

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302171 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306662 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306748 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306842 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306959 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10307049 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10307149 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10307247 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

C | 53 | Ky.

James Olds

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Oct. 20, 186 4.

Where born Owen Co., Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 12, 186 .

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co. 9 D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin



Copyrid.

O | 53 | Ky.

James Olds

Private, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Johnson Co. 6th Dist. of Ky

Book mark:

E. H. Hipscombe

(1867) Copyist.

O | 53 | Ky.

James Olds

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 25 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(888) E. H. Lapsconle

Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

James Cates

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. D. Ferguson
Copyist.

(358)

53 | Ky.

James Olden

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E H Lipscomb

Copyist.

(888)

53 | Ky.

James Ford

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356) J. Nelson Copyist.

53 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

9 | 53 | Ky.

James Ellis

Pvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ 1 62 100; **due U. S.** $ ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 2 — 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; **due** $ 100 100

**Remarks:** Substitute for 1 Bayonet & 1 Bayonet Scabbard & Pouch

Book mark: .....

J. Nelson

(861) Copyist.

1079

Ogles, Henry

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301496 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10300389 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10301747 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10303475 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10303576 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10304649 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10307733 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10307F11 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10307FFF | 34 | |
| 10 | 33435516 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

C | 53 Mtd | Ky.

Henry Olges

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded

for the 53 Mtd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Newton Co 1 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hilton

Copyist.

(849)

O. 53 Ky.

Henry Hoge,

Pvt. Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Germany.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker.

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864

Where mustered in Covington.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Assist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(256 7)

Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

Henry Clyes

Appears with rank of Pt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cov'd Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hadley Capt.

(844)

O. | 53 | Ky.

Henry Alger,
Pvt. Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 13, 1864*
Where Covington, Ky.*
Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thanne
Copyist.

(358c)

O. | 53 | Ky.

Henry Myers

Pvt, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Henry

Copyist.

(368r)

O. | 53 | Ky.

Henry Hayes,

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thanne.

(138c) Copyrighted.

C. | 53 | Ky.

Henry Olge

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(253e) Daggett

Copyist.

C. | 53 | Ky.

Henry Olgue

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2326) Daggett

Copyist.

O. | 53 | Ky.

Henry Ogee

Pvt., Co. B., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Jul. 2d, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 00

Due soldier $ 14 46/100; due U. S. $ ..... 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 00

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

Daggett

(281) Copyist.

O | 53 Ky.

Henry Olges

, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Germany

Occupation Shoemaker

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 13, 186 4.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Capt Falls; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Medary

Alyes, Henry

, Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Olge and desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Dansville NY

the 13th day of Oct 1864

Witness: Capt L Packard Henry Olge

Volunteered at Dansville

Oct 13th 1864

By Lieut. Tal

13th Regiment of Cav.

_____ 18 64

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____ 18 .

Discharged _____

Corp

Cav 13th Regt (Ew) Pa

No. 2414

Henry Olge

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll (or the receipt-roll in the case of the regiments (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Audited to Muster Co. [illegible]

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Henry Ogle born in [blank]
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Steam Mech Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of Sept 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Ogle do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 13th day of Sept 1864 Henry Ogle
Before Ed Samuel
Capt. & Pro Mar 6th D. Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dunbar
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Ogle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry M Wells
5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the one year Volunteers, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [blank]
13 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of Sept 1864, at Covington Ky
Ed Samuel
Capt & Com Mar & D Ky
Mustering Officer

1030

O'Mara, Daniel

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Mara, Daniel

1051

† O'Hara, Daniel

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 1/OU 02266 |
| 2 | 1/OU 06025 |
| 3 | 1/OU 06104 |
| 4 | 1/OU 06189 |
| 5 | 1/OU 06275 |
| 6 | 1/OU 06379 |
| 7 | 1/OU 06488 |
| 8 | 1/OU 06600 |
| 9 | 4665-B-1889 |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |
| 41 | |
| 42 | |
| 43 | |
| 44 | |
| 45 | |
| 46 | |
| 47 | |
| 48 | |
| 49 | |
| 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark: 4665 - B - 89

See also

C I 53 Ky.

Daniel C Marra

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Oct 26, 1864.

Where born Tipperary, Ireland.

Age 36 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes blue; hair red

Complexion florid; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Oct 26, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Campbell Co. 6th Cong. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 4665-B-1889

Copyist.

(324)

O | 53 | Ky.

Daniel O'Mara

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Tipperary Ireland

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Labor

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Florid; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Camp Hill Mo 6 Cong'l Dist Ky

Book mark: 1665 - B - 89

Brown

Copyist.

(1567)

O | 53 Ky.

Daniel O'Warra

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present since Dec 1864

Book mark:

Brown

(856) Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

Daniel Cuara

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) L. Y. Inn

Copyrighted.

C | 53 | Ky.

Daniel Omarra

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured at Saltville Dec 21/64

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Ky.

O | 53

David O'Mara

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Remarks: Lost on Saltville Exp. Va. raid Dec. 21/64.

Book mark:

Copyist

(356)

Ky.

C. 53

David O'Mara

Pvt., Co. "F", 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Lost in action on Saltville raid, Dec. 21/64. Since which time he has not been heard from.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

C. | 53 | Ky.

Daniel O'Mara

Pvt., Co. "F", 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Captured by the enemy near Satterville, Va. Dec. 21/64, and heard from since. Prisoner of war.

Book mark: Sec 46 66-B-89.

Copyist.

O. | 53. inf. | Ky

Daniel O'Matta

, Co. H, 53 Reg't. Ky inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4665. C. 1889.

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 27, 1889

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Keogh

Asst. Sec.

O'Mara, Saml.

W, Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Card Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Acts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 1 |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

1886 6-7-89

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O'Marra Daniel | P | 53 | Ky | I | F |

| INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., 186

No record subsequent to Oct 30 1864

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of ....., 186 .

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at .....

A. G. O. Case with Ppr. of Rec. Trans June 89 Mar. 6-6-89

4665.-B-1889

[OVER.]

2—257.

Not Entered

**CASUALTY SHEET**

No. _____

Daniel O'Mara

Private of Company F

53 Regiment of Ky Infty

*State Volunteers.*

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Prisoner of War

December 21. 1864

Not entered on the rolls

Dec 567

Awaiting reference

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Daniel O'Meara

Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 63

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of War

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE, DEATH,~~ &c. Capture

December 21, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Saltville Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster-out roll dated Sept 15. 1865.

REMARKS.

Same report on previous rolls.

H A Sylvester

Clerk.

(170)

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel O'Meara desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS.

Be It Known, That I am Forty five years and ~~six~~ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Newton Pennsylvania
the 2nd day of October 1864

Witness:
J. McLennin

Daniel O'Meara

No. 2 Thos
Daniel O'Meara
Volunteered at Newtown Bucks County Pa
to date from Oct 2nd 1864.
By Lieut Col Penrose
23 Regiment of Pa Vol Infty
[illegible]

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

---

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of these is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:
_____
_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Hawesville

I, Daniel O'Hara born in Tipperary in the ~~State of~~ Ireland aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of October 1864 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel O'Hara do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hawesville Ky this Twenty Sixth day of October 1864 } Daniel O'Hara
Before me J H Lemaster
1st Lieut 22nd Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dan'l O'Hara previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Florid complexion, is Five feet Eight & ½ inches high.

J H Lemaster
22nd Regiment of Ky Vol Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 22nd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26th day of October, 1864, at Louisville Ky

1st Lieut 22nd Ky Infty
Mustering Officer

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel C Kaana desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Stephens Kentucky

the Ninth day of October 1864

Witness: J. McLennin

Daniel C Kaana

No. 3

Daniel C Kaana

Volunteered at Stephens Kentucky

October Eleventh 1864

To serve One Year

By Lt Colonel Bruce

Mustering Officer

Mustered in ____ 18__

Discharged ____ 18__

Reg't of ____

Company ( )

---

Note 1.—The blank will be read the last time in the presence of the recruit, who will be asked if it is correct, and cautioned that no false statement will be made in any part of it. A recruit will not be entered in the service of the United States who is under the age of eighteen years, unless his parent or guardian shall give written consent to his enlistment, nor if over the age of eighteen and under twenty-one years, unless such consent be given or he be married. A married man will not be enlisted unless his wife consents in writing to his enlistment. In all cases, the written consent of parent, guardian, master, or wife, as the case may be, will accompany the declaration of recruit, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company Clerks will be required to keep a correct record of the names of recruits, and the dates of their enlistment, and when and where each recruit is assigned for duty.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor who has enlisted with the consent of parent or guardian, and who has received pay or bounty, or both, cannot be discharged from the service on account of his minority, or because such consent was withheld.

The remaining clause, concerning the oath to be given to the recruit after he is mustered in the service of the United States, before the mustering officer, is to be omitted in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of such enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the oath was administered.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Hawkins

I, Daniel O'Mara born in Tipperary in ~~the State of~~ Ireland aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of October 186 4, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Recruit in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel O'Mara do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ~~United States of America~~, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hawkins Ky this Twenty Sixth day of October 1864. BEFORE Lt Markley 1st Bn 11th Infty } Daniel O'Mara

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Dan'l O'Mara previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

J. H. Lemmin
2 Lt 23rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ~~F~~ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26th day of October, 1864, at Louisville Ky

Lt Markley
1st Lieut 20th Ky Vols
Mustering Officer

1052

Neal, John C.

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 1003014655 |
| 2 | 1003033858 |
| 3 | 1003017466 |
| 4 | 1003034774 |
| 5 | 1003035562 |
| 6 | 1003036482 |
| 7 | 1003037034 |
| 8 | 1003038130 |
| 9 | 1003038486 |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |
| 41 | |
| 42 | |
| 43 | |
| 44 | |
| 45 | |
| 46 | |
| 47 | |
| 48 | |
| 49 | |
| 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 33 Inf'd | Ky.

John C. O'Neal

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 33 3rd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Roller

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fulton Co 1st C Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hilton

Copyist.

Ky.

53

John C. Neal

Pvt. Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky. Sept 27, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Hostler

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 3, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Asst. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Copyist

(356 g)

C | 53 **Ky.**

John L. Conrad

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Hostler

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kinsley

(849) Copyist.

O. 53 | Ky.

John C. O'Neal

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ *See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(256)

Thurman

Copyist.

C. | 53 | Ky.

John C. O'Neal

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* No fee enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(955)

Copyist.

O | 53 | Ky.

John C. O'Neal,

Pvt. Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Thanks.

(258c) Copyist.

C. | 53 | Ky.

John C. O'Neal

Pvt, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky *

Period 1 years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*If no enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2024) Gage & H

Copyist.

C. | 53 | Ky.

John C. Oneal

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(358c)

C. | 53 | Ky.

John C. O'Neal

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Sept 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 16, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 17 68/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(981) Daggett

Capt.

O'Neal, John C.O.

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...ts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...L. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...iptive Lists | Orders |
| ...harge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...istment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...sualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...nfinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. C. Trail, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS; Do Declare, That I am 37 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the 13th day of [illegible] 1864

Witness: Robert Packard

John C. C. Trail
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., in which latter case it will be modified accordingly. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company is which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor—in most, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of majority. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible] officer.

Mustered into U.S. Service as Pvt Co. E 1st Regt Maine Cav. Aug 15 1864
No. ____

John C. C. Trail
Volunteered at Lewiston
Aug 13th 1864
By Lieut. Col. Hall
To serve 3 Years
Regiment of Me. Cav.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ____ Regt of ____

( ) Rendered service to the United States from ____ to ____ 18__.

Discharged ____

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Audited to Heath Co. S. [illegible] 3rd Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, John C. O'Neal born in —

in the State of Ireland aged 30 years

and by occupation a Waiter. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of Sept. 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John C. O'Neal do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 13th day of Sept. 1864 before E. D. Gaynard Capt & Pro Mo 6th Ky. Cav.

John C O'Neal his mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Gaynard

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John C. O'Neal previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry H Halls

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —, 22 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 22 day of September, 1864 at Lexington Ky

Capt & Pro Mo 6th Ky Cav

Mustering Officer

1053

Orlen, Jas.

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ortwain, John

or Jas.

1054

† Ortwam, John

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301401 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301831 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10302968 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10303052 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10302710 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10302825 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10303105 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10303215 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10303248 | 34 | |
| 10 | R&P 72369 | 35 | |
| 11 | 33435425 | 36 | |
| 12 | 34605650 | 37 | |
| 13 | 36332085 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 72369 - R&P 2 90

See also

C | 53 | Ky.

John O'Rourke

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Hesse Germany

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

County paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fenton Co 1st D. C. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

O | 53 | Ky.

John Ortwein

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Hesse, Germany

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cav Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869)

Copyist.

O | 53 | Ky.

John Ostwain

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Blksmith

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Div. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB

Book mark: 2269 R.P.D. - 93

(2567) C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

Jno. Contwein

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent-without leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E. S. McLaughlin

Copyrid.

C. | 53 | Ky.

John Wilson

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll** of
Paroled Prisoners
of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244) Copyist.

O. | 53 | Va

Jas. Orlen

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Va. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated April 30, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Apl 8, 1865

Where Camp Chase, O.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

Carey

Copyist.

(351)

C 53 | Ky.

Gabriel Octavius

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(356)

C | 53 | Ky.

Jno. Ostwein

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Never has been paid.

Book mark:

(956) C. S. McLaughlin

Copyrighted.

O | 53 | Ky.

* John Ostwein

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Captured at Plum River, Va. Dec 24, 64, Exchanged Feb 15, 65

* Taken from Inv. Roll,

Book mark: 72369 - R & P.R. - 90.

(281) Ed McLaughlin

Copyist.

O. | 53. | Ky.

John Ortwain,

, Co. 'O', 53', Reg't Ky. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 72369.

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 9. 1890.

The charge of absence without leave against this soldier on roll to Feby 28, 1865, is removed as erroneous.

He was captured at Clinch River, Va., Dec. 24/64; brought from Lynchburg, Va. and confined at Richmond, Va. Jany 6/65; admitted to hospital 21, Richmond, Va. Feby 9/65, with pneumonia; paroled at Aiken's Landing, Va. Feby 17/65; reported at College Green Barracks, Md. Feby 19/65; sent to Camp Chase, Ohio, Feby 20/65; reported there Feby 24/65; furloughed Mch. 1/65, for 30 days; returned Apr. 4/65, and deserted Apr. 5/65. The charge of desertion of Apr. 5/65, is removed as erroneous.

Roby

Actg.

(888)

O | 53 | Ky.

Jno. Detwein

, Co. A., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light.

Where born Hessen Germany.

Occupation Blacksmith.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

By whom J. A. Thompson; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

O | 53 | Ky

Jas Orlam

Pvt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky Vol Inf

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

From Camp Chase, Ohio

Dated Apr 30, 1865.

Age ____ years; height, ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____; eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

For what period mustered in ____

Deserted:

When ____ Apr 5, 1865.

Where Camp Chase O.

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Hadfield

(881) Copyist.

John M. Ortwain
Pri., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Absent, supposed Captured whilst on Saltville Raid Dec. 26/64

Mch. 1865 - Absent Supposed to have been Captured near Clynch River Va. Nov. 24/64

Apl. 1865 - Absent, Captured at Clinch River Va. Nov. 24/64

Book mark:

(648) A. A. Davis

Copyist.

Ostwain, John

Pvt Co. a, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...d Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...ts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...scriptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| ...listment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

(Record continued.)

rejtd Callahan's O Feby 24/65 ✓

Furloughed Mch 1, 1865, for 30 days; returned Apl 4, 1865;
deserted Apl 8, 1865;

Mustered in as John Ortwein Co A 53 Ky
also borne as John Ortwein
No other man in Co A and the one in Co I [redacted]
Whom report should refer to C.S. 1-12-83.
Pen Case 72,364, Rec'd Ord Return 5.5.90
Pen Case Appl. 764,794. D.C. Jan 20/93

Copied by WDR DC

Adjutant General's Office,
Jany 17, 1863

This is accepted as referring to
Ortwein
Co. C, 53 Regt, Ky Vols
and records will be corrected accordingly.

By Order
[illegible]
Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 117

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ortuario | | | | | | Clerk | 24 | 14 | 32 | 114 |
| Ortuario | | | | | | Mis | 40 | 226½ | 20 | 148 |
| Ortuario | | | | | | Ex & R | 9 | 265 | 1 | |
| Ortuario John | P | 53 | Ky | V | A | Co | 11 | 102½ | 10 | 47 |
| | | | | | | | | | 10 | 64 |

Captured at Clinch Riv Va. Dec. 24, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., from Lynchburg Borne in Germany Jany 6, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Feb. 9 '65 Pneumonia Blacksmith Age 25

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at Aikens Landg Va. Feb. 17, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Febry 17, 1865.

D. C. Ichard Febry. 20/65

Clo Feb 19. 65. Rec 2nd and Oct 10/24 (A) 10 1/2 11 Copied by (over)

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ostrum, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 30 day of August 1864

Witness: L Fornier

John Ostrum

---

Volunteered at Covington Ky

this 31st day of August 1864

By Capt Thornton

to Regiment of Ky Cav

---

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

---

For Volunteer Recruit

No. 2

---

Form 1.—This blank will be used by both enlisting and re-enlisting officers and recruits—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—to accompany the recruiting return (to the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, by which the soldier last served should be who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company by which the soldier is mustered into service, should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor—in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of payment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, John Orlwein born in Hessen

in the State of Germany aged 24 years,

and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 30th day of Aug 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, John Orlwein do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 30th day of Aug 1864. } his
Before Capt Cobb Co Recg Offr } Jno X Orlwein
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Keane
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Orlwein previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Capt J. A. Thompson
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company A
12 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept, 1864, at Covington Ky

Chas Keane
Capt & Bvt Brigr
Mustering Officer

1055

Ortwain, John

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ortwain, John

or Jas.

1056

Osborn, Allen C.

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osborn, Allen C.

1057

Osburn, Eli

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osburn, Eli

+ 1058

Osborn John S.

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302555 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306944 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307055 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10307152 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10307250 | 30 | |
| 6 | 33436044 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____.

*Book Mark:* _____

See also _____

C | 53 | Ky.

John S. Osborn

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Mch 3, 1865.

Where born Fleming Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mch 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Maysville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

(889) Copyist.

O 53 | Ky.

John D. Osborne

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Sypert Comdg Co.

(888) Copyist.

53 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(over) [signature]

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

John E. Wilson

Capt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Wilson

(356) Copyist.

53 | Ky.

[illegible] Gibson

Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 27 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(981) J. Gibson

Corporal.

O 53 Ky.

John S. Osborn

, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Montgomery Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1, 186 .

Where Mt. Sterling

By whom R. H. Wilson ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

(Sign) Graham

Copyist.

Osborn John S.

, Co. E, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S Osborn, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Mt Sterling Kentucky

the first day of March 1865

Witness:

C L Peyton

John S ~~x~~ Osborn
his mark

No. 4 Cavalry

John S Osborn

Volunteered at Mt Sterling Ky

Muster'd into U. S. service at Camp Nelson Ky March 1 1865,

By Capt C S Wilson

53 Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

Discharged

1 enlistment; last served in Company (F)

4th Reg't of Ky Mt Cavalry

Discharged Dec 28 1865.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Louisville Jefferson Co. 6 Dist

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Millersburg

I, John S Osborn born in Fleming Co in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of March 186 5, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Recruit in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John S Osborn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Millersburg Ky this first day of March 186 5 — John S Osborn

Before Capt R. H. Wilson

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Gant

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John S. Osborn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

33 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Capt. R. H. Wilson RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 6 day of March, 186 5, at Lexington Ky

Paul Wilson 2nd Lt

Capt. Mus. Reg. 33rd Ky

Mustering Officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S Osborn desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Mt Sterling Kentucky

the first day of March 1864

Witness:

C L Taylor

his
John S Osborn
mark

Louisville

No. .....

John S Osborn

Volunteered at Mt Sterling Ky

first March 64

By Capt A H Mullen

53 Regiment of Kentucky

1865.

4 enlistment; last served in Company (G)

4 Reg't of Ky Mt Cavalry

Discharged December 28

1865.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, John S Olsom born in Flemming Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of March 186 5
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~Three~~ One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John S. Olsom do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling
this 1 day of March 186 5,
BEFORE Capt R H Wilson

his
John S X Olsom
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T J Gano
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John S. Olsom previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

5'3 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Capt R. H. Wilson RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company One
of 3 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 3 day of March, 186 5, at Mt Sterling Ky
R H Wilson
Capt 5th Mounted Brig
Recruiting Officer

1059

Osbourn, Allen C.

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 /0302323 | 26 |
| 2 /0306752 | 27 |
| 3 /0306946 | 28 |
| 4 /0306943 | 29 |
| 5 /0307052 | 30 |
| 6 /0307157 | 31 |
| 7 /0307249 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

C | 53 | Ky.

Allen C. Osborn

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

to the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Jan 7, 1865.

Where born Campbell, Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Owenton

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boone Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

(over) Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

Allen C. Osborn

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 22 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. N. Lipscomb

Copyist.

(355)

C | 53 | Ky.

Allen C. Ground

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Sprouse

(266) Copyist.

C. | 53 | Ky.

Glen O. Claborne

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) E. H. Sipp & Co. 3

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Allen C. Dixon

Dixon, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(866) A. C. Dixon

Copyist.

E

53 | Ky.

Pvt. E. Kirton

Priv., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(2828) J. C. Olson

Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

Alex. E. Pilcher

Prvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 12 46/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 19/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Louisville Ky

Book mark:

J. Pelton

Capt.

(961)

1060

Osborn, Eli

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osborn, Eli

1067

Osbourne, Allen C.

Co. G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osbourne, Allen C.

1062

Osbourne, Eli

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osburn, Eli

1863

Osbourne, John S.

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osborn, John S.

1064

Osburn, Allen C.

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osburn, Allen C.

6065

Osburn, Eli

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302168 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306665 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306751 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306845 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306942 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10307085 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10307502 | 32 | |
| 8 | R-P 300 56 8 | 33 | |
| 9 | R-P 300 56 8 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark: R-P 300 5-68

See also

C | 53 | Ky.

Eli Osburn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky.

Age 36 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 186

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Brn.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 186

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: R.P. 300568.

C. E. McLaughlin Copyist.

(339)

O | 53 | Ky.

Eli Osburn

Private, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Nov 26, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Gardner

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted F. W. Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 26, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Montgomery Co. 9th Dist of Ky

Book mark:

E. H. Hipscomb

Copyist.

(156)

O | 53 | Ky.

Eli Osborn

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

E H Sparrow
Copyist.

(165)

53 | Ky.

Eli Hykins

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. N. Edwards
Capt.

(353)

O 53 Ky.

Eli Osborne

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark: ———

E H Spaccamb
Copyist.

(156)

53 | Ky.

Co. Eli Osburn

Pvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark: .....

(356) J. Nelson Copyist.

53 Ky.

Pvt, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Lawrenceburg, Sept 5, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Feb 28, 1865.

**Last paid to** ——, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

**Remarks:** Enlisted Apl 27 [illegible]

**Book mark:**

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(361)

O. | 53 | Ky.

Eli Osbourn

....., Co. G, 53 Reg't Ky. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 300568.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, Dec. 8, 1891.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Corrected List Dec 31 1891

A. G. Neyhart.

Chief.

(257)

(1) | 55 | 111

Phil H Thomas

Co. I, 2nd Reg't Md. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R.S.W. 310,562

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

*Washington,* April 5, 1892

The charge is Desertion

against this man not removed and he is discharged to date April 23, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department April 5, 189..

R. Kammack.

Chief.

1066

Osborn, John S.

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osborn, John S.

Otis William N. Y.

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 103055311 | 26 | |
| 2 | 103025055 | 27 | |
| 3 | 103055408 | 28 | |
| 4 | 103055510 | 29 | |
| 5 | 103055617 | 30 | |
| 6 | 103055717 | 31 | |
| 7 | 103055851 | 32 | |
| 8 | 103055960 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

O 53 Ky.

W. W. T. Otis

Put, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Paris, Ky, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Bath Co., Ky
Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.*
Where enlisted Covington, Ky.
For what period enlisted 1 years.*
Eyes Grey; hair Dark
Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.
When mustered in Oct 6, 1864
Where mustered in Covington, Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100
Where credited Lexington, Fenton Co, 6 Dist Ky
Company to which assigned
Valuation of horse, $ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E L Thornton Capt

(356 f)

C 53 | Ky.

W W J Otis

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born Bathlick Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair DK

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kinlick Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(201) C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

| ( ) 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|

W. H. H. Ohio

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Kenton
Capt.

(1558)

O | 53 | Ky.

W. M. S. Otis

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Thornton
Capt.

(288c)

( 53 | Ky.

W. W. T. Otis

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(4586) E. L. Thornton
Capt.

C | 53 | Ky.

W. W. F. Ellis

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 29, 1864*

Where Covington Ky*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ed Rozzell

(358c) Copyist.

| O | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

W. H. Mis

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Captured in Big Sandy River Ky on Raid on or about Aug 6 1864

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

(2586)

C | 53 | Ky.

William W J Otis

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** _____, 186 .

**Last paid to** Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** _____, 186 ; **drawn since** $ .00

**Due soldier** $ .00; **due U. S.** $ 67.80

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ .00

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ .00

**Bounty paid** $ .00; **due** $ 66.83

**Remarks:** Died Aug 6-1865 at Prestonburg Ky from drowning

**Book mark:**

C S Rozzell
Capt.

(881)

Otis, W. W. J.

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards | Final Statements 1 |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. W. Otis, aspiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, do declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at San Diego, Cal. the 26 day of Oct. 1864

WITNESS: Bellers

W. W. Otis

No. Eighty six

W. W. Otis

Volunteered at San Diego, Cal.

25 Oct. 1864

By Capt. L. E. Kenfield

3 Regiment of Cal. Volunteers

Enlisted as a Private

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) Company

Regiment of

Discharged

186

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Hinton Co

I W. W. J. Otis born in Bath Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Lawyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29th day of Oct Sept 186 4

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, W. W. J. Otis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington W. W. J. Otis

this 29th day of Oct Sept 186 4

BEFORE Thos A Metcalfe

May Vol Pro Provost Marshal 6 Dist

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Bristow

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. W. J. Otis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

G. G. Francis

6 C Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 6 day of Oct 186 4

Henry Bennett Capt

May & Col Pro Provost Marshal 6 Dist

Mustering Officer.

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

R. 28.

# FINAL STATEMENT

Pvt. W. W. T. Otis Loe "E"

58 Regt of Ky Vol Inft

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Aug 6 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or detached man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portions of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss by injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be admitted on the statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statements, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This Blank will be used for deceased volunteers and Detached men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, as vouchers, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
SEP 30 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that W. W. T. Otis, Private of Captain McBratton's Company (E) of the 53 Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in ____, State of ____, aged ____ years; ____ feet ____ inches high; ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation a ____, having joined the company on its original organization at Lexington Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Lexington Ky, on the Sixth day of October, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Drowned at Pontchartrain Ky Jany 6 1865

The said W. W. T. Otis was last paid by Paymaster Maj Wilson to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 127 22/100 dollars, since the Sixth day of October, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, BUTLER, ____ dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 20 day of September, 1865.

A. E. McBratton

Capt Co E 53d Ky Vol

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98—Print.

1068

Owen, Allen

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030954 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030955 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030725 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

53 | Ky.

Allen Chris

Appears on Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mary [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not known on Final Rolls

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Private

[illegible], Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(866) J. Nelson Copyist.

53 | Ky.

[illegible] Sam Jones

Priv., Co. L, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** never paid, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

**Due soldier** $ 3 50/100; **due U. S.** $.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 1 50/100

**Bounty paid** $.....100; **due** $.....100

**Remarks:** Substitute for [illegible] Smith a recruit drafted into 5th Regt State Line Ky Sept 12 1864. Substitute for [illegible] enrolling [illegible] wish to settle (over)

**Book mark:**.....

(281) J. Nelson

Copyist.

JUN 10 10307252 ©1891

(Enrolled Sept. 12. 64
at Owenton Ky. Substitute
for 1 Year. Mustered
in Sept 12. 64 at
Louisville Ky.)

1069

Owen, Mose Max

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 103 01 55 7 | 26 |
| 2 103 03 97 6 | 27 |
| 3 103 04 11 0 | 28 |
| 4 103 04 06 1 | 29 |
| 5 103 04 15 2 | 30 |
| 6 103 04 24 3 | 31 |
| 7 103 04 32 8 | 32 |
| 8 103 04 41 5 | 33 |
| 9 103 04 49 4 | 34 |
| 10 103 04 57 4 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

C | 53 | Ky.

Max Cowell

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbellsville Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harding. Capt.

(249)

Mor[illegible]

Cav, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Graefenburg Louisville Ky Sep 27, 1864.

**Where born** Germany

**Age** 16 y'rs; **occupation** Farmer

**When enlisted** Sept 15, 1864

**Where enlisted** Covington

**For what period enlisted** 1 years.*

**Eyes** Grey; **hair** Light

**Complexion** Fair; **height** 5 ft. 3 in.

**When mustered in** Sept 15, 1864

**Where mustered in** Covington

**Bounty paid $** 100; **due $** 100

**Where credited** 6th Ky

**Company to which assigned**

**Remarks:**

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

**Book mark:**

Houston

(356 g) Copyist

O | 53 | Ky.

Max Owen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sep 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(211)

Q. | 53 | Ky.

Mat Owen,

Private Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 15/64 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) E. H. Hurdford Appt.

D 53 Ky.

Max + Owen

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864

Where Newport Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(188d) Borrett

Copyist.

C. | 53 | Ky.

Max Owen,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec —, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford, Copyist.

(358c)

C. | 53 | Ky.

Max Owen,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.,*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in United States Genl. Hospl., Covington, Ky., since Feby. 5, 1865.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

(358c)

53 | Ky.

Max Oeyen

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance $1 37

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forest

Copyist.

(3566)

C | 53 | Ky.

May Owen

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

(Sign) Copyist.

O | 53 | Ky.

Max Oeyen

Pvt., Co. L, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 45 89/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 27/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Allp for lost ordnance $1 27

Book mark:

Forrest

(261)

Copyist.

Degen, M.

____, Co. ____, 53 Reg't Ky Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...d Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...n. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...rtigive Lists | Orders |
| ...harge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...tment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I
am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years. So help me God

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]
No. [illegible]
By [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]
[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company (—) [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 186

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—A recruit holds to service. A minor is not, in all cases, to be held in the case may be, will containing both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of such fact. The mustering officer, etc., is enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am
the [illegible] of [illegible] that
the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of
the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Enlisted to Complete U. S. 2 6 D. Ky.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Ky. Town of Covington

I, Max Oeyen born in Mannheim

in the State of Germany aged 44 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15 day of September 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, M. Oeyen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this 15 day of Sept 186 4 M Oeyen

Before Capt Samuel Capt & Asst. A. Q. M.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M Oeyen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

M. Hagerty

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company ___ Regiment ___ Volunteers, on the 15 day of Sept 1864 at Covington

Capt. Co. B. 53 Ky

Capt. Asst. A. Q. M.

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

1870.

Owens, Patrick

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030025537 | 26 |
| 2 | 1030073586 | 27 |
| 3 | 1030074854 | 28 |
| 4 | 1030075792 | 29 |
| 5 | 1030078116 | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

D | 53 | Ky.

Patrick Cannon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Ky. Inf'y. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Apr. 8, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr. 8, 1865.

Where mustered Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Bracken Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Sabine

(200) Copyist.

O | 53 | Ky.

Patrick Owens

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Apl 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Lex Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Lex Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(1867) Copyist.

O | 53 | Ky.

Patrick Owens

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

C. 53 Ky.

Patrick Owens (Mtd)

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Lexington Ky. Apl 10th 1865.

Book mark:

(356) Heard

Copyist.

O 53 | Ky.

Patrick Owens

Pt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 19, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ——, 186 .

**Last paid to** ——, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

**Remarks:** Record date of enlistment at Lexington Ky.

**Book mark:**

(881) B Wagner

Copyist.

Owens, Patrick

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| l Cards | Final Statements |
| rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| riptive Lists | Orders |
| charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Curry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 8 day of April 1865

Witness: S. W. Miller

Patrick Curry

Patrick Curry

No. 822

Volunteered at Lexington Ky.

this 8 day of April, 1865.

By Capt Jno. A. Cook

Capt. Regular Army, Mustering Officer.

53 Reg't

enlistment; and served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the organizations (not the descriptive list) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reenlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissioned or not, may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 78. )

Credited to Bracken Co. Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Patrick Crowley, born in Ireland,
~~in the State of~~ _____, aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 8th day of April, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Crowley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky Patrick Crowley
this 8 day of April, 1865.
BEFORE William Goodloe
Capt & Pro Maj U S Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J L Stockdell
Assistant Surgeon U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Pat'k Crowley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

William Goodloe
Capt & Pro Maj U S Ky
Recruited Volunteer,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company A, Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 8 day of April, 1865, at Lexington Ky
William Goodloe
Capt & Pro Maj U S
Mustering Officer

1071

Page, John

Co. G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301662 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301926 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10304686 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10304324 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10304835 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10304915 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10305045 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10305140 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____.

*Book Mark:* _____

See also _____

P | 53 | Ky.

John Page

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Grant Co Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Grant Co 6 D Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

N Fairley
Captain.

(869)

C | 53 | Ky.

John Page

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Grant Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Elizabethtown Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) Capt

1st | 53 | Ky.

John Page

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Grant Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamstown

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(156)

Copyist.

P | 53 | Ky.

John Page

1st Corpl, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Oct 31st 1864

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(866)

P | 53 | Ky.

John Page

Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) S. Duncan

Capt.

P | 53 | Ky.

John Page,

Capt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Jenkins Capt.

C | 53 | Ky.

John Pugh

Corporal, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno Pugh Copyist.

(356)

53 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 7 21 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Absent from regiment on leave to Oct 31/64 when he reported from Oct 31/64 to muster out.

Book mark: [illegible]

(961) [signature] Capt.

Page, John

P, Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards | Final Statements |
| ...ial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...te. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

25

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Page desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby Declare, That I am 27 years and [blank] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Williamstown Ky
the 30th day of Aug 1864

WITNESS: H. C. Johnson John Page

Co. B 14th Regt Ky Vol Cav
No. 1
John Page
Volunteered at Williamstown Ky
Aug 30th 1864
By Lt. H. C. Johnson
Regiment of [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment; last served in Company (—)
Regiment of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 186—

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [blank] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [blank] of [blank] that the said [blank] is [blank] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [blank]
the [blank] day of [blank]

WITNESS: [blank] [blank]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Grant Co Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown

I, John Page born in Grant Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 30th day of August 186 4

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, John Page do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wms Township } John Page

this 30th day of Aug 186 4 }

Before W C Johnson Capt

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dickens

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Page previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

W C Johnson

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ~~A~~ of the 53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept 1864 at Williamstown Ky

Capt W C Johnson Mustering Officer

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

1072

Palmer, James M.

Co. G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302172 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306667 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306752 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306848 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306946 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10307156 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10307155 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10307251 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

P | 53 | Ky.

James M. Palmer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 186 .

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blu.; hair Blk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co. 9th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin

(207) Copyist.

P | 53 | Ky.

James M. Palmer

Private, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Owen Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 20, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Montgomery Co. 9th Dist of Ky

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

Copyist.

(3567)

P | 53 | Ky.

James M. Palmer

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Stoscamb
Copyist.

(356)

53 | Ky.

James A. Turner

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(968) E. S. Sipes Capt.
Comdg.

P | 53 | Ky.

James Palmer

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E & H Lipscomb

Copyist.

(155)

C | 53 | Ky.

James Palmer

Pvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(888) J. Nelson

Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

Charles Palmer

Pvt, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(866) Copyrighted.

| | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

James M Palmer

Corp., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 00

Due soldier $ 12 73 00; due U. S. $ ..... 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(261)

1873

Park John

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030250 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030523 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030535 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1030545 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1030556 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1030563 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1030576 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1030585 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 1

*Book Mark:*

See also

P | 53 | Ky.

John Park

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Oct 6, 1864.

Where born England

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Silversmith

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Grey

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(264) C. E. McLaughlin Capt.

C P 53 Ky.

John Park

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky., Oct 8, 1864.

Where born England

Age 42 y'rs; occupation silversmith

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair Grey

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co, Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(356/) Copyist

P | 53 | Ky.

John Park

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick fur-
lough Promoted from
private to 7 Corp. Oct. 6th/64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thornton
Capt.

(3586)

P | 53 | Ky.

John Park

Regt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent *Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough. Promoted from private to Corp. Oct 6th 64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Hamton
Capt.

(458c)

P | 53 | Ky.

John Park

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for mch & apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Oct 6/64 ~~Stoppage for loosing one Enfield Rifle & pt & 9 Sockets 23 Feb.~~
Do appears on roll
X Roll torn
*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thornton
Copyist.

(2586)

P | 53 | Ky.

John Park

7 Corp, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept- 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1584) C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

P | 53 | Ky.

John Park

Corp, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Newport Ky Aug 11 1865

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E S Rozzell Copyist

(4556)

P | 53 | Ky.

John Park

Corpl, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 186 5.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 19 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks: Corporal from organization of company to muster out-

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Capt.

(261)

Park John

....., Co. ....., ..... Reg't Ky

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards ..... | Final Statements ..... |
| ...rial Records ..... | Furloughs or L. of A. ..... |
| ...ts. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates ..... |
| ...l. Charges ..... | Med. Des. Lists ..... |
| ...criptive Lists ..... | Orders ..... |
| ...harge Certificates ..... | Pris. of War Record ..... |
| ...stment Papers ..... 1 | Resignations ..... |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...mission to Hosp'l ..... | Furlough or L. of A. ..... |
| ...nalty Sheet ..... | Med. Examination ..... |
| ...nfinement ..... | Misc. Information ..... |
| ...Contracts ..... | Pay or Clothing ..... |
| ...Death or Effects ..... | Personal Reports ..... |
| ...Desertion ..... | Rank ..... |
| ...Discharge from Hosp'l ..... | Transfer to Hosp'l ..... |
| ...Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| ...Duty ..... | Transportation ..... |
| ..... | ..... |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Parke, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one Year Do DECLARE, That I am 42 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one Year

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
The 29 day of Feb 1864

Witness:
L H Rankin

John Parke

Volunteered at Lexington Ky
this 29 day of Feb 1864,
By Capt. L. Spencer
To Regiment of, Ky Vet

enlistment; last Served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the said period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Hunter

I, John Parks born in England

in the State of ——— aged 42 years,

and by occupation a Silversmith. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Parks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 29 day of Sept 1864

before me Henry A Mutchler Maj

Major and Mustering & Disb Ofr

John Parks

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rankin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Parks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Gray hair, Light complexion, is Four feet Nine inches high.

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

J. G. Francis

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1074

Parker, Francis M.

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302331 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306780 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306824 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306983 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10307160 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10307159 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10307256 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 11551-C-84

See also

5 | 53 | Ky.

Francis M. Parker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan 27, 1865.

Where born Harrison Co., Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brn

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

Copyist.

P. | 53 | Ky.

+ Francis M. Parker.

Priv., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

+ Entry cancelled by Lieut.

Book mark:

(956) A. W. Reed Capt.
Company.

P. | 53 | Ky.

†Francis M. Parker

Priv., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

†Entry cancelled by line,

Book mark: ———

R. N. Reed
Capt.
Company.

(868)

C | 53 | Ky.

Francis M. Parker

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Deserted April 24 1865, Sterling Ky

Book mark: ———

E. H. Pinacombe

Copyist.

(856)

53 | Ky.

Pvt. Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May-June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) J. Pelson

Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

Francis M. Parker

Corp., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent, present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(268) C. Mason

Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

Francis M. Barker

Priv., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept. 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ____, 186 ; **drawn since** $ ____ 100

**Due soldier** $ ____ 100; **due U. S.** $ 6 33 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ____ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 5 21 100

**Bounty paid** $ ____ 100; **due** $ 6 67 100

**Remarks:** Deserted April 2d 1865, returned May 4 1865. Absent for leave with list of recruitments complete

**Book mark:** 1151 - 3 - 25

J. Nelson

(261) Copyist.

Parker, Francis, M

P, Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...d Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...riptive Lists | Orders |
| ...harge Certificates | Prin. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...mission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...nalty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...finement | Misc. Information 1 |
| ...ntracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...ath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...sertion | Rank |
| ...scharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...scharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...ty | Transportation |

Jan 27. 1865

Geo H Stewart
Ky Vols

Receipt for Watch

Frances M Parker

June, 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Head Qrs 3rd Mar 7 Dist Ky
Lexington Kentucky Jan 27 -

Record of Coapt Thos H Moore Qrs
Mar 7 Dist Ky One Recruit Francis M
Parker Recruited for the 5B Regt Ky Mt Infty
With Enrolment Paper and a Muster & Descrp
tive Rolls of Same

John W. Stewart
Co. G. 5th Ky Mt Infty

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M Parker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Kentucky

the 27th day of January 1865

F M Parker

Witness:

H W Kolchaw Sr

Francis M Parker

No. _____ Private

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

Jan 27 1865

By Capt Kelly

To Mt Regiment of Ky Cav

Enlisted _____, 18__

Joined for duty _____, 18__

Mustered in Company _____, _____, 18__

Discharged _____, 18__

---

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (see the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be had in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Credited to Harrison Co 6th Dist Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Francis M Parker, born in Harrison Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Machinist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of January, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis M Parker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 27th day of January, 1865. Before Thos H Moore Capt 5th Mtd Ky } F M Parker

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C L Stockdale
A A EXAMINING SURGEON U.S.A.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Francis M Parker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Brn hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Thos H Moore
Capt 5th Mtd Ky
____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ 23 Regiment of Ky 5th Mtd Ky Volunteers, on the 27 day of January, 1865, at Lexington Ky

Thos H Moore
Capt 5th Mtd Ky
Mustering Officer

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M Parker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 27 years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 27 day of January 1863

F M Parker

Witness:

A M Richards Jr

No. 58

Volunteered at Lexington (Kentucky) this 27 day of January 1863

By L. G. Parker

123 Regiment of Kentucky

Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in may be, in the case of veterans, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, cumminsary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both statements as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. N & M.)

Created to Harrison Co 6th Dist Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Francis M Parker, born in Harrison Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of January, 1865, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ One in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis M Parker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 27th day of January, 1865. Before Thos H Moore Capt 2d Mtd Man 7 Dist Ky

Fr M Parker

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Francis M Parker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brn hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Thos H Moore
Capt 2d Mtd Man 7 Dist Ky
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 13 Regiment of Ky Mtd Infty Volunteers, on the 27 day of January, 1865, at Lexington Ky

Thos H Moore
Capt 2d Mtd Man 7 Dist
Mustering Officer

1075 Matthew

Parker, Mathew

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301535 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10303923 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10302111 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10304007 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10304093 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10304178 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10304239 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10304366 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10304448 | 34 | |
| 10 | 10304528 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____

*Book Mark:* _____

See also _____

P | 53 Inf'd | Ky

Matthew Parker

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Ky Inf'd Last Roll dated Covington Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Ky

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co 2 D. 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wilson Capt'n.

(339)

C 53 Ky.

Matthew Parker

Sergt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky, Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Ky

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited C. "Ohio, Vol"

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Thomson

(156 9) Copyist

P | 53 | Ky.

Mathew Parker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Campbell, Ky

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sep. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(841) Copyist.

C. | 53 | Ky.

Mathew Parker,

4 Sergt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 15/64 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15 —, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 4 Sergt. Sept. 27/64 from private. —

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) E. H. Woodford, Copyist.

C. 53 Ky.

Mathew Parker,

4th Sergt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 4th Sergt. from private Sept. 27/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Hartford, Copyist.

(358c)

P. | 53 | Ky.

Matthew Parker,

4th Sergt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at General Hospital, Covington, Ky., since Feby. 10, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford Copyist.

(358c)

P 53 Ky.

Matthew Parker

Sergt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864.*

Where Newport Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

Capt.

(250e)

P | 53 | Ky.

Mathew Parker

Sergt Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Special duty at Newport Ky since June 29

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest Capt.

(1088)

90 | 53 | Ky.

Mathew Parker

Sergt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forresh

Capt.

(3666)

P | 53 | Ky.

Mathew Parker

Sergt Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 15 186 5.

Last paid to Feby 28 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 26 81 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Sergeant since reorganization of this Company

Book mark:

Copyist.

(361)

Parker Mathew

P, Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| tive Lists | Orders |
| ge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| mission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| nality Sheet | Med. Examination |
| nfinement | Misc. Information |
| ontracts | Pay or Clothing |
| eath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, M. Parker me desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS; Do Declare, That I
am 40 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years. me Jany

GIVEN at Lansingburgh
the ____ day of Sept

Witness: J. Seymour Matthew Parker

Co. 2 Mounted Rifles
No. 24-2

Volunteered at Lansingburgh
By Capt Hagadorn

K 2 Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in ____ Regiment of ____ Company.

Discharged ____ 186 ____

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do Certify, That I am
the ____ of ____ that
the said ____ is ____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of
the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

WITNESS: ____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Vaccinated to Smallpox

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Ky Town of Lexington

I, Nathan Parker born in Lancaster Pa

in the State of Ky aged 40 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, N. Parker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington this 15 day of Sept 1864 before me Capt 9th U.S.C. of Nathan Parker

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, N. Parker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

H. Haggerty

5 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___ on the 15 day of Sept 1864 at Lexington Ky

Regiment of 1 Ky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) [W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

1076

Parsons, James F.

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301660 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301924 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10301684 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10301786 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10301896 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10305012 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10305101 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10305195 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

P. | 53 | Ky.

James P Parsons

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Boone Co, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Mts Sterling, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Grant Co 2d Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A Gainey Copyist.

(889)

C | 53 | Ky.

James P. Parsons

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Boone, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Walton Town Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mustering Officer

Copyist.

(884)

P | 53 | Ky.

James P Parsons

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864

Where born Boone Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist. Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(150)

Copyist.

P | 53 | Ky.

James O. Parsons

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan
Capt.

(868)

P | 53 | Ky.

James C. Parsons

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(868)

C. | 53 | Ky.

James L. Parsons

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Kent Capt.

(356)

S | 53 | Ky.

James S. Stevens

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) James S. Stevens

Copyist.

P | 53 | Ky.

James Parsons

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 28, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 30 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Was Born in Ireland

Clerk Sergeant Recalled

Capt Leach's Wing

Book mark: .....

---

James Parsons

(961) Signature.

Parson, James P.

P., Co. ____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| tive Lists | Orders |
| rge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James P. Parson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby Declare, That I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one

GIVEN at Williamstown Ky
the 16 Th day of Aug 1864

WITNESS: James D. Chrisman James P. Parson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, countersigning enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Co. No. 24 Regt. Ky Vol Cav
James P. Parson
Volunteered at Williamstown Ky
16 day of Aug 1864
By [illegible]

Regiment of Ky Cav

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged 186—

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

(Care to be taken to fill up)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown

I, James P. Parson born in Boone Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, James P. Parson do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wms Town Ky
this 16th day of August 1864
Before B. D. A. P.M. 2d Dist Ky
James P. Parson

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. T. Gaston
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 8 inches high.

B. D. A. P.M.
23d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, 23d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17th day of August 1864 at Camp Williamstown Ky
E. T. Gaston
Capt & Asst Surgeon
Mustering & Disbursing Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

1077 Osborn Ky

# Parsons, Osbern K.

## Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302507 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307899 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307994 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10308108 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10308303 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

✓ *Book Mark:*.....

✓ See also.....

(2 | 53 | Ky.

Carson T. Carson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Greensburg Ky. April 2d, 1865

Where born Livingston Co. Tn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 yrs.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in April 2, 1865.

Where mustered Greensburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Capt Co. G 2d Dist Ky Vet.

Book mark:

Chas Caldwell
Capt.

C | 53 | Ky.

Osborn A Parsons

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Grayson Co. Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 3d, 1865.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apr 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865) Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

Asbern H. Parsons

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick at home

Book mark:

(208) J. H. Wills Capt.

C. | 53 | Ky

Andrew K. Parmer

Pvt Co. I, 53 Reg't Ky Inf. Vols

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Lawrenceburg Ky June 2 '65

Book mark:

Signed

Captain

P | 53 | Ky

Osborn K Parsons

Pvt, Co D, 53 Reg't Ky Infty (Mtd)

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Grunupsburg Ky June 20, 1863 -- Stop $35.42 for 1 Ballard Rifle and Equipments $9.25 for Clothing Returned to service under the P[illegible] 1865

Book mark:

(281) [illegible]

1878

Paton, Charles L.

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Orig. filed with

Peyton, Charles L. or B

1079

Patrick, Daniel

Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302427 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307896 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307991 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10308081 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10308175 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10308267 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

See also .....

C | 53 Ky.

Daniel Patrick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky

March 24, 1865.

Where born Boyle Co Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Light; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in March 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to

Boyle Co, 2d Dist

Ky.

Book mark:

(Signature) Daniel

Copyist

P | 53 | Ky.

Daniel Patrick

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Boyd Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Mch 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(156)

A 53 | Ky.

Daniel Patrick

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Sills Capt.

(866)

P 53 | Ky.

Daniel Patrick

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Mills Capt.

(888)

P | 53 | Ky.

Daniel Patrick

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

D | 53 | Ky.

Daniel Patrick

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 46 24/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 33 33 1/3/100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) C. L. Morris Capt.

1084

Patterson, William

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030200 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030S-939 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030S-943 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

P | 53 | Ky.

William Patterson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington, Ky., Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born Bath, Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kentucky 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

P | 53 | Ky.

Wm. Patterson

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. the 6th/64 at Covington Kentucky.

*~~Or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(156c) E L Thornton Capt.

P | 53 | Ky.

William Patterson

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 6 1864 from Lexington, Ky Not on Sub. Rolls

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(268c) E. Thaxton

Copyist.

Patterson, Wm

C., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| riptive Lists | Orders |
| harge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| asualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William O'Neil, aged 21 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Queen's County born, and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Compton, this 29 day of Sept, 1864

Witness: [illegible] William O'Neil

No. Recruiting service
William O'Neil
Volunteered at Plattsburgh, 18 64
Sept 29
By E. Stevens
53 Regiment of Mtd Vols
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged, 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of the ____ ; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____, this ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Corrected to Hunter Ky 2d Dist 6th Dy Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lancaster

I, William Patterson, born in Bath Co
in the State of Virginia, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Clerk. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ the YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, W Patterson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
***of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster Ky William Patterson
this 29 day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE Henry Augustus
Lieut Co H 6th D Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bruce
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W Patterson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

J. G. Francis
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept 1864 at Lancaster
Henry Augustus
1st Lieut Co H 6th D Ky

1081

Paul Balthazer

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302128 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10305313 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10305411 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10305512 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10305619 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10305719 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10305818 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10305923 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____.

*Book Mark:* _____

See also _____

P | 53 | Ky.

Ballhozer Paul

Appears with rank of ..... on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
by the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky., Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born Germany
Age 25 y'rs; occupation Barber
When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.
Where enlisted Lexington Ky.
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Hazel; hair Lt
Complexion Lt; height 5 ft 8 in.
When mustered in Oct. 6 1864.
Where mustered in Lexington Ky.
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Kenton Co. 6 Dist. Ky.
Company to which assigned .....
Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist

(349)

P 53 Ky.

Balthazer Paul

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky*

For what period enlisted 1 years*

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100 100

Where credited Lexington, Fayette Co. Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E L Thornton Capt.

(856f)

P | 53 | Ky.

Batthazer Paul

Capt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thornton Capt. Cmdg.

(1500)

P. | 53 | Ky.

Barthazer Paul

Cpt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Sig.) E L Shannon

Capt.

P | 53 | Ky.

Balthazer Paul

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apt, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

Capt.

(35dc)

P | 53 | Ky.

Balthazar Paul

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

* No fee enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(153c) E. S. Rogers

Copyist.

P | 53 | Ky.

Baltnazer Paul

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Rozzell
Copyist.

(3588)

P | 53 | Ky.

Baltnazer Paul

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(261) C. S. Rozzell Copyist.

Paul Delthazer

P., Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Balthazar Paul desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and ~~~~ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Queen Anne's Md
the 29 day of Sep. 1864

Witness: D F Miller

Balthazar Paul
his
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Volunteered at Queen Anne's Co Md Sep. 29 1864
By [illegible]
33 Regiment of Md Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Credited to Ky Co. 53 Ky. Vol. Inf.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentuck, TOWN OF Covington

I, Balthazar Paul, born in Illinois, in the State of, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Barber, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 186 4 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Balthazar Paul, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mountain Ky, this 29 day of Sept, 1864, before me: Henry Whitchead Major 53rd Ky Vol Inf

Balthazar his X Paul mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dunlavy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Balthazar Paul previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 8 inches high

Jas Traynes

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 29th day of Sept, 1864, at Covington Ky

Henry Whitehead Major 53 Ky Vol Inf

Mustered Out of Service

Muster Roll Muster Roll

1982

Payton, Charles B.

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

or B.

Cards filed with

Peyton, Charles L.

1083

Peck, John

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Peck, John

1084

Peck John

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302340 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307059 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307158 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10307255 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

P | 5-3 | Ky.

John Peck

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5-3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Feb 23 1865

Where born Washington Va.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 21, 186

Where enlisted Mt Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes blue; hair blk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 186

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited, Centre Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

2 | 53 | Ky.

John Peck

Priv., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

First roll name appears on.

Book mark:

(288) J. Nelson

Copyist.

53 Ky.

Pvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286) Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Private

Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 30 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Nelson

(281) Copyist.

Peck, John

C, Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...d Cards | | Final Statements | |
| ...rial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| ...ts. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| ...l. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| ...criptive Lists | | Orders | |
| ...charge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| ...listment Papers | 2 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...mission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| ...nalty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| ...finement | | Misc. Information | |
| ...ntracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| ...ath or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| ...sertion | | Rank | |
| ...charge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| ...charge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| ...uty | | Transportation | |
| | | | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Peck, one, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

He Declare, That I am ____ years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term stated.

Given at Millersburg Ky

the 21 day of Feb. 1865

Witness:

Charles L Boyton

John Peck

Volunteered at Millersburg Ky

21 Feb 1865

By Capt H. Wilson

57 Regiment of ____

Co. ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ____

Discharged ____

18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments, whether in all cases to accompany the muster rolls of the regiment (not the company) to the Adjutant General, for the information of the Department, before which the soldier last enrolled should be mustered, in order that he may receive the pay, bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be stated.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, considering himself as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of the above papers can be filed, will accompany his muster with

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 24.)

Credited To Kenton Co 6 Dy.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, John Peck aged ..., born in Washington County in the State of Virginia, aged 44 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 21 day of February, 186 5, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by Law for volunteers. And I, John Peck, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Maysville Ky
this 21 day of Feb 1865 } John X Peck
Before H H Wilson Capt

I certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way incapacitate him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I Sutton Kelly
Examining Surgeon

I certify, on Honor, that I have personally inspected the Volunteer John Peck previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted. That, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of sound, legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlisting service. This recruit has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

53 Jr
Capt H. Wilson Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 23 day of ... 186...

... Mustering Officer

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John Cook, five years, do VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do SOLEMNLY SWEAR, That I was born in the County of Kings in the State of New York, that I am twenty-one years and eleven months of age; that I am by occupation a Laborer; and that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to at Albany this 21st day of Feb 1865 before me

John Cook

Charles Taylor

Enlisted at Albany N.Y. on the 21st day of Feb 1865 to serve as a Substitute for one year.

John Cook

By Capt Wm Hillhouse

Mustering Officer.

Remarks:

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the _____ of _____, a minor under the age of twenty-one years, and that _____ has my consent to enlist as a Soldier in the Army of the United States.

Witness my hand this _____ day of _____ 186_

_____

_____

---

Form 1.—This act is to be used for both enlistments and reenlistments whenever practicable. Fill up all the blanks and be careful to have the proper answers made to the questions as directed. Erasures must be avoided, and the whole must be written in a plain hand. The Surgeon and Inspector will see that the recruit fully understands the obligation he is about to assume, and that he is entirely willing to enter the service. The Mustering Officer will see that the oath is properly administered to the recruit, and that the latter signs his name in full. The Mustering Officer will also fill up the certificate of muster, and will see that the proper credit is given to the State for the recruit. The Mustering Officer will not muster any recruit into the service of the United States who is under the age of twenty-one years, unless the consent of parent or guardian is given in writing, as required by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1863, and the Regulations of the War Department. The Mustering Officer will not muster any recruit into the service of the United States who is under the age of twenty-one years, unless the consent of parent or guardian is given in writing, as required by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1863, and the Regulations of the War Department.

Credited To Santa Fe 6 Dy

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, John Ford aged [illegible] born in [illegible] County in the State of Oregon aged 19 years and by occupation a Farmer do accept appointment to have volunteered this 21 day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1865.

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] do certify that I have carefully examined the above-named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and find him, in my opinion, to be of the true age of twenty-one years, which must never be exceeded in enlisting Recruits for the service of soldiers.

[illegible]

Salary $25 a month

I, John Ford, the above-named recruit, do hereby acknowledge to have received from [illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the bounty paid by the United States to each volunteer on his enlistment.

[illegible]

Witness my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1865.

[illegible]

Capt 1 U.S. Cav

Received into the service of the United States for the period of 3 Years Regiment of Cavalry

Enlisted at Camp Drum Oregon on the 21st day of February 1865 for the period of 3 years

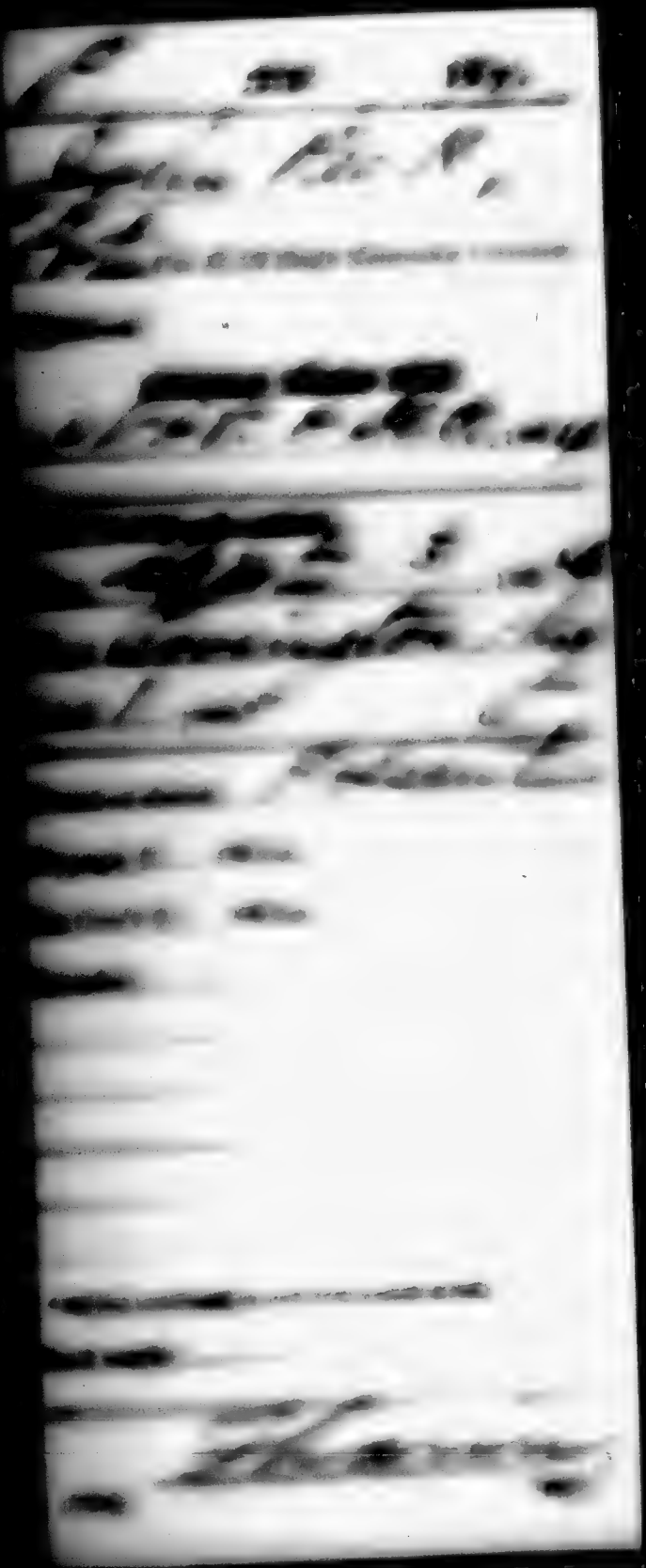
[illegible]

Capt 1 U.S. Cav

Commanding Officer



[illegible]



[illegible]

53 Ky.

Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

April, 1865

Sept. 13, 1864

Covington, Ky.

1 year

Private.

$100 bounty

$100 bounty

Clerk.

P. | 53 Ky.

John Peck

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ for ____

Remarks: ____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Duggett

Copyist.

(2026)

P. | 53 | Ky.

John Peck

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Daggett

Copyist.

P. | 53 | Ky.

John Peck

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 7 21/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(OR) Daggett

Copyist.

Peek, John

P., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| tive Lists | Orders |
| ge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ality Sheet | Med. Examination |
| finement | Misc. Information |
| ntracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| sertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John E. Burk, and desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Orange Co. N.Y.

the 13th day of Aug. 1864

Witness: Robt. H. Buckley

John E. Burk
mark

No. 1

Volunteered at Goshen Orange Co. N.Y.

the 13th day of Aug. 1864

By Major Wood

To serve 3 yrs. in the 124th Regiment of N.Y. Vols.

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Credited to Kentucky D. 1 D. C. 1 — 6th D. Ky.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, John Peck born in Virginia

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Cabinet Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 13th day of Sept. 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, John Peck do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky } John Peck

this 13th day of Sept. 1864; }

Before E. B. Samuel his mark

Capt. & Pro Mar. 6th Ky.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Dinsmore

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Peck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has fair eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry F. Falls

1st Lieut. Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 52 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13 day of September, 1864, at Covington

E. B. Samuel

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 6th Ky.

Mustering Officer.

Penix, Robert R.

Co. I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302429 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307827 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307922 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10308017 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1030F119 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10308211 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

D | 52 | Ky.

Robert R. Davis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg, Ky.

March 24, 1865.

Where born Greensburg, Ky.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 24, 1865.

Where mustered Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to

Greensburg Co., Ky. Co. F

Regt.

Book mark:

Colonel

Captain

P | 53 | Ky.

Robert H Penick

Corpl, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr 10, 1865.

Where born Edmonds Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 29, 186 .

Where enlisted Greensburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 29, 186 .

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J K Giles

(1567) Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

Robert R. Smith

Capt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) R. R. Smith

Capt.

C | 53 | Ky.

Robert R Davis

Corpl., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) J. Phillips

Capt.

D | 53 | Ky.

Robert O Davis

Corpl., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. L. Morris

Capt.

D | 53 | Ky.

Robert A. Pearl

Corpl, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 33 33 1/3/100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Corporal from organization of Company.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(361)

Penix, Robert L.

....., Co. ....., ..... Reg't Ky -

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ed Cards | Final Statements |
| rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| criptive Lists | Orders |
| harge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| intment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| onality Sheet | Med. Examination |
| onfinement | Misc. Information |
| ontracts | Pay or Clothing |
| eath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| esertion | Rank |
| ischarge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ischarge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| uty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robt R Penix, desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One years, DO DECLARE that I am 22 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One years.

GIVEN at Greencastle Ind

the 29th day of March 1864

Witness:

James H Carey

Robert R Penix
his
mark

No. 24

Robt R Penix

Volunteered at Greencastle Ind

March 29th 1864

By James H Carey

Lieut 53rd Regiment of Ind Vols

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

, 186

Note 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll, and one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____;

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

_____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg

I, Robert R. Penix, born in Greenup Co, in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert R. Penix, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky this 29 day of March, 1865, Before James H Casey Recruiting Officer

Robert R + Penix his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Spalding Surg. 130th Enrolment

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robt. R. Penix previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

James H Casey
53d Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United State service the 29th Day of March 1865
Wm C Lain Capt 2nd Reg, Mar, 9th Dist of Ky.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ... years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 186 , at ...

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert R. Penix, desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One years,

DO DECLARE that I am 22 years and ——— months of age; that

I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One years.

GIVEN at Greencastle Ind

the 29th day of March 1864

Witness:

James H Carey

Robert R Penix
his
mark

Enlisted at Greencastle Ind

March 29th 1864

By James H Carey

Regt or Co. Regiment of Cavalry

Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of

Discharged

, 186

No. 24

Robert R. Penix

Enlisted at Greencastle Ind

March 29th 1864

By James H Carey

Regt or Co. Regiment of Cavalry

Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of

Discharged

, 186

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———————————, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——————— of ———————;

that the said ——————— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ——— years.

GIVEN at ———————

the ——— day of ———————

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

Enlisted in Greenup County Ky District

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greenupsburg

I, Robert R. Penix, born in Greenup County,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of March, 186 5,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
_____ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Robert R. Penix
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenupsburg Ky,
this 29th day of March, 1865,
Before James H Corey
Recruiting Officer

Robert R. his + Penix
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robt R. Penix, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high.

James H Corey
58th Regiment of Ky Inf'ty Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ____ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Mustered into United States Service at Camp March 29th 1865

Wm C Spier
Capt 45th Mass 9th Dist Ky
and Mustering Officer

1081

Perkins James M.

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302346 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306755 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306849 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306947 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10307057 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10307156 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10307253 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

L | 53 | Ky.

James M Perkins

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Feb 25 1865.

Where born Jessamine Co. Ky.

Age 3 Dy's; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 27, 1864

Where enlisted Paris, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Hunton Co. 2d Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

(267) Copyist.

F 53 | Ky.

James Perkins

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Lyscombe

Copyist.

(356)

53 | Ky.

James T. Sims

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(888) E. H. Sprague

Copyist.

53 Ky.

James Perkins

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for last two months, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(969) E. T. Ashcraft

Copyist.

6

53 | Ky.

Green Tarkington

Corp., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) J. Tolan

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

James Wilkins

Corp., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul. & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) J. Wilson

Capt.

53 | Ky.

William M. Peters

Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 66.67/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Nelson

(961) Copyist.

Perkins, James M

C., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| ial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| . of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| . Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ptive Lists | Orders |
| arge Certificates | Prin. of War Record |
| tment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| mission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| nalty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| nfinement | Misc. Information |
| ontracts | Pay or Clothing |
| eath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| esertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| uty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Perkins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am thirty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris Kentucky

the 27 day of November 1864

Witness:

John M. Stuart

James M. Perkins

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the organizations (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

Co. M

No. ~~Three~~ One

James B. Perkins

Volunteered at Paris Ky

24th November 1864

By Lt A Dickerson

To 13 Regiment of Kentucky Cav

Volunteers

Discharged

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

——— 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Credited To Kenton Co 6 Distr

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paris City

I, James M. Perkins, born in Bath Co.

in the State of Illinois, aged 30 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24th day of November, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Perkins, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky
this 27 day of November, 1864
BEFORE R H. Wilson

James M Perkins

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M B Bland
Surg 40 Ky Vol Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James M. Perkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

R H. Wilson

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at Lexington Ky

Capt 40th Regt Ky Vol Inf

I will have Jerome Thurs Rolls down to
one by the Union tomorrow, tell the boys
they must be over to get their bounty for
I am going down to corrington to get it
W. B. Johnson

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James. M. Perkins, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am thirty years and ~ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris Ky
the 27 day of November 1864

Witness:
John W Stewart

James M. Perkins

Capt. R. H. Waters Co
No.
James M. Perkins
Paris Ky
Volunteered at Paris Ky
27 November 1864
By R. H. Waters
Regiment of Kentucky
Enlisted
Mustered
Discharged
Capt R H Waters Co
Paris Kentucky
I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal at Washington City, D. C., this 27th day of November, 1864.
Provost Marshal General.
Commissioner for the District of Columbia.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in all cases to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the paying officer) to the Adjutant General, and go to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, be dated in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:
_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Credited To Kenton Co 6 Dist Ky

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paris Ky

I, James M. Perkins, born in Bourbon Co
in the State of Illinois, aged 31 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of November, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Civil War, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Perkins, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky
this 27 day of November, 1864,
BEFORE R H Nelson } James M Perkins

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D B Bland
Surg 40 Ky Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James M Perkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

R K Nelson Capt
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27 day of December, 1864, at Lexington Ky
Capt Co K 53 Ky Mounted Inf
2 Army Corps Military Division

1088

Perkins Joel

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302327 | 26 |
| 2 | 10306756 | 27 |
| 3 | 10307283 | 28 |
| 4 | 10306850 | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

See also .....

53 | Ky.

Joel Perkins

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Jan 7, 1865.

Where born Owen, Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Owenton

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boone Co. 6th Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas
Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

Joel Perkins

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. N. Lipscomb

(368) Copyist.

Q. | 53 | Ky.

Jno. L. Perkins

Pvt., Co. L, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Died Jan 27 1865 of wounds at Lexington Ky

as it is on roll

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(261)

F

53 | Ky.

Joel Perkins

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated 14th Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Muster Out roll next on which name appears, * as it is on roll

Book mark:

E. H. Hapgood

(356) Copyist.

Perkins, Joel

P., Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements 1 |
| rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| riptive Lists | Orders |
| charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| listment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Heir

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 9 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2D AUDITOR

MW

1865-

R. 29

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pr Joel Perkins

53d Regt of Kentucky Infty.

VOLUNTEERS. G,

Died January 27. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the out of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Joel Perrine a Private of Captain W. H. Wilson Company (K) of the 13 Regiment of Kentucky Vol VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Owen County State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Fair hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on ~~its original organization~~ at Ky the 16th of Sept 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt F K Moore, at Lexington on the Seventh day of January, 1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One Year; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 53 Ky Vol to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death on the 27th day of January Received Old Pay from any One

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mt Sterling Ky this 27 day of January 1865.

R H Wilson
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 81.]

1089

Perkins Joshua

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301971 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10305312 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10305410 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10305511 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10305618 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10305718 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10305817 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10305922 | 33 | |
| 9 | 33430792 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P | 53 | Ky.

Joshua Perkins

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hardin Co Ky 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(3867)

Copyright

P | 53 | Ky.

Joshua Perkins

Cpt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky, Oct 8, 1864

Where born Monroe Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co, 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(2565) Copyist

P | 53 | Ky.

J. Perkins

Ent., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached duty.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thornton Copyist

(358c)

P | 53 | Ky.

Joshua Perkins

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached duty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston Capt

(458c)

P 53 | Ky.

Joshua Perkins

Capt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Hanson

Copyist.

(Aide.)

P | 53 | Ky.

Marion Perkins

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1884) C. S. Rogers
Copyist.

P | 53 | Ky.

Joshua Perkins

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(488c) C. S. Rozzell
Capt.

P | 53 | Ky.

Joshua Perkins

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 15, 186 5.

**Last paid to** June 30, 186 5.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 48 70/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 66 66/100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

C. S. Rozzell

(361)

Copyist.

P 53 Ky.

Joshua Perkins

....., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes grey; hair dark

Where born Monroe Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 29, 186.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Capt Francis; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

H Hutchcraft

(over) Capt.

Perkins, Joshua

O., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ns. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| riptive Lists | Orders |
| harge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| stment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| asualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Tranafer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Perkins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 19 day of September 1864

Witness: D. P. Miller

Joshua Perkins

No. [illegible] Joshua Perkins

Volunteered at Covington Ky

the 19 day of September 1864

By Capt. D. P. Miller

Regiment of 33 Regt O.V.I.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

——— 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the regiment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Credited to Kenton Co. 5th Dist. 6th D. Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Joshua Perkins, born in Monroe Co.
in the State of Tennessee, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of Sept., 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joshua Perkins, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 29 day of Sept, 1864 Joshua Perkins
BEFORE Bluny Amstead
Capt Q.M. & Asst Marshall 6th D. Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Bratton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joshua Perkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Ten inches high.

J. G. Francis
33 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company
33 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept, 1864, at Covington Ky
Bluny Amstead
Capt & Asst Quartermaster
Military District of Ky

1090

Perkins, Lewis

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302319 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306608 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306643 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306787 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306886 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10307058 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10307157 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10307254 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

Louis Forbes

Sergt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky, Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Fancy Lee N.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark, height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Nov. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Montgomery Co. 9th Dist. Ky

Book mark:

(886)

E. H. Sypesteele
Capt.

P

53 | Ky.

Lewis Perkins

4 Sergt, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 25 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

E. N. Hipsombe

Captain

C

53 | Ky.

Lewis Perkins

~~4th Sgt~~, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 28, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(705) E H Lipscomb

Copyist.

Co. | 53 | Ky.

Lewis Perkins

4 Sergt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Sylvester

Copyist.

(865)

2 | 53 | Ky.

Lewis Perkins

Pvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Was sent to
rejoined to ranks
June 7 1865 by
Command of Col
C. J. Jewett

Book mark:

(355) J. Jackson
Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Lewis Perkins

Pvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) J. Nelson

Copyist.

Co. | 53 | Ky.

Private

Corp'l, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 00

Due soldier $ 3 00; due U. S. $ ..... 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty of 1865 if not received to date for duration of service

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(981) Copyist.

Ky.

Lewis Perkins Pvt. on

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Nov 21, 1864

Where born Jessamine Co, Ky

Age 22 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 21, 186

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jessamine Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(884)

Pernell, John

Co D, 58 Kentucky Inf.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10304789 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10304820 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10304926 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10305227 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P | 53 | Ky.

John Pennell

_____, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dates Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. Duncan
Copyist.

(358)

P 53 | Ky.

John Pernell

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hospital Annapolis Md Feb 20. 1865

(Enrolled Nov 25, 64 at Camp Nelson for 1 Year. Not Mustered)

Book mark:

S. Duncan
Copyist

(868)

P | 53 | Ky.

John Pennell

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Annapolis Md Feb 28th 1865.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist

(355)

Jas. Powell,

Co. L, Co. L, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 7 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick 2 mos

Transferred to 1st Mich

Book mark:

(261) Jas Powell

Copyist.

Pernell, John

A, Co. D, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...ed Cards | Final Statements 1 |
| ...urial Records 1 | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...ers. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...l. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 3 |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No additional
description
no Enlistment
papers of him on file.

Mr. Pratt.

If you cannot give descrip-
tion from your records please
return for description as shown
on final statement.

Ans. D. C. 1863.

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED REGIMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Reg'tal Desc. Book..... | not here |
| Reg'tal Hosp'l Register.. | records not on file |
| Reg'tal Prosc. Book.... | |
| Cons. M. Reports..... | Commence 1865 |
| Reg'tal Order Book .... | |
| Reg'tal Letter Book.... | |
| Co. Desc. Book..... | Register of Deaths - Died Feb 20 1865 at Annapolis Md - not here elsewhere in book. |
| Co. M. Reports..... | Commence March 1865 |
| Co. Clothing Book..... | no evidence |
| Co. Order Book..... | |
| Co. Returns..... | not on file |
| Casualties..... | |
| Medical Certificates.... | Personal description cannot be given. |
| Reg'tal Files..... | |
| Miscellaneous Books... | To Mr Scott |
| Missing Rolls..... | Apl 22/85 |
| Missing Reg'tal Returns. | |

R. 30

Atl

# FINAL STATEMENT

Pvt John Pennell
38 Regt of Ky
VOLUNTEERS.
Date Feb 20. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It with them be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be acted upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Pension or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

U. S. Allot. Com. 2. Auditor

Duplicate copy of this Statement sent 2d Auditor's Office Aug. 7/65 for Settlement

Paymaster's receipt for $10 50 signed by Thos. J. Wilson and Ch. Sutler Aug 2/65 —

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that John Powell, a Private of Captain B. L. Mix Company (D) of the 68th Regiment of Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Grant Co., State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; light complexion, Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of November 1864, at Camp Nelson by Capt. B. L. Mix, for the period of One year, and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, by _____; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Hospital Annapolis Maryland Febuary 20th 1865

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster (Never paid), to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $18 17 hundredths dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ hundredths dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ hundredths dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ hundredths dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ hundredths dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ hundredths dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mt Sterling Ky, this 29th day of April, 1865.

Benja L. Mix
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 91—Print.]

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred, | John Purnell 386 |
| Number and locality of the grave . . | 351 Annapolis Md Ash Grove U.S Cemetery |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | 4702 |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . . | 53 Ky. Mt. Inft. Private "D" |
| Residence before enlistment . . . | Williamstown |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . | Single |
| Cause of death . . . . . | Typhoid Fever |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . | 15. |
| Nativity . . . . . | Kentucky |
| | Paroled Prisoner |
| | Feb 20th Feb 21st , 1864 |

Penn Track 277.464, Pratt Mem. 20-367
From Apl. 27-75.

forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Genl L. Thomas
Adjt. Genl, U.S.A.

Sir:

stated; ~~and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.~~

Respectfully,

W. Heyniue
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.
Act in Charge

U.S. General
Hospital, Division, No. 2
Annapolis Md

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

RECORD OF DEATH

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | John Purnell 386 |
| Number and locality of the grave | 351 Annapolis Md. Ash Grove U.S. Cemetery |
| Hospital number of the deceased | 4702 |
| Regiment, rank, and company | 53 Ky. Mt. Lieut. Pvt. D. |
| Residence before enlistment | Williamstown |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) | Single |
| Cause of death | Typhoid Fever |
| Age of the deceased | 13. |
| Nativity | Kentucky |
| References and remarks | Paroled Prisoner |
| Date of death and burial | Feb 20th Feb 21st, 1864. |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Genl. L. Thomas
Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; ~~and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.~~

Respectfully,

W. Munroe
Asst Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~
Act in Charge

U.S. General ~~Military~~ Hospital, Division No. 2
Annapolis Md

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 ; for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Enrolled as John Pernell D. 53 Ky C.
To other means ins Co to whom report adv refer. NCP 2/28/65

Enroll 27467 F Scott Feby 27. 65

Copied by T.M.P. 2.14.65

This is accepted as referring to Pernell

Co. F, Regt. Ky Mtd Rifles

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C., 18

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

6-2-21 No. 460

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pennell John | 3 | 53 | Ky | I | D | MR | 40 | 237 | 21 | 143 |
| | | | | | | ORR | 9 | | | |
| | | | | | | CP Ms | 4 | 362 | | |
| | | | | | | 573 | 26 | 287 | | |

Captured at Clinch River Va Dec 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Jan 6, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va Jan 30 65 Typhoid Fever Pneumonia - Farmer - -

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at Coxs Wharf Va Feb 5, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186 .

Admitted to Hosp Div No 2 Annapolis Md Feb 7/65. Where he died Feb 20 65 Typhoid Fever - 289 - I - 1865 - Farmer - - Dr Pollitt

Copied by ____

(over)

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| Name | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pvt Purnell John | P | 53 | Ky | Inf | D | Hosp Dir 2 | Roll 76 | | Enrolled | |

Captured at Cedar Run Va Dec 5th, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Va Feb 5th, 1864; reported at ~~Camp Parole~~, Md., Feb 7, 1865.

Died Feb 20-64 Typhoid Fever

Copied by _____

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pr Powell John | P | 63 | Ky | Vols | D | Hosp Div 2 | Roll 74 | | Ind. 4 | |

Captured at Clinch River Va Dec 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 1864; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ Hosp Div 2 Feb 9, 1865.

Paroled at Richmond Va Feb 6, 1864;

Copied by H. Mc

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polles Jno | P. | 53 | Ky | Inf'y | D | Ohio | 37 | 14 | | |

Captured at Iron Synchtuig — Bonn in Ky, 186 , confined at Richmond Va., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____

Du Pinnell

Copied by A D

Wm S. Cunningham,
Asst Surgeon
U.S. "D" 83rd Regt Ohio Vol.
Aug. 20th 1865.

# HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

# ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
# UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | John Purnell 386 |
| Number and locality of the grave . | 351 Ash Grove U S Cemetery |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | 4712 |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . | 52nd Ky Mtd Inft Pvt D. |
| Residence before enlistment . . . | Williamstown |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . | Single |
| Cause of death . . . . . | Typhoid Fever |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . | 15 |
| Nativity . . . . . | Kentucky |
| References and remarks . . . | Paroled Prisoner |
| Date of death and burial . . . . | Feb 20th Feb 21st, 1865. |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Ash Grove U. S Cemetery.

*Memoranda:*

Admitted to this Hospital from Str New York Feb 7 1865.

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL, DIV. NO. 2.

ANNAPOLIS, MD., ..... 1865.

Report of the proceeds of the effects of John Powell late of Co. (A) 52 Reg't. of Ky M I who died at U. S. General Hospital, Div. No. 2. the 21 day of Oct. 1865.

# U. S. A. General Hospital, Division No. 2.

*Annapolis, Md.,* ..... *1865.*

## PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at U. S. General Hospital, Division No. 2, pursuant to Special Orders No. 90 dated U. S. General Hospital, Division No. 2, May 4th, 1865. Consisting of Ass't. Surgeon W. S. TREMAINE, U. S. V. & 1st. Lieutenant WM. F. MARTIN, V. R. C., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late *John Purnell* ..... of Co. *H* ..... *53* ..... Reg't. *A. M. D.* ..... Vol's.

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs cotton drawers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Forage caps | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Great coats | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Pairs shoes | | Watch | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Blankets | | MONEY. Specie | |
| Blouses | | Haversacks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | | | Notes $10.00 | |
| Fatigue overalls | | | | | |
| Pairs trowsers | | | | | |
| Pairs flannel drawers | | | | | |

*W. S. Tremaine*

Ass't. Surg. U. S. V., President.

*Wm. F. Martin*

1st. Lieu't, V. R. C., Recorder.

APPROVED: *G. L. Palmer*

Surgeon U. S. V.

Commanding Hospital.

## PAYMASTERS RECEIPT.

Received from *W. S. Tremaine Asst Surgeon* ..... Annapolis, Md. *July 3rd* ..... 1865. *Ten Dollars & Fifty Cents* ..... the results of the Sale of the effects of the late *John Purnell* ..... of Co. *H* ..... *53* ..... Reg't. *Md Inf.* ..... Vol's.

*Geo. F. Mish*

Paymaster

Pew Robert 1842

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with John R. Pugh Robert

1093 or B

# Peyton, Charles L.

## Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

## Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302113 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306605 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306690 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306784 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306883 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10306991 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10307097 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10307193 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

P | 53 | Ky.

Charles B. Payton

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 186

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 186

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co. 9D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(884)

C | 53 | Ky.

Charles L. Peyton

Sergt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Oct. 26, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Dist of Ky.

Book mark:

E. H. Hopcomb

Copyist.

(156)

To

53 | Ky.

Charles L. Fulton

1st Sergt, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(966) E H Sprouls

Capt.

53 | Ky.

Charles L. Peyton

1st Sergt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. H. Slocomb
Capt.

(358)

Jo 53 | Ky.

Charles L. Taylor

1st Lieut., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Taylor Comdg

Copyist.

(866)

53 Ky.

Curtis ~ Private

1st Sergt, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) J. Nelson

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(385) _____

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Pvt | Co. G

Matthew's Regt

1st Sergt, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ 27 99 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0 0 30 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ 00 100

Remarks: Detached from organization & company Steamer Clara Poe

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(861)

1894

Picker, Theodore

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Picket, Theodore

1095

+ Picket, Theodore

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 103013336 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301632 | 27 | |
| 3 | 103029720 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10303054 | 29 | |
| 5 | 103027709 | 30 | |
| 6 | 103031377 | 31 | |
| 7 | 103028244 | 32 | |
| 8 | 103032166 | 33 | |
| 9 | 103032999 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 1

*Book Mark:*

See also

P | 53 Old | Ky.

Theador Picker

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Old Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Kenton Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O Sitton

(201) Copyist.

P | 53 Ky.

Theodore Pickett

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Kenton Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion dark; height 6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Hall
Capt

(849)

P | 53 | Ky.

Theodore Picket

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Kenton Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Lt-

Complexion Dk; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

C M. Laughlin

Copyist.

(3567)

P | 53 | Ky.

Theodore Pickett

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. D. McLaughlin

Copyright

(858)

J | 6-3 | Ky.

Theod Tucker

Pvt., Co. D, 3-3 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll of
Paroled Prisoner

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Campbellsville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Theodore Pickett

Book mark:

Captain.

(844)

P | 53 | Ky.

Theodore Pickett

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

C. T. McLaughlin

Capt.

(356)

J | 53 | Ky.

Theo. Thicker.

Pvt., Co. A, 52 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated April 30, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Apr. 8,

Where Camp Olum Ky., 1863.

**Arrested:**

When

Where , 186 .

**Remarks:**

Filed with Theodore Pickett.

**Book mark:**

(Sig.) Cady.

Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

Theodore Picker

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt. McLaughlin

Capt.

(866)

P | 53 | Ky.

Franklin Pickens

Pvt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 13, 1865.

**Last paid to** Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $** 3 97/100; **due U. S. $**.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** 3 25/100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $** 100 100

**Remarks:** Is a prisoner at Belinda Miss. Dec 24/64 Exchanged Feb 15/65 Stop for one Bayonet One Infantry Belt Plate, One Haversack Pouch one Curry Comb & One gun Sling.

**Book mark:**.....

C. F. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(361)

Picker, Theodore

P., Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| ial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| . of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| iptive Lists | Orders |
| harge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 1 |
| tment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| onfinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Pickett Thos. | P | 53 | Va | A | a | CR | 11 | 205 | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Deserted April 1865

See Picker

Copied by _____

(Record continued.)

Furloughed March 1, 1865, for 30 days; returned April 4, 1865;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 187

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____ Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

_____

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION. State. | ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service. | ORGANIZATION. Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | C C O | 10 | 74 | 10 | 47 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tucker. Theodore | O | 53 | Ky | Md | A | 6 G B | 24 | 42 | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____

Paroled at 6 Sept 17 6v

Copied by WJG

Lt Tucker Mary

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rhadon Pickus [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 29 day of August 1864

P. W. Brian

Witness:

Enlisted Aug 29 1864

No. _____

Rhadon Pickus

Volunteered at Covington Ky

Aug 29 1864

By Capt Allen

Regiment of Ky Cav

Mustered in as Private

Aug 29 1864

By Capt Allen

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Theadore Pickler born in Fenton Co in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years, and by occupation a Machinist DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of August 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Theadore Pickler solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington T. Pickler
this 29 day of Aug 1864
BEFORE Capt Commdg Co

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Keams
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Theadore Pickler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, 6 feet 2 inches high.

Capt J. A. Hughston
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, 53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 29 day of Aug 1864, at Covington Ky

Capt Commdg Co
Recruiting Officer

6096

Pierce, George W.

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030147[illegible] | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030283[illegible] | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030174[illegible] | 28 | |
| 4 | 1030347[illegible] | 29 | |
| 5 | 1030356[illegible] | 30 | |
| 6 | 1030365[illegible] | 31 | |
| 7 | 1030373[illegible] | 32 | |
| 8 | 1030376[illegible] | 33 | |
| 9 | 1030384[illegible] | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

53 Ky.

George H. Pierce,

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept 27, 1864

Where born Covington, Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864

Where mustered in Covington.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Pierce

(856 g)

Copyright.

1 | 53 | Ky.

George W Pierce

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Lexington, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(369) N. Ailey Capt.

C. | 53 | Ky.

George W. Pierce,
Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 13, 1864
Where Covington, Ky.*
Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Sharon
Copyist.

C. | 53 | Ky.

George W. Pace,
Pvt.; Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thurm.

(1865) Copyist.

C. | 53 | Ky.

George W. Pierce,
Pvt.,
, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & April, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 13, 1864
Where Covington, Ky.*
Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shurant

(153c) Copyist.

P. | 53 | Ky.

George W. Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 1st 1865 per Order Col. Jno

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) Copyist.

P. 53 | Ky.

George W. Price

Capt, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 186 4.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ Too for

Due Gov't $ Too for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

P. | 53 | Ky.

George W. Pierce

Capt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 38 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Capt. Co. I. 1st Cav. Apl. 8th 1865

---

Book mark: .....

---

Daggett

(261) Copyist.

D | 53 Inft | Ky.

George W. Pierce

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Inft Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Covington Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pierce

(867) Copyist.

Pierce, Geo. W.

P., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...d Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...nalty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...nfinement | Misc. Information |
| ...ntracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...eath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...sertion | Rank |
| ...Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...uty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Pierce, one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cranberry Ia
the 13 day of September 1864

Witness: H. R. Talcafeer

George H. Pierce
Recruit

Co. [illegible] Regt Iowa Vol Cav
No. ____

George H. Pierce
Volunteered at Cranberry Ia
Sept 13 1864
By H. Clay St. Clair
1st Lieut 3d Regiment of Iowa Cavalry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Regt of ____
Discharged ____
____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____ ____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

For the United States Marine Hospital

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Geo H. Pierce born in Covington in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13 day of September 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo H. Pierce do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this 13 day of September 1864 } Geo H Pierce
Before E B Samuel
Capt & A Pvt Mar & Dy

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dunlap
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo H Pierce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 — feet — 5 — inches high.

Henry Stalls
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
52 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13 day of September, 1864, at Covington Ky
E B Samuel
Capt & A Pvt Mar & Dy
Mustering Officer

1097

Pierce, William

Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302428 | 26 |
| 2 | 10307897 | 27 |
| 3 | 10307992 | 28 |
| 4 | 10308082 | 29 |
| 5 | 10308176 | 30 |
| 6 | 10308268 | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

B | 53 | Ky.

William Pierce

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53d Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensboro, Ky. March 29, 1865.

Where born Greenup Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Greenup, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes light; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 29, 1865.

Where mustered Greensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Lloyd's Co., 2d Ind. Ky.

Book mark:

Clerk

(882)

C | 53 | Ky.

William Fines

Ark, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Trimble Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 20, 1863.

Where enlisted Catlettsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Light; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 20, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Ind Cav

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Giles

Copyist.

(2567)

C | 53 | Ky.

William Furse

Corp'l, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Fuller
Capt.

(858)

C | 53 | Ky.

William Purcell

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Keiler Capt.

(856)

B | 53 | Ky.

William Pierce

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(988) J. L. Morris

Capt.

D

53 | Ky.

William Dixon

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 33 33 1/3

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(881) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Pierce. Williams

....., Co. ....., Reg't Kay

B Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| . of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| L. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| iptive Lists | Orders |
| rge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| tment Papers D | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| nalty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| nfinement | Misc. Information |
| ontracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Pierce, desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one years,

DO DECLARE that I am 21 years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Co Lexington Ky

the 23 day of March 1864

Witness:

James H Corey

William Pierce
his mark

Note 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Army Engineer

No. 38

William Pierce

Volunteered at Cattlettsburg Ky

March 23 1864

By James H Corey

53 Regiment of Ky Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of

Discharged ____ 186_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do Certify, That I am

the ____ of ____;

that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of ____ years.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Catlettsburg

I, William Pierce, born in Greenup County, in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Pierce do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky this 23d day of March, 1865, Before James H Carey Recruiting Officer

William his + Pierce mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surg Board of Enrollment

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Pierce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Light eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

James H Carey

53d Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ..... years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Mustered into the United States Service the 29th day of March 1865
Capt 53rd Ky Infantry
Wm C Brier
Jr Asst Adjt Gen Mustering Officer

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Pierce, desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one years,

DO DECLARE that I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Gettysburg Pa

the 23 day of March 1864

Witness:

James H Carey

William his mark Pierce

No. 23

William Pierce

Volunteered at Gettysburg

this Ninth day of March 1864

By James H Carey

Capt Commd'g Co

Discharged ____ 186

Reason of ____

Claims: last month in Company ( )

---

Note 1. This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____;

that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____ years.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to Scott County 2nd Sub Dist

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Catlettsburg

I, William Pierce, born in Greenup Co, in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Gardner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of March, 186 4, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Pierce do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky this 29 day of March, 186 4, Before James H Carey Recruiting Off 5th } William his + Pierce mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Spaldings Surg
Board of Enrolment
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Pierce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

James H Carey
5th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into The United States Service The 29th day of March 1864
Capt 5th Ky Vol
9th Dist Ky Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ..... years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

1098

✓ Pitt, William L.

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ 10302354 | 26 |
| 2 | ✓ 10306948 | 27 |
| 3 | ✓ 10307061 | 28 |
| 4 | ✓ 10307160 | 29 |
| 5 | ✓ 10307237 | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

P. | 53 | Ky.

Wm. L. Pitt

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., March 3, 1865.

Where born Clark Co., Ky.

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Mountsburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jeff. Co. 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray Copyist.

(341)

53 | Ky.

William L. Pitt

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Pascall
Capt.

(868)

5

53 | Ky.

Private

[illegible], Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366) J. J. Jones

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

William [illegible]

Pvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(888) J. Phillips

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

William S. Pitt

Priv., Co. [illegible], 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ____, 186 ; **drawn since** $ ____ 00

**Due soldier** $ ____ 00; **due U. S.** $ 16 47/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ____ 00

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ____ 00

**Bounty paid** $ ____ 00; **due** $ 66 2/100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

J. Nelson

(881) Copyist.

1099 or John

Pitts, John K.

Co. K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302602 | 26 |
| 2 | 10308366 | 27 |
| 3 | 10308466 | 28 |
| 4 | 10308563 | 29 |
| 5 | 10308663 | 30 |
| 6 | 10308751 | 31 |
| 7 | 33436357 | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

P | 53 Ky.

John N. Pitts

, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Where born Laurence Co. Ky

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 25, 186 .

Where Greenupsburg Ky

By whom W. C Grier; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

M. V. Smith

Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

John N. Pitts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky April 1, 1865.

Where born Lawrence Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mch. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Greenup Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

Capt.

(241)

John N Ellis

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Apr. 17, 1865.

Where born Lawrence Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Mar. 25, 186 .

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 25, 186 .

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 0 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: credited Grnup

Co 9th Dist, Ky.

Book mark:

J E Ellis

Copyirl.

(156)

C. | 53 | Ky.

John N. Cissel

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

53 | Ky.

John N. Ritter

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. E. Hunter

Copyist.

P | 53 | Ky.

John N. Pitts (mtd)
Capt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dan Kennedy
Asst.

(356)

P | 53 | Ky.

John Pitts

Corl, Co K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Capt.

(961)

1600

Plumer, George H.

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301663 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301927 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10304688 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10304788 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10304898 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10305104 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10305103 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10305198 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 1

*Book Mark:*

See also

Ky.

P 1 53

George H Plummer

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co Ohio

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Wms Crown, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Grant Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

F. Darley Copyist.

(859)

P | 53 | Ky.

George W. Plumer

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Ohio

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Mount Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Complexion light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(209) J. Gethings
Capt

JP | 53 | Ky.

George H. Plummer

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Ohio

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamstown

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist. Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

(156)

S. Duncan

Capt.

P 53 | Ky.

George H Plumer

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(356)

Ky.

53

Pvt George H. Plumer

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(358)

C | 53 | Ky.

George H. Hummel

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno Keen Copyist.

(356)

P | 53 | Ky.

G. H. Plumer,

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(886) Copyist.

George K. Turner

Pvt., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Dec. 15, 1865.

**Muster-out** to date Dec. 15, 1865.

**Last paid** to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 25 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; **due** $ 100 100

**Remarks:** Wounded in Arm at Bay Hills, Va. in Front of Petersburg, Va. March 25, 1865 Corporal

**Book mark:** .....

James Reed

(361) Copyist.

Plumer, Geo. H.

D, Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Card | Final Statements |
| Record | Furloughs or L. of A |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Plumer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Williamstown Ky
the 25th day of August 1864

WITNESS: Alfred Bickers George W. Plumer

Mustered into the United States Service as a Volunteer at Camp Boone Ky
No. 1
George W. Plumer
Volunteered at Williamstown Ky
Aug 25th 1864
By Maj. Hall
53d Regiment of Ky Vol
[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regiment of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 186[illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am
the [illegible] of [illegible] that
the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Grant in Wilmington

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Wilmington

I, George W Plumer born in Hamilton
in the State of Ohio aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25th day of August 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, George W. Plumer do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wm Townsby
this 25 Day of Aug 1864 } George W Plumer
Before Benj T Stivers Recg Offr

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buchanan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G W Plumer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Benj T Stivers
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C
on the 27th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Capt Co C 53 Regt Ky Vol Inf

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

1101

Plummer George N.

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Plumer George N.

1102

Plunkett, Jesse

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301929 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10305314 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10305012 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10305513 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10305620 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10305720 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10305F19 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10305924 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein.*

Book Mark:

See also

C 53 Ky.

Jesse Plunkett

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Grant Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henton Co Dist 6 Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(209) .....

Copyist.

P 53 Ky.

Jesse Plunkett

Cpt , Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Grant Co. Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

**Remarks**:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

**Book mark**:

E L Thornton
Capt. Cmdg

(356f)

NP | 53 | Ky.

Jesse Plunkett

Cpl., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 24, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Sig.) E. L. Kaunt

Capt.

P | 53 | Ky.

Jesse Plunkett

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton Capt.

(455c)

| C. P. | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Jesse C. Plunkett

Cpt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1558)

E. L. Thornton

Capt.

P | 53 | Ky.

James Plunkett

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On Post-Hospital as nurse since June 1-1865.

*Say See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Sig.) C. S. Rogers Copyist.

P | 53 | Ky.

Jessie Bennett

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cook in Hospital at Mt Sterling Ky

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Rozzell

Capt.

(4886)

P | 53 | Ky.

Jesse Plunkett

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 68 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 66 66 2/3

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C S Rozzell

Copyist.

(861)

Blunket, Jesse

P, Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jessie Plunket, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Connellsville Pa

the 29 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

D B Miller

Jessie Plunket

Co. K 12th Regt Pa Vol Cav

No. 10

Jessie Plunket

Volunteered at Connellsville Pa

Sept 29, 1864

By D B Miller

5 G Regiment of Pa Vol Cav

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Kinton Co S.C. No 16 Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

Ike Plunkett, born in Grant Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Lt in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ike Plunkett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky his Ike x Plunkett mark

this ..... day of Sept, 1864

Before Henry A Whitehead Cpt & Pro Marshal 6th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. T. Barlow

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ike Plunkett previously to his enlistment, and find he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complication, is Five feet Seven inches high.

G. G. Francis

15 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 15 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 6 day of Sept, 1864, at Covington

Henry A Whitehead Capt & Pro Marshal 6th Dist Ky

Ordered to Camp Dennison Ohio

1103

Poe, Samuel H.

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10307387 | 26 |
| 2 | 10307485 | 27 |
| 3 | 10307570 | 28 |
| 4 | 10307656 | 29 |
| 5 | 10307727 | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P | 53 | Ky.

Samuel H. Poe

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Apl 15, 1865.
Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.
Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer.
When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.
Where enlisted Lex Ky
For what period enlisted 1 0 years.
Eyes blue; hair light
Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.
When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.
Where mustered in Lex. Ky.
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Nicholas Co. 7. D. Ky.
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

Copyist.

(1561)

(F | 53 | Ky.

Samuel H. Poe

Pvt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(355) Copyist.

| 9 | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Samuel H. Poe

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(356) Copyrist.

P | 53 | Ky.

Samuel H. Poe

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Subsistence $5.01

Book mark:

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(856)

P | 53 | Ky.

Samuel H. Poe

Pvt., Co. N, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 5 20/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 66 2/3/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not for Ord. $5.20

Book mark:

(261) B. Wagner

Copyist.

Poe, Samuel H.

....., Co....., ..... Reg't 12th

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...d Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...ts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...asualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...Confinement | Misc. Information |
| ...Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...Desertion | Rank |
| ...Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. Poe, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Seventeen years and ^ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky

the 17 day of Oct 1864

Witness: P. F. Brown. Samuel H Poe

No. 4 1 5 5 6

Samuel H. Poe

Enlisted at Lexington Ky.

Oct 17, 1864.

By Lt. H. Moore

Pvt. Regiment Provost Guard.

Lexington Ky.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be sent in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Samuel N. Poe, born in Nicholas County in the State of Kentucky, aged Seventeen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of October, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel N. Poe, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 17th day of Oct, 186 4 } Samuel N Poe
BEFORE Thos N Moore Capt 2nd Reg Mtd Vols Ky.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J Cano
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel N. Poe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Thos N Moore
Capt 2nd Reg Mtd Vols 7 Dist Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1106

Porter, Joseph

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302555 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307388 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307486 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10307571 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10307687 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10307778 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

Ky.

Joseph Porter

Appears with rank of ..... on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 33 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington, Ky., Apl 8, 1865.
Where born Crosley Co., Ky.
Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Apl 7, 1865.
Where enlisted Covington, Ky.
For what period enlisted One years
Eyes Blue; hair Sandy
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.
When mustered in Apl 7, 1865.
Where mustered in Covington, Ky.
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Campbell Co. 5th Dist., Ky.
Company to which assigned .....
Remarks: .....
.....
.....
.....
Book mark: .....

W. M. Jackson
Capt.

(849)

P | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Porter

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Owsley Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Apl 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Cov. Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Apl 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Cov. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. Ky. 2.2.6.2.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst Copyist.

(156)

C | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Porter

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(2865) Copyist.

P | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Porter

Pvt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Kearst

(868) Copyist.

P | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Parker

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing
$ 27

Book mark:

B. Wagner
Copyist.

P 53 Ky.

Joseph Yates

Pt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

~~Last~~ Next paid to ~~Sept 15~~, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 22 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 23 67/100

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ 100; due $ 22 63/100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** Mustered Jan 2nd 1866

**Book mark:**

(261) B. Wagner Copyist.

Porter, Joseph

....., Co. ....., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| ...ts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Fr 53

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Porter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky.

the 7th day of April 1862

Witness: H. K. Talafferro

Joseph X his mark Porter

Volunteered at Lexington Ky. 18 Oct 5, 1862

By Capt Eyrich

1st Regiment of Ky Cav

Enlisted 5 Oct 5, 1862

2 " enlistment; last served in Company Band (Mus.)

1st Reg't of Ky Cavalry

Discharged March 24th 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c., The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commence both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Recruited to County

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbell

I, Joseph Porter born in Oakley Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of April 186 5,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Porter do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Kentucky
this Seventh day of April 186 5 Joseph his X Porter Mark
Before Henry Abbott Capt
Maj Gen'l Ky Vol Mar 6th Dist Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dudley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Porter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

James W Read
1st 3d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7th day of April, 186 5, at Camp Kentucky
Henry Abbott Capt
Maj Gen'l Ky Vol Mar 6th Dist Ky
6th District Ky

1105

Posey, John H.

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302603 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10308367 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10308763 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10308564 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10308664 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10308789 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

D | 53 | Ky.

John W. Posey

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Greensburg, Ky. Apl 11, 1865
Where born Greenup Co, Ky.
Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Apl 3, 1865.
Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.
For what period enlisted one year
Eyes Hazel; hair Red
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 3/4 in.
When mustered in Apl 3, 1865.
Where mustered in Greensburg Ky.
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Greenup Co, 9th Dist, Ky.
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Jackson
Capt.

(849)

C | 53 | Ky.

John W. Casey

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky April 1, 186 5.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 3, 186 .

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes hazel; hair red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3 3/4 in.

When mustered in April 3, 186 .

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 0 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited Greenup

Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

J E Burke

Copyist.

(136)

D | 53 | Ky.

John W. Casey

Corl, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) J. E. Burke

Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

John W. Rasey

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T E Barker

Copyist.

(356)

P | 53 | Ky.

John W. Posey Cont'd

Sergt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from U. S. Hospital July 18 65

Book mark:

Dan Kennedy
Captain

D | 53 | Ky.

John W. Posey

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under provisions of G.O. No. 24 Hd Qrs. Dept of Ky July 11" 65

Book mark: Absent wounded on Surgeons Certif of disability July 10, 65 one D4DR

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(761)

Posey John M

P., Co. K, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| ial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| iptive Lists | Orders |
| arge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| tment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

### Note 1.

The company commander will have add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

### Note 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1760 Regulations, Edit. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any deception.

### Direction.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer superintending the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Co. K 8

OBP 62 DK 165

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John W Posey

a Private Co. K

53 Reg't of Ky Vols

COMPARED WITH
[illegible] BY
[illegible]

Adjutant General's Office,

Aug. 26. 1895.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

*Received (A. G. Office)* _____, 188 .

65

Ky. Dept. Adj. Gen. Louisville, July 6/65

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

No. 2 Ky. Cav. Vol. Regt. of Gen. J. Palmer's Brig. 2d Div. 23d Army Corps

Rec'd July 8/65

Private D. Co. (K.) of the 53 Regiment of United States Colored Troops, was enlisted by W. C. Tyng, Captain A. A. A. G., at Greenup, Ky, on the 3 day of April, 1865, to serve one year; he was born in Greenup Co, in the State of Kentucky, is 16 years of age, 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes, red hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.*

Main St. U.S.A. Gen. Hosp.
STATION: Covington Ky
DATE: June 27th 1865

Herman Guy
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army
Commanding Company [illegible]

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John W. Posey of Captain Crawfords Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic inflammation of spleen & hypertrophy from repeated attacks of intermittent fever. He has never been fit for duty since enlistment contracted no disability in the service

Herman Guy
Asst. Surgeon.
in charge
Main St. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 10th day of July, 1865, at Main St. U.S.A. Gen Hospital Covington Ky

Herman Guy
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Reg't Hosp

The Soldier desires to be addressed at Town Greenup Boyd County State Ky

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[DUPLICATE.]

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.]

1106

# Poteet, David G. R.

## Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

## Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030430 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030829 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030926 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1030F019 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1030F121 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1030F213 | 31 | |
| 7 | 2343627 | 32 | |
| 8 | 2633100 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

F | 53 | Ky.

David G. R. Quist

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky. March 20, 1865.

Where born Greensburg Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Stock raiser

When enlisted March 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in March 20, 1865.

Where mustered Greensburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted for

Bond by Sheriff

Ky.

Book mark:

Catlin

Capt.

(20½)

A | 53 | Ky.

David L. E. Patrick

Corpl., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Grayson Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Wool carder

When enlisted Mch 29, 186 .

Where enlisted Greensburg

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 29, 186 .

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2nd Mich Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(1567) J. H. Wilson Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

Dunst T. R. Stout

Corpl., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) R. Keiles

Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

David G. E. Potter

Corpl., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. K. Wills Capt.

(356)

D | 53 | Ky.

D. Y. R. Potter

Compl., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

(955)

P

53 Ky.

David G. C. Foster

Corpl., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 08/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 33 33 1/3/100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Corporal from organization of Company.

Book mark:

(261) J. L. Norris

Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

David G. R. Patent

_____, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Greenup Co Ky

Occupation Wool carder

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 29, 186 .

Where Greenupsburg Ky

By whom J. H. Carey; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____ Ballou

Copyist.

(2004)

C | 53 | Ky.

W. S. R. Poteet

Pri, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 — Absent
with leave Aug.
23/65.

Book mark:

Asst Davis
Copyist.

(546)

1107

Powell, Jacob

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302382 | 21 | |
| 2 | 10306360 | 22 | |
| 3 | 10306457 | 23 | |
| 4 | 10306545 | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C 5 | 58 | Ky.

Isaac Duncan C

Appears with rank of 2d Lt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 58 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., 1865

Where born Pendleton Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted Unc years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered March 17, 1865.

Where mustered Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Covington Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(291) Casino

Copyist.

53 Ky.

Jacob Powell

Asst., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 64, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. under S.O. #48, assigned by Col. Shue, May 22nd 65.

Book mark:

Asst.

(356) Copyist.

P | 53 | Ky.

Jacob Powell

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for old clothing $1.27

Book mark:

Ward

(156) Copyist.

F. | 53 | Ky.

James Town

Pvt., Co. "H", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 00/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 7 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 27/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Recruit.
Sick or under. gaining 1/2 (stroke
60 g 1/2 (hose smooth 67 g.

Book mark: .....

Hart

(261) Copyright.

1108

Prather, William

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301342 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301833 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10302969 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10303053 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10303136 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10303217 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10303326 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10521-B-1883 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 10521-B-83

See also

P | 53 Mtd Ky.

William Rather

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Mtd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Owens Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co, 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

William

(264) Copyist.

P | 53 | Ky.

William Prather

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Owen Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brn

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Gatskill
Capt.

(884)

P | 53 | Ky.

William Prather

Pvt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Owen Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Sept. 2, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

C. D. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(156)

P 53 | Ky.

Wm. Trautten

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: See Vol 40, 132. - 46

B. F. McLaughlin

(356)

Copyist.

P | 53 | Ky.

Wm. Prather

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. McLaughlin

Capt.

(966)

P | 53 | Ky.

William Prather

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent - without leave.

Book mark:

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(965)

Ky.

William Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 33 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 2 57/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted in Sept 1st from Paris Ky,

Book mark: Sec 105, 21-R-83 (Over)

C D McLaughlin

Appt.

JUN 10
10303324
n1891

Chg. rend. & Dischgd to date July 1. 65.

D 53" | Ky.

William Prather

....., Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10521-B-1883

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 23d, 1884.

The charges of absence without leave on Roll for May & June 1865, and of desertion of July 1st, 1865, against this man are removed and he is discharged as of date July 1st, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office July 29", 1884.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Chief Clerk

Prather, Wm

P, Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...l Cards | | Final Statements | |
| ...rial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| ...M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| ...scriptive Lists | | Orders | |
| ...scharge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| ...listment Papers | 1 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| Casualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Wm. Prather desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year Do DECLARE,
That I am 26 years and 6 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Barrington Va
The 8th day of Sept 1864

Witness: C. Francis W. Chs. Prather

No. ___
Enlisted at Culpeper C.H.
this 8th day of Sept 1864
By Capt Shackelford
Regiment of Stuarts Horse
Co. B
Last served in Company ( )
Regt't of ___
Discharged ___ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ___ ; that the
said ___ is ___ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of ___

GIVEN at ___
This ___ day of ___

WITNESS: ___

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Kenton

I, Wm Walther born in Owen Co in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of August, 18 64, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Walther do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 29 day of August 1864 before me Maj Eggleston P.M.C. } Wm Walther his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. V. Reams
Recruiting Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Walther previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet — inches high.

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Capt Jno. N. Thompson
Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted in the Service of the U.S. for one year in 53d Regt Ky Vols Capt Thompson's Co. Aug 29th 1864

Capt & A.A.G. Branch
Enlisting Officer

1109

Prichard And. L

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Pritchard Andrew L,

1110

Price, Gabriel

Co. A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301661 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301925 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10304685 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10304787 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10304893 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10305003 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10305102 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10305197 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

P | 53 | Ky.

Gabriel Price

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Carrollton Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 6 ft 0 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Granville 6 D Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(2824) ..... Assistant Adjutant General.

P | 53 | Ky.

Gabriel Price

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep. 27, 1864.

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Smithsonian

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair Light

Complexion light; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in Sep 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(201)

P | 53 | Ky.

Gabriel Price

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Lafayette Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864

Where enlisted Crittenden

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

(1367) S. Duncan

Copyist.

P | 53 | Ky.

Gabriel Price

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) S. Duncan
Capt.

P | 53 | Ky.

Gabriel Price

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan
Capt.

(358)

1 | 53 | Ky.

Hubert Price,

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Lieutenant

Captain

S | 53 Ky.

Gabriel Price,

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366) Lieutenant Copyist.

| | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Gabriel Rice

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4.25 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

Jackson

(281) Copyist.

Price, Gabriel

P., Co. ____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Medical Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| No. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | 1 Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

DECLARATION

I, Gabriel Price desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 31 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the three years.

GIVEN at Catlettsburg Ky the 27 day of August 1864

WITNESS: Gabriel Price

Lt. W. B. Johnson

Co. K, 40th Reg't Ky Vol Inf

No. 20-2

Gabriel Price

Enlisted at Catlettsburg Ky

To serve for 3 years

By Lt. Col. Commanding

53rd Regiment of Ky Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)

_____ Regiment of

Discharged _____ 180—

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—and in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the Adjutant) of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to be sent by the recruiting officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor is not, in all cases, proof in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of majority. The mustering officer, or soldier enlisting, or other person, should ascertain the age of the minor, as the case may be, will sometimes hold enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following effect.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Mt Sterling

I, Gabriel Price born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 41 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 27th Aug day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Gabriel Price do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owingsville Ky Gabriel Price

this 27 day of August 1864

Before B. T. Nix Recg Offr.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Pukas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Price previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 0 inches high.

B. T. Nix

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I 53 Regiment of Ky

on the 27th day of Aug 1864 at Lexington Ky

Lt Lawrence

Capt Lexington

Mustd Off

Volunteers.

Price John A.

Co. I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 10302529 |
| 2 | 10307898 |
| 3 | 10307993 |
| 4 | 10308083 |
| 5 | 10308177 |
| 6 | 10308269 |
| 7 | 33436276 |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C | 53 | Ky.

John W. Price

....., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Lawrence Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 7, 186 .

Where Lexington, Ky

By whom J K Harry; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Bellew

(2284)

Copyist.

P | 53 | Ky.

John N. Price

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5th Reg't Ky. Cav'y, Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Nov. 7, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Nov. 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 7, 1865.

Where mustered Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Dressier to Galleton Co., Ky. 8, U. S. Ky.

.....

Book mark: .....

Sabin Cook

(849)

D | 53 | Ky.

John F. Dean

Ark, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born London Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apr -, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co. I 53 Ky

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(1865) J. Akin

Copyist.

P | 53 | Ky.

John A. Price

Corp., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Price Capt.

(856)

C | 53 | Ky.

John N Pace

Cpl, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366) J. H. Gaines
Capt.

D

53 | Ky.

John S. Price

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(956) J. L. Morris

Capt.

D | 53 Ky.

John H. Price

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $** 48 96/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $** 33 33 1/3/100

**Valuation of horse, $**.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $**.....100

**Remarks:**.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:**.....

J. L. Morris

(361) Copyist.

Price, John W

P., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...d Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...scriptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION FOR ENLISTMENT.

I, John T. Case one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS: Do Declare, That I am a citizen of the United States, that I am twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky.

the 7th day of April 1865.

Witness: J. K. Pendleton — John T. Pierce

No. 7

Enlisted at Covington Ky.

on the 7th day of April 1865.

To serve Three Years.

By Samuel Sn. Brent

Mustering Officer.

Entered the service of the United States from Ohio.

Age 21 years.

Last Residence Cincinnati Ohio

Occupation Clerk

Height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark

Hair Dark

Remarks:

Paymaster will pay to the above-named Volunteer the Bounty provided by Act of July 22, 1861, when mustered into the service of the United States for the period of three years.

By Samuel Sn. Brent

Mustering Officer.

Regiment of Cav. Co. A

Recruit.

Mustered into the service of the United States by me, at Camp Dennison Ohio, this 7th day of April 1865, for the period of three years.

Samuel Sn. Brent

Mustering Officer.

Regiment of Cav. Co. A

Recruit.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment ( ) Arm of Service

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the monthly return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Columbus

I, John H. Price born in Lawrence Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of April 186 6
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Price do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky. John H Price
this 7th day of April 1866.
BEFORE Henry A Mitchell
Maj. & Actg. Pro. Mar. 6th Dist Ky.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Clarke
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

James H. Lapsley
53 Regiment of Ky. Vol. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....
53 Regiment of Ky. Mtd Volunteers, on the 7th day of April, 1866 at Covington Ky.
Henry A Mitchell
Maj. & Actg. Pro. Mar.
6th Dist Ky.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Pace desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
He Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky.
the 7th day of April 1865.

Witness: J. K. P. Daughters

John H. Pace

Recruited by Lieut. Sutton

No. ____

John H. Pace

Volunteered at Covington Ky.
April 7th 1865.

By Capt. Rob. Clark

U.S. Regiment of Dragoons

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

---

Note 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ____ of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Catlettsburg

I, John F. Price born in Lawrence Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of April 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John F. Price do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. } John F. Price
this 7th day of April 1865 }
Before Henry A Mitchell
Maj. & Asst. Prov. Mar. 6th Dist.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rowles
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. F. Price previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

James H Garrett
53 Regiment of Ky. M. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....
53 Regiment of Ky. M. Volunteers, on the 7th day of April, 1865, at Covington Ky.
Henry A Mitchell
Maj. & Asst. Prov. Mar.
6th Dist. Ky.

1112

Prichardt, Andrew L.

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pritchard Andrew L.

X

113

# Pritchard Andrew L.

## Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 10302640 |
| 2 | 10304368 |
| 3 | 10304768 |
| 4 | 10308565 |
| 5 | 10308665 |
| 6 | 10308757 |
| 7 | 39436359 |
| 8 | 96332101 |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Last Mark:

See also

P 53 Ky.

Aud L. Pritchard

, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Letcher Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Covington Ky

By whom W.B. Johnson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

April 21 Catlettsburg

Ky

H. A. Smith

Captain.

(3684)

P | 53 | Ky.

Andrew L. Pritchard

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Apl 11, 1865.

Where born Letcher Co., Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Taylor Co., 3d D. 1.
6th Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Jackson
Capt.

(269)

P | 53 | Ky.

Andw L. Pritchard

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Apr. 17, 1865.

Where born Lebbhen Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 11, 186 .

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 11, 186 .

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 0 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks Credited Hen-
ton Co S. M. 1, 6-
Dist Ky

Book mark:

J E Burke

(156)

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Andrew J. Pritchard

Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted April 21st 65 at Cotlesburg Ky

Book mark:

X His Mark

(886) Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

Sml. C. Packard
Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at
Catlettsburg Ky
April 21 1865

Book mark:

J. C. Parker

(356) Copyist.

D

53 | Ky.

Andrew Richard

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (mtd)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) E. M. Kennedy Capt.

P 53 Ky.

Andrew L. Pritchard

Pri , Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl & May 1865 - Loss, Deserted from Covington Ky. Apl 11/65

June 1865 - Absent, Cattlettsburg Ky.

July 1865 - Loss Deserted

× Also Pritchet & Prichett

Book mark:

A H Davis
Copyist.

(546)

P | 53 | Ky.

Andrew L. Prichard

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 31 90/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ one 100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Stopped for clothing $9.25 Invoice not rec'd till today Sept 11th 65

Book mark: .....

D. M. Kennedy
Capt.

(861)

Prichard, Andrew L.

L, Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...l Cards | | Final Statements | |
| ...rial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| ...n. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| ...l. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| ...iptive Lists | | Orders | |
| ...harge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| ...istment Papers | 2 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...mission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| ...nalty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| ...finement | | Misc. Information | |
| ...ontracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| ...ertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| ...ty | | Transportation | |
| Ref. Hosp'l | | | |

[illegible]

Sick Sir

I am about sending
things all to Fort about
Guns in the Gunship & Lieut.
200 Bills.

Johnson
Lt

P.S. 17.

ORDERS
To read Sentry of any
Pass, or passenger
whatsoever during his
absence, or any of any
other absence.

Getty
7/4/19 6 — Rifles

Con. Sec.
Read all the fore-
going.

Lt
9.10.19.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, [illegible] 1918.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions.

The record has been found to
show that soldier is [illegible]
of this territory, [illegible]
the date stated, viz: April 24, 1918.
No duty or [illegible]
and [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
military [illegible]
[illegible]

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 75—A. G. O.
M. June 6-18—50,000.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew L Pickard desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
**He Declare**, That I am Twenty Two years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Kentucky
the ..... day of .....

Witness: James G Evans Andrew L Pickard

---

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

---

One thousand and Seventeen

No. .....

Andrew L Pickard
Volunteered at Covington Ky
this 11th day of Aug 1865,
To Serve Three Years
By Lt. B. Evans
U.S. Regiment of Engineers

2 enlistment; last served in Company (B) of
U.S. Regt of Engrs
Discharged Feby 14th 1865

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of .....; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF ~~TOWN~~ County Kenton

I, Andrew L Richard born in Letcher Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1865, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Boy in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew L Richard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 11 day of April 1865. Andrew L Richard

BEFORE Maj Gen Burbridge Maj & aft Kq Mar & Sup Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Benham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A L Richard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

W B Johnson

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ~~—~~ 53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11 day of April, 1865, at Covington Ky

Maj Gen Burbridge

Maj & aft Kq Mar & Sup Ky

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew L. Pickard, age 21 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camden Kentucky

the 11 day of April, 1865

Witness: Amos Keans — Andrew L. Pickard

No. .....

Andrew L. Pickard

Volunteered at Covington Ky. the 11th day of April, 1865.

By Capt. Rhodes

53 Regiment of Ky Vol

2d enlistment; last served in Company ..... Regt of Ky Vol

Discharged ..... 18..

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of existence. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Legerly Hentoo

I, Anthon L Richard born in Letcher Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Laurer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anthon L Richard do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camden Ky
this 11 day of March 1865 } Anthon L Richard
Before Henry C Wyttenberg
Major 6th Regt Ky Vol Cav

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Purdam
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A L Richard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. His soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

W B Johnson
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ——,
12 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11 day of March, 1865, at Camden Ky
Colonel Commanding Regiment
Captain Commanding Company
1st Lieut. Commanding Company
2d Lieut. Commanding Company

1114

Pritchard, And L.

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pritchard Andrew L.

1115

+ Pugh, Robert John R.

Co. G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 10302308 |
| 2 | 10306666 |
| 3 | 10306753 |
| 4 | 10306F47 |
| 5 | 10306945 |
| 6 | 10307035 |
| 7 | 10307154 |
| 8 | 10307303 |
| 9 | 6335-B-1880 |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 6335-B-1880

See also

C | 53 **Ky.**

John R. Pugh

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky Nov 14, 1864

Where born Harrison Co, Ky

Age 16 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair dark

Complexion Lgt; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co, 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(267) Drewry

Captain

C | 53 | Ky.

Robert Pugh

Private, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky, Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Harrison Co. 6th Dist of Ky

Book mark:

E. F. Spencer

(356) Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

Robert + Tan-

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured on Saltville Raid Dec. 1864

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(353) Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Robert Fuqua

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Captured near Danville Ky Oct 1864

Book mark: ----

E. H. Stroude Copyist.

(355)

P | 53 | Ky.

Robert Vaughn

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Book mark:

E. N. Sipscomb

Copyist.

(955)

53 | Ky.

Robert Pugh

Pvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(988) J. Nelson Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Private Pvt.

Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Captured Dec 24, 1864. Exchanged Nov 2 1865 reported to company

Book mark: .....

J. Nelson

(866) Copyist.

Pvt | 53 | Ky.

Robert Curtis

Levi, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to never paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 16/65 at Paris Ky

Book mark: 2255-13 E. Ky.-60

J. Nelson

(261) Copyist.

D | 53rd Mtd. Inf. Ky.

Robert Pugh

....., Co. G, 53 Reg. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6335-B. 1880

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 14, 1880.

Captured at Elrick River Ky., Dec. 24 1864, paroled at Coyle's Wharf Va., Feb. 5 1865 admitted to Hospital Div. No. 2 Annapolis, Md., Feb 7 1865 where he died Feb. 14 1865, of Chronic Diarrhoea.

The charge of desertion on M. R. Roll is removed.

J. T. Jonkins

Copyist.

(498)

Pugh, Robt

P, Co. G, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Card | Final Statements |
| rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| criptive Lists | Orders |
| charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 3 |
| listment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

No. _____

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pugh Robert | P | 53 | Ky | Inf | G | Hosp Dir 2 | Roll 74 | | end 4 | |

Captured at Chuch River Va. Dec. 24, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ Hosp Dir 2 Feb 7, 186 .

Paroled at Richmond Va June 28, 1865

Copied by H. M.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pugh Robt | P | 53 | Ky | In. | G | Hosp Dir & Roll | 74 | | | |

Captured at Clinch River Va Dec 24, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 1864; reported at ~~Camp Parole~~ Hosp Dir't, Md., Feb 7, 1864.

Paroled at Richmond Va Jan 28

Died Feb 14-64 Pneumonia Chronic

Copied by H. M.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pugh J Rob Robt | | | | | | Exc Off | 9 | 272 | | |
| | | | | | | La P Mil | 4 | 362 | | |
| Pugh, Robert | P. | 53 | Ky | Cav | G | Med | 26 | 287 | 32 40 | 114 1327½ |

Captured at Chinah River Ky Dec 24, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., from Lynchburg Bounty Pk Jan 6, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at ____, 186__; where he died ____, 186__; Paroled at Coxes Wharf Va Feby 5, 1865; ~~reported at Camp Parole, Md.~~ Admitted to Hosp Div No 2 Annapolis Md Feby 7, 1865; where he died Feby 14. 65. of Chronic Diarrhoea

Copied by PTT

6335. B. 240 E&S 50 Land Case 6280 1874

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Robert Pugh
Prut of Company G.
53rd Regiment of Ky. Mtd. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Febry. 14th 1865.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert Pugh.

Rank: Print Company: G Regiment: 53d

Arm: Mt. Infty, State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

"Chronic Diarrhoea."

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feby 14th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospl. Div No 7 Annap
olis, Md.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Su 6335. A.G.O. 1880.

REMARKS.

James Dodge.
Clerk.

5-27-80

(170.)

+ 1166

Quillen William

Co L, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 10302431 |
| 2 | 10307900 |
| 3 | 10307995 |
| 4 | 10308101 |
| 5 | 10308292 |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |
| 41 | |
| 42 | |
| 43 | |
| 44 | |
| 45 | |
| 46 | |
| 47 | |
| 48 | |
| 49 | |
| 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

C | 59 | Ky.

William Quinn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky.

March 29, 1865.

Where born Larue Co Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Grey; hair Red

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in March 29, 1865.

Where mustered Greensburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Enlisted by

Bond Co. 5th Ky

Cav.

Book mark:

Jas Greene

Capt.

(344)

| I | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

William Guillen

Cav'l, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Compton Ky Apr 18, 1865.

Where born Estoha Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mch 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Grumpton Ky

For what period enlisted ( ) years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brn

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft, 7½ in.

When mustered in Mch 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Grumpton Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited I" Cav'l Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156)

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

William Quillin

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hiles Capt.

(868)

K | 23 | Ky

William Guillin

Pvt, Co. I, 23 Reg't Ky Inf Vols

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Mt Sterling Ky. May 13. 65. of typhoid Fever

Book mark:

1863

Copyist

L | 53 | Ky.

William Quillin

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Typhoid Fever at Mt. Sterling, Ky. May 13'65.

Book mark:

(361) J. L. Norris

Copyist.

Quillan, Wm

P, Co. I, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| l Cards | Final Statements 2 |
| rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| scriptive Lists | Orders |
| charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| listment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

R. 31

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt William Quillan

53 Regt of Ky Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated May 13. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the regular or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a final statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 1st Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipments, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

A true copy of the original
Final Statement and a true
& Effects, last examined
A. S. Hunt } Q. A. Gen.
Apr 17/66

I certify, IN BRIEF, that [illegible]

Captain Jos H Berry Company (L) of the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Letcher County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 6 feet 1/2 inches high; dark complexion, Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Hennepshaw Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Hennepshaw Ky, on the Twenty ninth day of March, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Hennepshaw Ky, on the 29th day of March, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of one year; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fifty Third Ky Vols to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death May 13th 1865 at Mt Sterling Ky

The said William Miller was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Bounty Due 25 dollars, since the 29th day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mt Sterling Ky, this 14 day of May, 1865.

[illegible]

# FINAL STATEMENT

Wm O Quillen

53d Regt of Ky Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 13th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining of his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These statements for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on the statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the account cannot be adjusted from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Wm Quillen ... of Captain J H Casey Company (D) of the 5th Regiment of Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Fleteherlan, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 6 feet 1/2 inches high; dark complexion, gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Greenupsburgh Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Greenupsburgh Ky, on the Twenty ninth day of March, 1865, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ..., at ..., on the ... day of ..., ~~186-~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ ... Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Greenupsburgh Ky, on the 29th day of March, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fifty Third Ky Vols to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by ~~reason of~~ Death May 13th 1865 at Mt Sterling Ky Roll of Co for May & June 1865 shows Wm Quillen died of typhoid fever

The said William Quillen was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster ... day of ..., ~~186-~~, and has ... date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ...tever other allowances are authorized to volunteer ... He has received from the United States CLOTHING ..., since the 29th day of March, ... settled. He has received from the United States ...ey.

Rem. case (160.906 182.040) closed June 26-93.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ...

... dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ...; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..., 186-.

He is indebted to ..., BUTLER, ... dollars.

He is indebted to ..., LAUNDRESS, ... dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mt Sterling Ky, this 14th day of May, 1865.

Jas H Casey
Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98—First.

I certify, on honor, that Wm Quillen recruited of
Captain J H Carey Company (D) of the 52d Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Letcher Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; dark complexion,
grey eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Greenupsburgh Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Greenupsburgh Ky, on the Twenty ninth day
of March, 1865, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~_____~~, at ~~_____~~, on the ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~,
~~186-~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~_____~~ Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Greenupsburgh Ky,
on the 29th day of March, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fifty Third Ky Vols to the present date, is now
~~entitled to a~~ DISCHARGED by ~~reason~~ Death May 13th 1865
at Mt Sterling Ky Roll of Co for May & June 1865 shows him died of typhoid fever

The said Williams Quillen never was ~~not~~ paid by Paymaster
~~_____~~ ~~to include the~~ ~~_____~~ ~~day of~~ ~~_____~~, ~~186-~~, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Seventy Six 25/100 dollars, since the 29th day of March,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
~~_____~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~_____~~, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~_____~~ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: ~~_____~~
~~_____~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
~~_____~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ~~_____~~, 186-.

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, BUTLER, ~~_____~~ dollars.
He is indebted to ~~_____~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~_____~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mt Sterling Ky, this 14th day
of May, 1865.

Jamd H Carey
Capt
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 86—Print.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 86. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

_____

*Late of Company* _____

_____ *Reg't of* _____

*Volunteers, who died at* _____

*on the* ____ *day of* _____ 186 .

**Inventory** of the effects of William Gullion late a Private of Captain James H Keasey Company C 2 of the 5 C Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Owensboro in the State of Kentucky on the 21 day of march 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 22 day of March 1865, at Owensboro Ky in Company I 2, 5 C Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, to serve one years or during the war; he was born in Letcher County in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 6 feet 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Kentucky, at Mount Sterling on the 12 day of May 1865, by reason of Typoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | 1 | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage Caps | 1 | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | 1 | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | 1 | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | 1 | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | 1 | Haversacks | | | |
| | | Canton flannels | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Gullion, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____ _____

(DUPLICATES.)

_____

_____

STATION: _____ *Commanding the Company.*

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

7117

Guillin, William

Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guillen, William

1118

Quillon Villiam

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Prvt | Prvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quillen Villiam

1119

# Rabourn, John H.

## Co. E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302453 | 13 | |
| 2 | 10305726 | 14 | |
| 3 | 10305826 | 15 | |
| 4 | 10305931 | 16 | |
| 5 | | 17 | |
| 6 | | 18 | |
| 7 | | 19 | |
| 8 | | 20 | |
| 9 | | 21 | |
| 10 | | 22 | |
| 11 | | 23 | |
| 12 | | 24 | |
| 13 | | 25 | |
| 14 | | 26 | |
| 15 | | 27 | |
| 16 | | 28 | |
| 17 | | 29 | |
| 18 | | 30 | |
| 19 | | 31 | |
| 20 | | 32 | |
| 21 | | 33 | |
| 22 | | 34 | |
| 23 | | 35 | |
| 24 | | 36 | |
| 25 | | 37 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P | 53 | Ky.

John L. Davison

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. March 29 1865.

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louisville Cadet Co. 5th Dist. Ky.

Roll for June 65 next on which name appears.

Book mark:

Catlin

(2611) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

John W. Raiborn

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1864.*

Where Mt. Sterling Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Rozzell

(156)

Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

John Raibourn

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1865.*

Where Mt. Sterling*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

(358c)

R 53 | Ky.

Corp. Raybourn

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 31 40/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Recruit-

Book mark:

(361) C. L. Rozzell

Copyist.

1120 (or George H.)

# Ragan, G. W.

## Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 0 3 0 5 3 1 5 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1 0 3 0 2 0 5 1 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1 0 3 0 6 5 4 1 3 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1 0 3 0 5 5 1 4 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1 0 3 0 5 6 2 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1 0 3 0 5 7 2 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1 0 3 0 5 8 2 0 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1 0 3 0 5 9 2 5 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

R 53 Ky.

G. W. Ragan

Cpt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky, Oct 8, 1864

Where born Kenton Co. Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864*

Where enlisted Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted 1 years*

Eyes Hazel; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 11¾ in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co. 60 Inf Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(356 f) Copyist

R | 53 Ky.

B. W Ragan

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Kenton Co. Ky.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazl; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy; height 5 f 11 3/4 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(849) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

G. M. Kingan

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick Furlough

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Chas. Thomas
Capt.

K | 53 | Ky.

J. W. Ragan

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Name) E. L. Thornton

Capt.

K | 53 | Ky.

G. W. Ragan

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston

Capt.

(3586)

R | 53 | Ky.

G W Ragan

Pvt-, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept- 29, 1864*

Where Covington Ky*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Company Black Smith mined May 1st 1865-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356c) C J Rogers

Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

George W. Ragan

Prt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Company Black Smith.

*Any-See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(458c) C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

George W. Ragan

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 21 21/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; **due** $ 66 66/100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(361) C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

1121

Raiborn, John H

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Raborn, John H

1122

Raibourn, John H

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raibourn, John H

1123

# Ramey, Thomas N.

## Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 103 0 25 20 | 26 | |
| 2 | 103 0 83 74 | 27 | |
| 3 | 103 0 84 74 | 28 | |
| 4 | 103 0 85 71 | 29 | |
| 5 | 103 0 86 71 | 30 | |
| 6 | 103 0 87 63 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C | 53 | Ky.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

[illegible] 1865.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] yrs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1865.

Where enlisted [illegible].

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1865.

Where mustered in [illegible].

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

Thos N Ramey

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky April 1, 186 5.

Where born Pike Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 5, 186 .

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair Sandy

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in April 5, 186 .

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 0 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited Harrison Co, Ind, 1 6th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

T E Burke

(156)

Copyist.

Q 53 Ky.

Thomas M Raney
Pvt
, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) J. C. Thurston
Appointment

R. | 53 | Ky.

Thos. N. Ramey

Cor., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Burke Capt.

(858)

R | 53 | Ky.

Thomas N Rorwy

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (Jut'd)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(986) D. M. Kennedy
Asst.

R | 53 | Ky.

Thomas N. Kanny

Cpl, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 46 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 33 33 100

Remarks: Stopped $16 50 for clothing Invoice not rec'd until To day Sept 15 65

Book mark: .....

Dan'l Kennedy

Capt.

(261)

Ramey, Thos N

D, Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cards | | Final Statements | |
| Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Descriptive Lists | | Orders | |
| Discharge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| Enlistment Papers | 2 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| Casualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos. H. Ramey am desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~.

Given at Covington Ky.

the 8 day of April 1865.

Witness: J. K. P. Saulter

Thos. H. Ramey
his mark

No. ——

Thos. H. Ramey

Volunteered at Covington Ky.

the 8 day of April 1865.

By Lt. Col. Comdg.

Lt. R. I. Cavalry

53 Regiment of Sy. Vols.

——

——

Enlistment; last served in Company ——

—— Regt of ——

Discharged March 1865.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., of the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Kenton

I, Thos. S. Ramey born in Pike Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifth day of April 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Thos. S. Ramey do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. Thos. S. his + Ramey

this 5th day of April 1865 mark

BEFORE Henry A Mitchell

Maj. & Asst. Qu. Mas. 6th Dist. Ky.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dudley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T. S. Ramey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 0 inches high.

Wm B Sapphon

53 Regiment of Ky. M. D. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....

53 Regiment of Ky. M. D. Volunteers, on the 5 day of April, 1865, at Covington Ky.

Henry A Mitchell

Maj. & Asst. Qu. Mas. 6th Dist. Ky.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos. H. Ramey desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one.

Given at Covington Ky.
the 20th day of April 1865.

Witness: J. R. Daugherty

Thos H. Ramey
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

One Hundred & Twenty-third

No. _____

Thos. H. Ramey

Volunteered at Covington Ky.
April 20th 1865.

By Lt. R. Peck

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company G. 7

_____ Regt't of Ky. Cav.

Discharged Mustered out 18 6.7

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Caseyville Kenton

I, Thos. J. Ramey born in Pike Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of April 1865 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thos. J. Ramey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. this 5th day of April 1865, BEFORE Henry G Mitchell maj. & adj. 6th Ky. Vol. Cav.

Thos J Ramey mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. T. Barkley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos. Ramey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 6 inches high.

Wm B Johnson
53 Regiment of Ky. M. V. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Company ....., 53 Regiment of Ky. M. V. Volunteers, on the 5th day of April, 1865, at Covington Ky.

Henry G Mitchell
Maj. & Adj. 6th Ky. Vol. Cav.

1124

Ramey, Thos N

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ramey, Thomas N

1125

Ramy, Thos N.

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ramey, Thomas N

1126

Riaridan, Edward R

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raridan, Edward R

1127

Rarden, Edward R

Co 6, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10303981 | 26 |
| 2 | 10301563 | 27 |
| 3 | 10302116 | 28 |
| 4 | 10304066 | 29 |
| 5 | 10304157 | 30 |
| 6 | 10304248 | 31 |
| 7 | 10304333 | 32 |
| 8 | 10304420 | 33 |
| 9 | 10304499 | 34 |
| 10 | 10304579 | 35 |
| 11 | Kae-70-167 | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Kae-70-67

See also

53 Ky.

Edward P. Rawden

Pvt., Co. C, 53d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Ky. Dec 27 1864.

Louisville

Where born Campbell Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 15, 1864

Where enlisted Covington.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Copyist

(156 g)

R | 53 **Ky.**

Edward C Carnahan

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Campbellsville Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbellsville Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M Bailey Copyist.

(889)

R | 53 | Ky.

Edward R Rariden

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sep 22, 1864.

Where born Campbell Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(284) C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

K. | 53 | Ky.

Edward Rariden,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 15/64 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ *See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(153c) E. B. Woodford

Capt.

K. | 53 Ky.

Edward K. Raridon*,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Name in "Present" col. as "Edward K. Raridun".

* Information on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(188c) C. H. Woodford
Captain.

R. | 53 | Ky.

Edward Randen

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 1 60/100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments &c., $ 1 60/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for lost ordnance $1 60 Stop for apprehension while absent without leave $30

X Examined

Book mark: Charge of desertion

Forrest

(981)

Copyist.

JUN 10
10304579
1891

is remitted and he will be restored to duty with loss of pay and allowances during time set opposite his name period of unauthorized absence per SO 89 Hq 2nd Sept 7th. Sept 27 1865 vide Record 70 - 69.

R 53 | Ky.

Edwin R. Rardin

, Co. C, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Mar. 20-1867

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Jany 28, 1867.

Edward Rardin, Co C 53 Ky Vols
The charges & sentence in case stated
and he will be restored to duty
with loss of all pay and allow-
ances for 7 days the period of his
unauthorized absence, he will
report to the Colonel M.O. for the State
for muster out by par. 20 G.O. 187
Hd Qrs Dept of Ky, Louisville Ky,
Sept 27 1865.

H E Campbell
Copyist

(428)

Rairdon, E. R.

P., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 4 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

34

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, E. R. Reidon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do hereby declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three ~~years~~ one year

GIVEN at Covington

the 25 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: J. Hunter Enlisting R. Reidon

Volunteered at Covington

By E. R. Reidon

E. R. Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

Discharged _____ 186_

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)

_____ Regiment of _____

No. _____

2nd Kentucky Cavalry

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the casualty of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or subsistence of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ that

the said _____ is _____ years of age;

and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Enlisted in Campbell Co. Ky. 6 D. Ky.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Ky Town of Covington

I, E. R. Raidon born in Campbell Co.

in the State of Ky aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this ____ day of Septr 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, E. R. Raidon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 15 day of Septr 186 4
Before Edwin R. Raidon
Capt. Co. H. 6 D.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Shaw
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. R. Raidon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

H. Hegudy
Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, on the 15 day of Septr 186 4 at Covington Ky. 3 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Edwin R. Raidon
Capt. Co. H. 6 D.
Mustering Officer.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Sept. 19. 1865

Ed. R. Rodin

b. 53. Ky.

"

Jas. Healens

b. 53. Ky.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

Sept. 26. 1865

Ed. Raridan

b. 53. Ky. 0 slo

see

James Healans

b. 53. Ky. 0 slo

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

Head Qrs Mil Commission
Shot Tod Th Inst
1861 31

Proceedings of a
Military Commission
in the Cas of
Lieut Edwin Rawlins
Co C 33d Ind Vol

The Commission from that
he is not to Answer to Public
Indictment for the Offence
Recommended in Said to be
Misconduct of Duty in the Field
Loss of Baggage Colours &c

From Quarterly Military Commission
Fort Wood Oyster Pond Is
September 21st 1863

Capt Edwin C Litchfield
Chief Engr Office

I am ordered to Special Orders No
187 from Head Quarters Commanding the Military Commission
of which I am Pres't to call U.S.C. to Pres't Assembled
to examine the Charges & Specs preferred & Court
Against Lieut Edgar Hardon Co D 38th Reg Inf.

On which the Accused Capt Bell has requested a hearing
before the Court to Sept 30th & as I expect to be
Confined to

You are therefore hereby ordered to
find that he is Not a Citizen & respectfully submit
this Case to Dept Comdr Recommending that he
be Mustered out of Service without Pay or Allowances

Very Respectfully
Geo L Foote
Capt 3d U.S.C.

Head Quarters Militia Commissioners
Fort Hd Ord Pensacola Fla
Sept 21st 1813

Affidavit of
Pvt Edwin Manlove
Co C 53d Regt Mila Infty

Charge Absence without Leave

Head Quarters Military Commission
Post Head Quarters Louisville Ky
September 21st 1863 -

Pvt Edwin Rankin
Co C 33d Ky Mtd Inf

Sworn & examined duly sworn says

I enlisted in Co C 33d Ky Mtd Inf at Newport Ky Sept 2nd 1864 was mustered into the Service the 15th of Sept 1864 I served with my Co & Reg until the 20th day of Nov 1864. when I left and never knew & was gone just one week. I understood that the Co was going to Logan Cutthroat where it was stationed. I started to get to it before it left but did not get there in time as the Co had left a day or two previous on my arrival at Cutthroat I was ordered by the Mil Conductor on the train to go to Lexington Ky & report to Genl Jackson. on my arrival there he Genl Jackson sent me to the Pro Marshl who sent me to the Mtd Prison. & left me there one night when I was sent to Camp Nelson Ky & put in the Mtd Prison, there I remained about three weeks when I was released & put on Guard duty around the prison, when I remained about ten days when I was released & sent to my Co at Lexington Ky without ground & was furnished & then ordered to duty without trial

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 21st day Sept 1863

Thos D Hook
2d Lieut 13th Mtd Inf
Recorder Mil Comm

(Signed) Edwin Rankin

1128

# Ratliff, Charles H.

## Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302226 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306026 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306105 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306190 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306274 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10306361 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10306458 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10306546 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10302764 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6208-D-1886 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 6208-D-86

See also

R | 3 | Ky.

Charles W. Cattiff

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport, Ky., Oct 24 1864

Where born Campbell Co. Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Lgt; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Campbell Co. 6th Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 6208-D-1886

Murray

Copyist.

(324)

R | 53 | Ky.

Charles W Kotliff

D, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Campbell Co & Cong'l Dist Ky

Book mark: 6208 - D. 1866

Brown

(156)

Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Charles W Gabbert

Cpt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave
Paris Ky

Book mark:

Brown

(356) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Charles W Cathcart

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

(358) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Charles W Radcliff

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(356) Copyist.

R. 53 Ky.

Charles N. Randolph

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

K. 53 Ky.

Charles N. Ratliff

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for rad. corn, 95¢
Absent at home with leave
sick since Aug. 12, 1865.

Book mark:

Ward

(356) Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

Chas. E. Radish

Pvt., Co. "I", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ .....00

Due soldier $ .....00; due U. S. $ 17.63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....95/100

Bounty paid $ .....00; due $ 66.66/100

Remarks: Stop for one cart. box belt, belt plate & gun sling 95¢. At home with wife. Sick since Aug. 13/65. Ret. muster with organization. No discharge furnished.

Book mark: Sec 209-J-1886.

Carl

(981) Copyist.

L 3 3 | Ky.

Charles W Ratliff

Pvt, Co. F, 33 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 00/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 12 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 95/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks Entitled to Travel pay allowance from Louisville Ky to Place of original Enlistment Can the Muster out Roll of Co Organization appears thereon Also Clothing Memorandum Rec for one Cartridge Box belt

Book mark Rec'd F & S 1866 July 26/a

(345) J. Williams

Copyist.

X 0557

JUN. 10 10302764 ©1891©

Belt plate and gun
sling. At home sick
with authority since
June 13 1865 not mus-
tered out with Co organization
no discharge furnished

This muster out & date
Sept 15 1865 being same
date as the discharge
of the 6th Reg Infty.

R | 53 | Ky.

Charles H. Ratliff

_____, Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6208 - 20 - 1886

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 24, 1886

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Campbell

(476) Copyist

Ratliff, Chas H

A, Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bed Cards | | Final Statements | |
| Burial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| C. M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Descriptive Lists | | Orders | |
| Discharge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| Enlistment Papers | 2 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| Casualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |
| | | | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Ratliff one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
the Third day of October 1864

WITNESS: J. H. Lemmin C. W. Ratliff

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the record, return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

No. 442 Ward

Charles W. Ratliff

Volunteered at Newport Ky

October 1864

By J. H. Lemmin

53d Regiment of the U.S. Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged 186—

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

WITNESS:

.....

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Absentee to Campbell Co

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Newport

I, Charles W. Ratliff born in Campbell Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of October 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Charles W. Ratliff do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this Third day of October 1864
BEFORE J. H. Markley
1st Lieut 23rd Ky V

C W Ratliff

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N W Shaler
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles W. Ratliff previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. H. Lemmin
53d Regiment of Ky Mtd Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
on the 24th day of October 1864 at Newport Ky
J. H. Markley
1st Lieut 23rd Ky V
Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Ratliff one desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS, do declare, That I
am Twenty nine years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted] years.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
the Third day of October 1864

WITNESS: J.H.L. Lemmon C W Ratliff

No. 441

Charles W. Ratliff

Volunteered at Newport Ky

October Third 1864

By J.H.L. Lemmon

53 d Regiment of the [redacted]

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged 186—

---

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the [illegible] service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A fraud in any, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A [illegible]-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible].

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted] Do CERTIFY, That I am
the [redacted] of [redacted] that
the said [redacted] is [redacted] years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [redacted]
the [redacted] day of [redacted]

WITNESS: [redacted]

[redacted]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Detached to 10 Campbell [illegible]

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Newport

I, Charles W. Ratliff born in Campbell Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of October 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~Three~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Charles W. Ratliff do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this Third day of October 1864
Before J. H. Hedley
Capt 53d Inf

C W Ratliff

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Shaw

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles W. Ratliff previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. H. Lemmin
53d Regiment of Ky Mtd Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 78.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 4th day of October 1864 at Newport
Ky
53d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Capt J. H. Hedley
Mustering Officer.

× 1129

Ray Joseph

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302113 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10303977 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10304063 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10304154 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10304245 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10304330 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10304417 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10304496 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10304576 | 34 | |
| 10 | 10304554 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

K 53 | Ky.

Joseph Lay

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Comptroller's Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(201) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Ray

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Ind

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Huckster

When enlisted Sep. 15 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brn ; hair Lt

Complexion Sandy ; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Sep. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) C. E. McLaughlin Captain.

53 Ky.

Joseph Ray

Inf., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Huckster

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864

Where enlisted Covington.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Sandy height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3rd Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Houston

Copyist

(356 g)

R. | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Ray,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 15, 64 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

(358c)

R. | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Kay,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Nordyke

Copyist.

(358c)

C. | 53 Ky.

Joseph X Rea,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2836) E. H. Woodford
Captain

Ky. | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Rea

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864

Where Newport Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

(2324) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Rea

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Present

(Blue) Copyist.

Ky.

53

Joseph Rea

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest
Capt.

(4586)

Re | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Rea

Pvt., Co. 16, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 15 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 186 5.

Last paid to Febry 28 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 00

Due soldier $ 7 93 00; due U. S. $ ..... 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 00

Remarks: Comp. from Oct 27/64 until May 1/65. Reduced to Ranks

Book mark:

(881) Forsell

Copyrist.

Rea, J.

P., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...ed Cards | Final Statements |
| ...arial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...nalty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...nfinement | Misc. Information |
| ...ontracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...eath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...Desertion | Rank |
| ...Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joe Rea desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Morgan County Ohio

Given at _____

the 14 day of September 1861

Witness: J. Moher Joseph Rea

No. 11

Volunteered at Morgan Co Ohio

the 14 day of September 1861

By J. Moher

To serve in the 33 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)

_____ Regiment of

Discharged _____ 186—

No Number Examined

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 73.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Ky Town of Covington

I Joe Rea born in Dearborn

in the State of Ind aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Huckster DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of September 1864

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Joe Rea do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati this 15 day of September 1864 Before Capt & Rec. Off. 63 Joseph Rea

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Mussey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J Rea previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Sandy complexion, is Five feet 10½ inches high.

Henry Hagerty

63 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, on the 17 day of Sept 1864 at Cincinnati Ohio 63 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, Capt & Rec. Off. 63 Regt Ky Vol Inf

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

1130

Rayborn John W

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Raborn, John W

1131

Rea, Joseph

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ray, Joseph

1132

Read, James W.

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 103013011 | 26 |
| 2 | 1037312 | 27 |
| 3 | 103741 1 | 28 |
| 4 | 1037510 | 29 |
| 5 | 1037606 | 30 |
| 6 | 1037703 | 31 |
| 7 | 8632211 0 | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

D 53 | Ky.

James W. Read

Capt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky, April 20, 1865.

Muster-in to date April 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 18, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period One years.

Remarks: Mustered in by virtue of a commission received from the Governor of the State of Kentucky on or about the 18th day of April 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

116

Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

James W. Read

Capt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apl 15, 186 5.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

Copyist.

(456)

R | 53 | Ky.

James W. Reed

Capt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Heard

Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

James W. Read

Capt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Read

(856) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

James W Read

Capt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Wagner

Copyist.

R 53 Ky.

James W. Read

Capt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 12 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captain since the organization of the Company.

Book mark:

B. Wagner Copyist.

(861)

R 53 Ky.

Jas. W. Read,

Capt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 – Present

~~Aug 1865~~ Pres. or Abs. not stated.

June 1865 – Absent for ten days on official business per order C.J. True Co. 53 Ky

July 1865 – Present.

Aug. 1865 – Absent on Co. business Regts Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

A.H. Davis
Copyist.

(646)

Read — James H

——, Co. H, 53 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...ts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...ilment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...nalty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...nfinement | Misc. Information |
| ...ontracts | Pay or Clothing 1 |
| ...eath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Affidavit of James M Read
Capt - Co K. 63d Ky Vol Inf'y
53 Ky

I James W Read Capt Co. K. 53rd Regt. Ky Vol Infty do solemnly swear that I have rendered according to instructions, correct and proper returns of all Government property, for which I am or ever have been responsible and I further state that there is not any stoppage by my legal pay or order to that effect and that I am not indebted to the Government in any account whatever.

James W. Read
Capt. Co. K. 53rd Regt. Ky Vol Infty

Sworn to and Subscribed before me
this 28th day of Sept 1865.
H M Carr
Notary Public

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief James W Read Capt. Co K. 53 Regt. Ky Vol Infty has made the required Returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

Col Comdg. 53rd Regt. Ky Vol Infty

I certify that James W Read Capt Co. K. 53rd Regt. Ky Vol Infty is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

S Bersh 1st Lieut
A.Q.M. 53rd Regt. Ky. Vol. Infty.

1133.

Readnour, Frank M

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reidenour, Frank M

1134

Readnower, Frank M

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Reidenour, Frank M

1135

Reairdan, Edward R.

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rairden, Edward R

1136

Reavidan, Edward R

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raviden, Edward R

1137

Redd. Harvey H.

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302343 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307612 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307706 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____

*Book Mark:* _____

See also _____

R | 53 | Ky.

Harvey M. Redd

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Feb. 25, 1865.

Where born Hamilton, Ohio.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Roll for Aug. 63 next on which name appears

Book mark:

(284) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Henry W Rodd

1st Sgt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appd A.A. July 1st
Assigned to Co. May 1 '65
by Reg. Order dated do.

Book mark:

(358) B. Wagner
Copyist.

R 53 Ky.

Harvey W. Redd

1 Sergt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last, ~~Home~~ paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 7 14/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Private from enlistment to July 1st 65.

Appt. 1st Sergt. July 1st 65

Book mark:.....

(361) R. Wagner

Copyist.

1138

# Reed, John P.

## Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10 3 04690 | 21 | |
| 2 | 10 3 01666 | 22 | |
| 3 | 10 3 01930 | 23 | |
| 4 | 10 3 04792 | 24 | |
| 5 | 10 3 04901 | 25 | |
| 6 | 10 3 05007 | 26 | |
| 7 | 10 3 05106 | 27 | |
| 8 | 10 3 05201 | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |
| 21 | | 41 | |
| 22 | | 42 | |
| 23 | | 43 | |
| 24 | | 44 | |
| 25 | | 45 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

R | 53 | Ky.

John P. Reed

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Grdnt Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamstown

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist. Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(356)

K | 53 | Ky.

John T. Reed

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Grantsville Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Wms Town, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Grantsville Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M Hardy

(201) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

John C. Reed

Appears with rank of Private on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**
for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Grant Co, Ky
Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.
Where enlisted Mans Town Ky
For what period enlisted one years.
Eyes blue; hair light
Complexion light; height 5 ft 10 in.
When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.
Where mustered in Covington
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited 6 Dist Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

(201) M. D. Hardy
Capt.

R | 53 | Ky.

John P Reed

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(356)

R | 53 | Ky.

John P. Reed

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(886)

R | 53 | Ky.

John Pickard

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Pickard

(358)

Copyist

R | 53 | Ky.

John P Reed

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(856)

1 | 53 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 3 60 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(261) [signature] Captain.

Reed, John P.

P., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...ts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...riptive Lists | Orders |
| ...harge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...lishment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...sualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...nfinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John F. Reed, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 37 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mt Sterling Ky
the 1st day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: Alfred Peters

John F. Reed

No. ____

John F. Reed
Volunteered at Mt Sterling Ky
1st Sept 1864
By C. F. Buck

53 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of ____

Discharged ____ 186 ____

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ____ of ____ that
the said ____ is ____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

WITNESS: ____

____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Grant Co Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Wms Town

I, John T Reed born in Grant Co

in the State of Ky aged 17 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st Sept day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, John T Reed do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wms Town Ky
this 1st day of Sept 1864 } John T Reed
Before B. T. Nix Recg. offr.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Gunlon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John T Reed previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

B. T. Nix

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept 1864 at Wms Town Ky

E. P. Gunlon
Capt 53 Regt Ky Vol
Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

S. 1139

Reed, William

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301751 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301435 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10303916 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K | 53 **Ky.**

William Reed

Appears with rank of Pt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Campbell Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

N Farley

(884) Copyist.

R | 53 Mtd | Ky.

William Reed

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded**

for the 53 Mtd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 1st D. 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wilson

Copyist.

(849)

R. 53 Ky.

William Reed

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky., Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 13th 1864 at Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

Daggett

(261) Copyist.

Reed, William

P, Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Red Cards | | Final Statements | |
| Burial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| D. M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Descriptive Lists | | Orders | |
| Discharge Certificates | | Prin. of War Record | |
| Enlistment Papers | 1 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| Casualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |
| | | | |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Reed desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do hereby declare, That I am 27 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 13 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: W. R. Talliaferro — William Reed

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 2 Muster & Exp. Roll Sept. 9th 1864

William Reed
3

Volunteered at Covington Ky
Sept 13 1864
By Maury & Talliaferro
Ed Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regiment of
Discharged
186

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

2

Credited to Kenton Co. Ky. [illegible] Quota

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, William Reed born in Campbell Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years,

and by occupation a House Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 13 day of September 1864

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, William Reed do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 13 day of September 1864
BEFORE Capt Samuel Capt Co Mar 6 Dist Ky

William Reed

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Peck M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Reed previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry F Hall
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___, 53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13 day of September 1864 at Covington Ky

Capt Co Mar 6 Dist Ky
Samuel
Mustering Officer

1149

Reed, William A.

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1036627 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030222 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1036616 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1036191 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1036235 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1036685 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1036417 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1036501 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

R | 53 | Ky.

William A Reed

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Campbell Co & Cong'l Dist Ky

Book mark:

Brum

(356)

Copyist.

R [illegible] 3 | Ky.

William H. Reed

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport, Ky., Oct 24, 1864

Where born Campbell Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Blk-Smith

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lgt

Complexion Lgt; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 4 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited Campbell Co. 6th Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

(244) Copyist.

R 53 | Ky.

William A Reed

Cpl, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

R | 53 | Ky.

William A Reed

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(358) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

William A Reed

Pt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(256) Copyist.

E 53 Ky.

William A. Reid

Capt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Capt. May 24/65.

Book mark: .....

(356) Copyist.

K. 53 | Ky.

William A. Reed

Capt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for cad. clothing 95¢.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

William A. Reed

Capt., Co. "F", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 30 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 15/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Capt. May 24/65, then Capt. to muster out. Stop for one Cart. Box belt, belt plate & gun sling 95¢.

Book mark:

Reed

(861) Copyist.

Reed Wm A

P, Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Med Cards | | Final Statements | |
| Burial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| C. M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Descriptive Lists | | Orders | |
| Discharge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| Enlistment Papers | 2 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| Casualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |
| | | | |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Reed, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby declare, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport Ky the tenth day of October 1864

WITNESS: J. H. Lennon — W. A. Reed

Volunteered at Newport Ky. on the tenth day of October 1864

J. H. Lennon Lieut. Commanding Company.

Mustered into the U. S. Service as a Private in Capt. Lennon's Company (Unassigned) Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers for the term of three years, on the tenth day of October 1864

J. H. Lennon Lieut. Commanding Company.

Discharged the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] at [illegible] as a [illegible] in Company ( ) [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, by reason of [illegible]

No. 42

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments.—Enlistment of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the muster-in roll of the company, etc., to which the soldier has been assigned. The recruiting officer is to sign both.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 15.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



**State of** Kentucky **Town of** Newport

I, William A Reed born in Campbell Co. in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years, and by occupation a blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this tenth day of October 1864 four to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William A Reed do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky this tenth day of October 1864 Before J.H. Markley 1st Lieut 23rd Ky

Wm A Reed

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William A Reed previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J H Lemmon

Forty third Regiment of Ky Vol Infty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D 43d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24th day of October 1864 at Newport Ky

J.H. Markley 1st Lieut 23rd Ky Mustering Officer

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A Reed desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Newport Ky

the tenth day of October

WITNESS: J. H. Lennin

W A Reid

Volunteered at Newport Ky

tenth October 1864

By J. H. Lennin

Capt. 1st Regiment

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of 1st Ky H Art

Discharged 186—

No. 4 Enlisted William A Reid Age 18 Years One

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate both candidates to accompany the recruiting Officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given, as the case may be, on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A re-enlistment roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or enlisting officer (who is to be designated by the Adjutant General) is to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster of the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 71 and 72.)

Recruits Oath

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Newport

I, William A Reed born in Campbell Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this tenth day of October 186 four
to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, William A Reed do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this tenth day of October 1864
Before J H Markley
120 W 3rd Ky.

W A Reed

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T B Green
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William A. Reed previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J H Lemmon
Fifty Third Regiment of Ky Vol Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 24 day of October 1864 at Newport
Kentucky Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
by Capt J H Markley
Lieut 2 Mustering Officer

1141

× Rees, James T.

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

5 Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030524 8 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030196 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030534 9 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1030545 4 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1030555 6 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1030565 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1030582 7 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1030586 0 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R 53 Ky.

James T. Rees

Sergt. Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky., Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Fauquier Co., Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Lumber Maker

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co, Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. L. Hamton Capt.

(356/)

R | 53 | Ky.

James J. Rees

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Horsedealer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hunter's Div. 6 Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(201) .....

Copyist.

O R | 53 | Ky.

J. W. Reed

Capt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Dec, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private to 5 Sergt. Oct 6th/64 Promoted from 5 Sergt to 5 Sergt. Dec the 1st/64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(455c) E. Townsend

Comd.

CR | 53 | Ky.

James T. Reed

Sergt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for James T. Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private to Cpl. Oct. the 6th 64 Promoted from Corp. to 5th Sgt. Dec 16 25 to 4th Sgt.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton Capt.

(Note)

| C | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

James A. Reed

Sergt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2568) E. L. Hamilton
Capt.

C | 53 | Ky.

James T Russ

Sergt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to
ranks June 15. 1865.
Per Special order No
24.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c) E. S. Rogers

Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Pvt. Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(15Dec) C. J. Rozzell
Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

James T Reese

Serg't, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

**Muster-out** to date Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid** to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 35 64/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; **due** $ 66 66 2/3

**Remarks:** Corporal from organization of Company to Feby 1 1865; Thu Serg't to June 15 1865, Thu Private to Augt 23, Thu Serg't to muster out.

**Book mark:**

C S Rozzell

Copyist.

(961)

Rees, James L.

C., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...l Cards | | Final Statements | |
| ...ial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| ...ns. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| ...M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| ...criptive Lists | | Orders | |
| ...charge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| ...istment Papers | / | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| ...asualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| ...onfinement | | Misc. Information | |
| ...ontracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| ...eath or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| ...esertion | | Rank | |
| ...ischarge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| ...ischarge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| ...uty | | Transportation | |
| | | | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James F. Reese, one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 29 day of Sept 1864.

Witness: J. G. Francis

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 5 [illegible]

James F. Reese

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

Sept 29, 1864.

By Maj. Gen. Burbridge

93 Regiment of Ky Volunteers

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

---

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enlisted to Kentucky Co. E 2d Regt. U.S.D. Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, James T. Rees, born in Virginia

in the State of ____, aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Harness Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 186 4-

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jas T Rees, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Ky

this 29 day of Sept 186 4 James T Rees

Before Jno Mitchell

Capt Co E Prov Mo's 6 Ky Cav

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. F. Buckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jas T Rees previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, ____ complexion, is Light 5- feet 6 9 inches high.

J. G. Francis

____ Regiment of ____ *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 53- Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept, 186 4, at Lexington Ky

Jno Mitchell Capt Co E 2d Regt Mounted Ky Volunteers Infty

1142

Reese, James T.

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Hartford | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rees, James T.

1143

Reeves, Eventine

Co. I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302432 | 16 |
| 2 | 10307628 | 17 |
| 3 | 10307923 | 18 |
| 4 | 10308018 | 19 |
| 5 | 10308120 | 20 |
| 6 | 10308212 | 21 |
| 7 | Ky. 598-1868 | 22 |
| 8 | | 23 |
| 9 | | 24 |
| 10 | | 25 |
| 11 | | 26 |
| 12 | | 27 |
| 13 | | 28 |
| 14 | | 29 |
| 15 | | 30 |
| 16 | | 31 |
| 17 | | 32 |
| 18 | | 33 |
| 19 | | 34 |
| 20 | | 35 |
| 21 | | 36 |
| 22 | | 37 |
| 23 | | 38 |
| 24 | | 39 |
| 25 | | 40 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Barr-22-89
Ky. 591-61

See also

E | 53 Ky.

Erastus Edwards

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 25th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Greenupsburg Ky.

March 20, 1865.

Where born Carter Co Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in March 20, 1865.

Where mustered Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted to

Carter Co. Ky. to

Serve

Book mark:

Catlin

Copyist.

(364)

Erastus Sayres

Corpl., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Ky, Apr 13, 1862.

Where born Easton Co Ky

Age 1 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 29, 186 .

Where enlisted Greensburg

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 29, 186 .

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1567) A. Weiss

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Everhart Rees

Corpl., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Enl 2 2 — 60 Age
Corrected by Lender, Ex

(356) Copyist

E | 53 | Ky.

Everton Eaves

Corpl, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. H. Giles Capt.

R | 53 | Ky.

Eviniture Reeves

Corp'l, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(886)

P 53 Ky.

Evenitus Reeves

Corpl., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 15 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 33 33 1/3

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Ordered from organization of Company & Regiment without leave since the 12th Sept. 1865. Not mustered out with Co.

Book mark: Charged absence with = out leave from and by S.O. (no.)

(361) J. L. Norris
Copyist.

JUN 10 10308212 ☆1891☆

51. Dept of the Cumberland
dated March 19/69, and
Honorably discharged to
take effect from the 15th Sept
1865- Conformably to the
provisions of that order-
Vide Bag- 22-69.
N.Y.O. 1 Discharge on file
unsettled vide- Abn- 578- 68.

R | 53 | Ky

Eventine Reeves

_____, Co. I, 53 Reg't Ky Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Bay 22 1869 with Rbn 598 1868

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, March 26, 1869.

Discharge of absence without leave removed by S.O. No. 51 Dept. of the Cumberland dated March 19, 1869 and honorably discharged to take effect from the 15th of Sept. 1865 conformably to the provisions of that order

L. Hammond
Copyist.

(656)

Reeves Evenlin

, Co. I, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Lists | Orders |
| Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Sheet | Med. Examination |
| | Misc. Information 1 |
| | Pay or Clothing |
| or Effects | Personal Reports |
| | Rank |
| from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| | Transportation |

Gallatin Co. Ky
April 2nd 1864

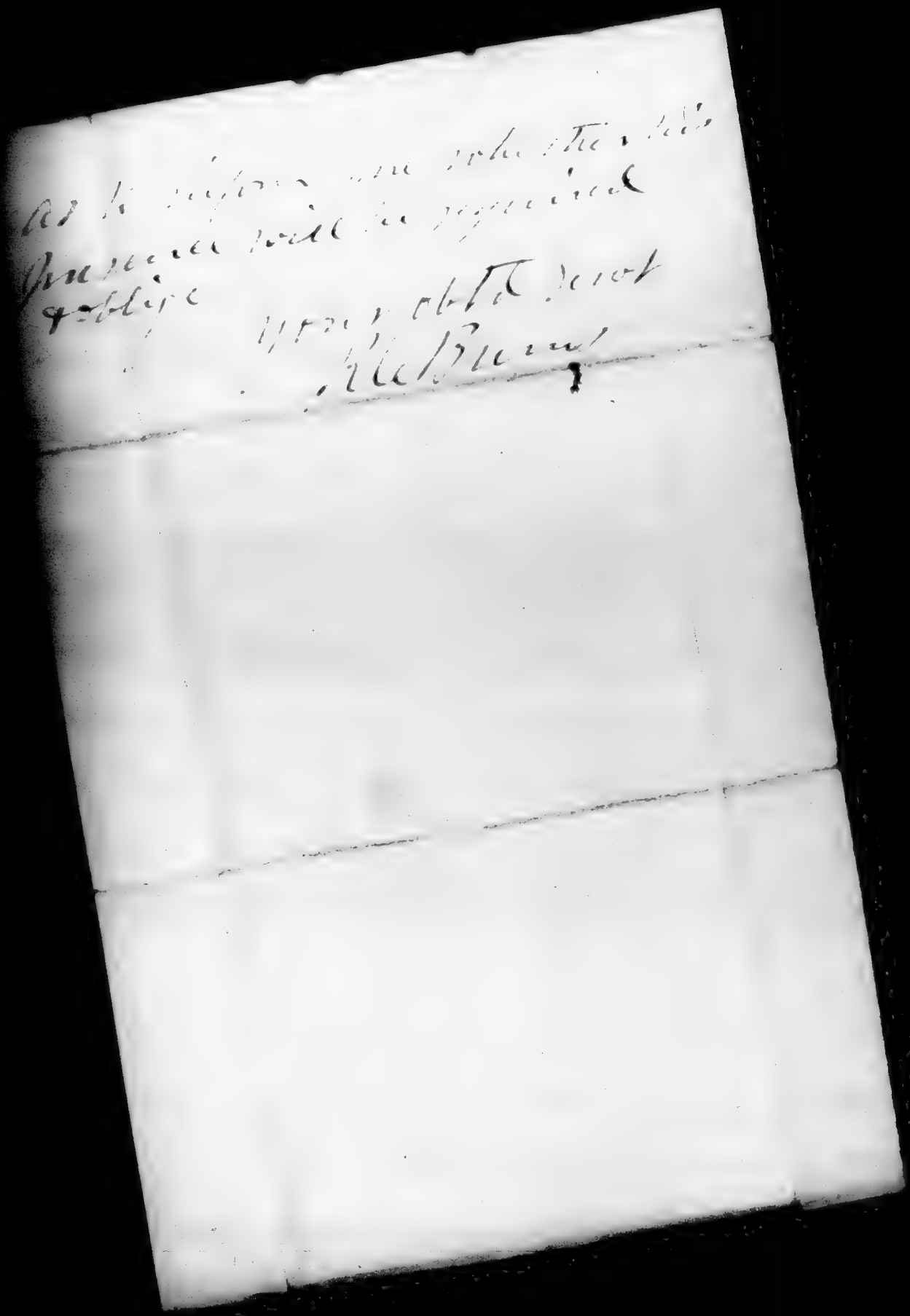
Pvt. R. L.
~~Pvt. R. L.~~

Returned to duty from Sick Furlough

Pvt. R. L. Co. D. 53rd Ky Vol. Inf.

Special Orders relieving him from Charge of Absentees without leave.

Pvt.
Pvt. R. L. Co. D. 53rd Ky



Gettysburg July
April 2nd 1864

Lieut Colonel Keogh
Lexington Ky

Your favor of the
19th inst in relation
to discharge of Corporal Lewis
Co. I 23d Ky V.V.I.
Special order No 84 relieving
Lieut Col Keogh from duty
with regiment and
directing him to proceed
to Lexington Ky for
the purpose
Lieut Col Keogh 23d Ky V.V.I.
is directed to report to Brig Gen
Burbridge Dept of the State for
duty Officer in charge Camp
Nelson Ky

Reeves, Eventine

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| l Cards | Final Statements |
| ial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| . of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| tive Lists | Orders |
| ge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ity Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ignment | Misc. Information |
| ents | Pay or Clothing |
| th or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ertics | Rank |
| charge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| charge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eventine Reeves, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year, DO DECLARE that I am 22 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year.

GIVEN at Carlestown Ky.

the 29th day of March 1865

Witness:

James H Carey

Eventine Reeves

---

No. 2

Eventine Reeves

Volunteered at Carlestown Ky

March 29th, 1865

By Lt. Colonel

1st Regiment of Ky Cav Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

, 186

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am

the of ;

that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of years.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

---

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Enlisting in Bath County Ky Cavalry

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Cattletsburg

I, Evantine Reeves, born in Carter Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Evantine Reeves do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cattletsburg Ky this 29th day of March, 1865, Before James H Carey Recruiting Officer } Evantine Reeves

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surg. 13th Ky Enlistments

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Evantine Reeves previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

James H Carey

58 Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ... years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 186 , at ...

Mustered into the United States Service this 29th day of March 1865

Wm C Snee Capt. 2nd Battalion 9th Dist of Ky.

Mustering Officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Evenline Reeves, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE that I am 22 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Catlettsburg Ky
the Fourteenth day of March 1865

Witness:
James H Covey

Evenline Reeves

No. 27

Evenline Reeves
Volunteered at Catlettsburg
March 14 1865
for U. S. Cavalry
By
25th Regiment of Ky Cav.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of
Discharged
186

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The Regiment and Company in which the officer who pays bounty, &c.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ——— years.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro Ky Catlettsburg

I, Evantine Reeves, born in Carter Co.,

in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this Twenty Third day of March, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, Evantine Reeves.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky,
this 29th day of March, 1865,
Before James H Carey
Recruiting Officer

Evantine Reeves

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Spaldings
Surg. 13th Ky Enrolment
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Evantine Reeves previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

James H Carey
53rd Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ..... years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Mustered into the U.S. service at Catlettsburg Ky 29th Day of March 1865.
Wm C Brier Capt 5th Reg 9th Dist Ky
Mustering Officer.

1144

Reid, James

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10307390 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307487 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307606 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10307803 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 26th Ky Inf.

R | 53 | Ky.

James Reid

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Carlisle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft 0 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lex. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co. 7th Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(Sig.) Capt.

R 53 Ky.

James Reid

Pvt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hurst

(355) Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

James Reid

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

K 53 Ky.

James Reid

Pvt, Co K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 26 Ky Inf by Order of Maj Gen Sheridan

Book mark:

(201) B. Wagner

Copyist.

1145

# Reidenour. Frank M.

## Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302300 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10304793 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10304902 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10305008 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10305107 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10305202 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

R 513 Ky.

Frank M. Reidenour

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 513 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Wms Town, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boone Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

(364) Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

Frank M. Readnower

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Duncan

Copyist.

(888)

R | 53 | Ky.

Frank M. Kurdmous

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(356) Copyist.

1 | 53 | Ky.

Sgt. Frank M. Redmon

Sgt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Frank M. Rawlins

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(368) Copyist.

A. | 53 | Ky.

Frank W. Lashbrooks

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Feb. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 ..... 56/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 1 ..... 66/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

Jas. Lashbrooks

(261) Copyist.

Reidenour, Francis M.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

D. F. McReidenour desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,

That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Mt Town Pky

The 6th day of November 1864

Witness: R H Carter

D. F. McReidenour
mark

No. McReidenour

Volunteered at Mt Town Pky

on the 6th day of November 1864

By F. O. Quarles

To serve 3 yrs Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regt of Cavalry

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

Credited to Boone Co 6 Dist

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Grant

I, Francis M Reidenour born in Grant Co in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of November, 18 62 to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, F M Reidenour do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grant County Ky this 6th day of Nov 18 62 before F. D. Lewis R. O.

his F. M. Reidenour mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Bland
Surg 40th Ky Vol Inf
Surgeon

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F. M. Reidenour previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

53rd Regiment of Kentucky *Volunteers*,

F. D. Lewis

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1146

Reily George W

Co ?, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley George W

1147

Rice, Jacob

Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10307902 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302664 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307997 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10308085 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10308179 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10308271 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Isaac Bier

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organiztion named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Grant Co Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) J. H. Sailes

Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Jacob Rice

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, April 11, 1865.

Where born Scioto Co. Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in April 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette Co. Ky. 4,
6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(267) W. W. Jackson
Capt.

NC | 53 | Ky.

Jacob Rice

2nd Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Copyist.

F 6 | 53 | Ky.

Isaac Rear

Corp., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) [signature] Captain

P | 53 | Ky.

Jacob Rice

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(966) J. L. Morris

Capt.

C | 53 Ky.

Jacob Rice

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 15 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept. 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 8 21/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; **due** $ 33 33 1/3

**Valuation of horse,** $ ..... 100

**Valuation of horse equipments,** $ ..... 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(361) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Rice, Jacob

C, Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Med Cards | | Final Statements | |
| Burial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Descriptive Lists | | Orders | |
| Discharge Certificates | | Prin. of War Record | |
| Enlistment Papers | 2 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| Casualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |
| | | | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Rice desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky
the 10th day of April 1865.

Witness: W. L. Talcapeno

Jacob Rice

---

Enlistment; last served in Company (C)
[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 1865.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken

I, Jacob Rice born in Scioto Co
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Rice do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky his Jacob X Rice mark
this 11th day of April 1865
Before Harvey A Whitely
Maj & Actg Pay Mar 6th 65

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buchanan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Rice previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

James H Carey
5 30th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
1 30th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1865, at Covington Ky
Harvey A Whitely
Maj & Actg Pay Mar
6th 65

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Price, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 11th day of April 1864

Witness: W. L. Taliaferro — Jacob × Price
his mark

No. ____

Jacob Price
Enlisted at Covington Ky
April 11th 1864.
To serve 1 Year
Capt. Regiment of Cavalry

2nd enlistment; last previously mustered in Company (E)
Lieut. Reg't of Cavalry
Discharged ____ 186[illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reenlistment holds to service. A reenlistment is not, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A reenlistment is not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of reenlistment. A reenlistment is not, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF Bracken

I, Jacob Rice born in Scioto Co in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Rice do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 11th day of April 1865 — Jacob X Rice mark

Before Henry A Whitefield Maj + Insp Gen Mar Gen Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Benham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Rice previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

James H Casey

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1865, at Covington Ky

Henry A Whitefield

Col 4th Ky Vol Inf

Brev Brig Gen U S Vols

148.

# Rich. Cincinnatus

## Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10305321 | 26 |
| 2 | 10301960 | 27 |
| 3 | 10305419 | 28 |
| 4 | 10305520 | 29 |
| 5 | 10305622 | 30 |
| 6 | 10305749 | 31 |
| 7 | 10305952 | 32 |
| 8 | 10302765 | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

R 53 Ky.

Cincinnatus Rich

Cpt. Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky, Oct 8, 1864

Where born Kenton Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years*

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Lexington, Kenton Co. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

Capt.

(356f)

R | 53 | Ky.

Cincinnatus Rich

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Rankin Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hunters Co 53d Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(384) .....

Copyright

C R | 53 | Ky.

Cincinnatus Rick

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

Copyist

(1866)

R | 53 | Ky.

Cincinnatus Rich

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky *

Period 1 years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(Mtd)

Capt.

| C 1 | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Cincinnati Rich

Lieut., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thurston

(Title) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Cincinnatus Rich

Sergt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out of the service June 5th 1865 at Lexington Ky Gen O No 27

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. S. Rogers

Copyist.

| E | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Cincinnatus Rich

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky June 5 1865.

Muster-out to date June 5, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

~~Last~~ settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ .....100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 66.66 100

Remarks: Mustered out under Provisions of Gen Order No 77 War Dept A.G.O. May 1865 Discharge furnished

Book mark: .....

Fallis

Copyist.

(348)

R | 53 | Ky.

Cincinnatus Rich

Pvt-, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept-15, 1865-.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Discharged June 5-1865- under provision of G O No 27- War Dept- of Ky

Book mark:

C L Rozzell

Copyist.

(261)

Rich. Cincinnatus

P., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...d Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...asualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...onfinement | Misc. Information |
| ...ontracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...Desertion | Rank |
| ...Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cincinnatus Rich, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Minteen years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn N.Y.

the 24 day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

D T Miller

Cincinnatus Rich

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 5 Co. E 14th Regt.

Cincinnatus Rich,

Volunteered at Brooklyn, Cayuga Co. N.Y.

By Lieut. D. T. Miller on the 24th day of Sept. 1864

53rd Regiment of N.Y. Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Credited to Kenton Co. 1-D. Nov. 6 '64 D. Ky.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Lucumtus Rich, born in Kenton Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24 day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lucumtus Rich, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 24 day of Sept, 1864. Lucumtus Rich
Before: Henry Armstrong
Capt & Asst Provost Marshall 6th D. Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barbour
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lucumtus Rich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

J. G. Frances
33 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

1

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One year or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 33 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864, at Covington Ky

Henry Armstrong
Capt & Asst Provost Marshall
Mustering Officer

1149

Rich. Joseph

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10303393 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301439 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10301752 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10303478 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10303566 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10303652 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10303737 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10303814 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10303888 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

53 Ky.

R. Joseph Rich,

Prt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Kenton Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation a Farmer.

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington. Ky.

For what period enlisted ..... years.*

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 62d Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Sharon.

Copyist

(356 J)

K | 53rd Inf | Ky.

Joseph Rich

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nelson Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(384) Dillon

Copyist.

| 12 | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Capt Rich

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Paxton, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Paxton Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(284) M Hanley Captain

P. | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Rich,
Pvt.
, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864*

Where Covington, Ky.,*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sharin.

(203r)

Copyist.

K. | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Rich

Pvt.

, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital Since last muster.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2824)

Copyist.

P. | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Rich

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Attached as Nurse in Regtl. Hospital.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thurman

(2668)

Copyist.

K. | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Rich

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as nurse in Regt'l Hospital per Order Lt. Col. Johnson since last muster.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Doggett

(2000) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Rich

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service in K. Hospital

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

Ro. 53 | Ky.

Joseph Kirk

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Sept 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 10, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

**Due soldier** $.....100; **due U. S.** $ 2 24/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $.....100

---

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $.....100

**Bounty paid** $.....100; **due** $ 100 100

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark:**.....

Daggett

(361) Copyist.

Rich, Joseph

A, Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] Cards | Final Statements |
| [illegible]rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| [illegible]ts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| [illegible]M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| [illegible]scriptive Lists | Orders |
| [illegible]scharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| [illegible]nlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Rich desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, Do hereby Declare, That I am ____ years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Augusta Me
the 13th day of Aug 1862

WITNESS: Robt. L. Packard Joseph Rich

Co
Enrolled and Mustered
No. ____
Joseph Rich
Volunteered at Augusta Me
Aug 13 1862
By Lieut Col
Regiment of Maine Infantry

Discharged ____ 186—

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., is the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, or one of them is given to the laboring officer.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____ that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

WITNESS: ____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Joseph Rich born in Clinton Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Joseph Rich do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 13th day of September 1864 } Joseph Rich
Before E. D. Bamitz
Capt. Pr. Bd. Ex. Surg. Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Bamitz
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Rich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Henry G. Bell
5-3d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C
on the 13th day of September 1864 at Covington
5-3d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Capt. Pr. Bd. Ex. Surg. Ky

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

1150

Richard Riley

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private & Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richard Riley

1151

Richards. James

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10305320 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302008 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10305418 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10305519 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10305627 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10305727 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10305825 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10305920 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Ky.

R 53

James O'Richards

Cpt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky, Oct 8, 1864

Where born Warren Co. Penn

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co, Cert. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. E. Thornton

Copyist

(356 f)

R | 53 Ky.

James Richards

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Warren, Penn

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Lawyer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kentucky 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(287) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

James Richards

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thomas Copyist

(3566)

R | 53 | Ky.

James Richards

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by Linden E.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*☞See enrollment on card from [illegible] ROLL.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

Compiled.

(456c)

C R | 53 | Ky.

James C Richards

Capt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apr, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

Capt.

(2668)

R | 53 | Ky.

James Richards

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Rozzell

(350e) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Samuel Richards

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Mtd

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1858) C. S. Rozzell

Capt

E 53 | Ky.

James Richards

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 32 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 66 66 2/3

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(261) C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

1152

X Richards, Riley

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private, | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 10308402 |
| 2 | 10302604 |
| 3 | 10301302 |
| 4 | 10308405 |
| 5 | 10308502 |
| 6 | 10308600 |
| 7 | 10308698 |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C 53 Ky

Riley Richardson

Pvt, Co. K 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apr. 1, 1865.

Where born Greenup Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted April 7, 186 .

Where enlisted Greenupsbg Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in April 7, 186 .

Where mustered in Greenupsbg Ky

Bounty paid $ 0 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Elected 1st Lieut.

April 8" - 1865

Book mark:

J E Hunter

Copyist.

(2364)

R | 53 | Ky.

Riley Richards

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky, Aprl 10, 1865.

Where born Greenup Co, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aprl 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Aprl 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Greenup Co. 2d Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

Capt.

(2cv)

R 53 | Ky.

Riley Richardson

1st Lt., Co. K 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., June 6, 1865.

Muster-in to date April 18, 1865.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 18, 1865.

Where Frankfort, Ky.

Period 1 years.

---

Remarks: Discharged as pri.
same bo for - C. M. 54
Ky. Com'd 1st Lt to fill
an original vacancy
Comm'n dated April 14th 1865
Rec'd accepted and duties

Book mark:

Cover

E. M. Hunter

Copyright.

16

JUN-9 10301302 ©1891

entered upon April 18th
1865 - date of this muster.

P | 53 | Ky.

Riley Richardson

Lt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Copyist.

Ky. | 53 | Ky.

Riley Richards

1st Lt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

(858)

R | 53 | Ky.

R. Richardson (Mtd)

R. 12th, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy Capt.

(858)

R | 53 | Ky.

Richard Riley

1 Lt, Co K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Muster to date Co. K to April 18" 65

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(361)

Richards, Riley

O, Co. K, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 2 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing 1 |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service 1 | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Riley Richards, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ky

the 7th day of April 1865

Witness: James McMorgan

Riley Richards

No. [illegible]

Riley Richards

Volunteered at Greensburg Ky

on the 7th day of April, 1865;

to serve [illegible] Co. 40th Regt Ky Vol Inf

By [illegible]

Regiment of Kentucky

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to Grant Co 7th Dist Ky

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Crittenden

I, Riley Richards, born in Gamblers in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of April, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Riley Richards, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Crittenden Ky this 7th day of April, 1865. BEFORE Wm C Thier Capt & Rec Mus 7th Dist of Ky

Riley Richards

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Armstrong Surg Board of Enrollment

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Riley Richards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 7½ inches high.

Wm C Thier Capt & Rec Mus 7th Dist of Ky

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____.

Mustered into the United States Service April 7th 1865

Wm C Thier Capt & Rec Mus 7th Dist Ky

"Copy"

H'd Qrs. Department of Kentucky
Louisville Ky April 26th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 54

Private Riley Richards
Co. "K" 53rd Ky. Infantry Vols. is hereby
discharged the service to date from the 17
day of April 1865, to enable him to accept
a Commission as 1st Lieut. in the 53 Kentucky
Infantry Vols. and since which he has been acting
in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

By Command of Maj. Gen. J.M. Palmer

(Signed) E.B. Harlan
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

"A true Copy"
W. A. Brown
1st "Ind. Cav." and
A.C. to 1st Div. D. Ky.

Affidavit of Riley Richards

1st Lieut Co K 58 Ky Cavalry

I, Riley Richards 1st Lieut Co K
53 Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever,
and am not now indebted
to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27
day of September 1865, at
Louisville, Ky.

Riley Richards
1st Lieut Co K 53 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

[redacted]

J. Allen Fyler
Asst Adjt Gen

Head-Quarters 53 Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 27 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Lieut Riley Richards
Co K 53 Regt. Ky. Infty
Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

S. J. Marsh
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 53 Regt. Ky. Inf Vols.

Head-Quarters 53 Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 27 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Lieut Riley
Richards Co K 53 Regt. Ky. Infty
Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

C. J. True
Col. Com'ding 53 Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Riley Richards, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ me YEARS. Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Greencastle Ind

the 7th day of August 1865

Witness:

James H. Morgan

Riley Richards

No. 4

Riley Richards

Volunteered at Greencastle Ind

August 7, 1865,

By Lieut. Col. Owen

To Lieut. Col. Dodge

First Regiment of Mounted Rifles

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Provided to Guard C. 7th Dist Ky

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shrewsbury

I, Riley Richards, born in Greenup Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of April, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Riley Richards, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shrewsbury Riley Richards
this 7th day of April, 1865.
BEFORE Wm C Brien
Capt 44th Mass 9th Dist Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Spaulding Surg
Army of Cumberland
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Riley Richards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Wm C Brien
Capt 44th Mass 9th Dist of Ky
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the United States Service April 7th 1865
Wm C Brien Capt 44th Mass
9th Dist of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Pri Riley Richards
Co K 53 Ky Inf

Riley Richards
53 Ky Inf

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky Apl 26 1862.

Special Orders,
No 54

Capt. Riley Richards

Co A 17th Regt Ky Vol.

is hereby discharged the service, to date from the 17

April 1862 to enable him to accept a

as 1st Lieut. in the 17th Regiment Kentucky

Volunteers, and since when he has been acting in the capacity of a

Commissioned Officer.

By command of Major General

J. M. Palmer.

E. B. Harlan

Assistant Adjutant General.

This Paper is transcribed in obedience to a Warrant from the Chief Marshal General's Office for the Preservation of Records of Kentucky Volunteers, dated the 17th day of Nov. 1863, and received the 19th day of Nov. 1863.

Asst. Adj't Gen'l
of Ky. U.S.V.

Head. Quarters D.K.
Louisville Ky. Apr 26/65

S. O. 54 Par 3

Discharging Priv
Richard 53 Ky. Inf
to accept promotion

Rec'd 5/6 May 65 Louisville Ky

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky. Apl 26th 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 97 }

Capt. Riley Richards

Co. A 5th Ky. Infantry Volunteers,

is hereby discharged the service, to date from the 17th day of

April 1865 to enable him to accept a Commission

as 1st Lieut. in the 5th Regiment Kentucky

Volunteers, and since when he has been acting in the capacity of a

Commissioned Officer.

By command of Major General J. M. Palmer.

E. B. Hallen

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. Col. Kirk
C.M.

J D 1153

Richards, Wright

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10303394 | 21 | |
| 2 | 10301754 | 22 | |
| 3 | 10301438 | 23 | |
| 4 | 10303479 | 24 | |
| 5 | 10303567 | 25 | |
| 6 | 10303653 | 26 | |
| 7 | 10303738 | 27 | |
| 8 | 10303815 | 28 | |
| 9 | 10303889 | 29 | |
| 10 | 10302806 | 30 | |
| 11 | 33433532 | 31 | |
| 12 | 36933116 | 32 | |
| 13 | 36933119 | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |
| 21 | | 41 | |
| 22 | | 42 | |
| 23 | | 43 | |
| 24 | | 44 | |
| 25 | | 45 | |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

R 53 Ky.

Wright Richards

, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Occupation Tobacconist

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Capt Tull; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Medway
Captain.

(2004)

53 Ky.

Wright (Richards)

Pvt., Co. L, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati O.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864

Where mustered in Covington.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Adjt Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* See Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sharon

Copyist

(356 g)

R | 53 | Ky.

Wright Richards

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kimley

(384) Copyist.

A | 53 Inf'd | Ky.

Wright Richards

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Inf'd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion ....; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 1st D. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Witness .....

(844) Copyist.

R. 53 | Ky.

Wright L (Richards), Pvt.
_____, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thomas.

(358e) Copyist.

R. | 53 Ky.

Wright Richards

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158e) Copyist.

B. 53 Ky.

Wright Richards,

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thaw.

Copyist.

(358c)

Ky. | 53 | Ky.

Wright Richards

Cpl., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358e)

R. 53 Ky.

Wright Richards

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In prison at Lexington since the 30th day of August 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(2284)

R. | 53 | Ky.

Wright Richards

Pvt, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 186 5.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $ 45.09

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Absent in prison since Aug 31st 1863 Not mustered out with organization.

Book mark:.....

---

Paygt

(261) Copyist.

R 53 Ky.

Wright Richards

Pri. Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1865 – Absent
Military prison
Lexington Ky. Aug.
31/65.

Book mark:

A.H. Davis
Copyist.

(1-66)

R | 53 | Ky.

B. Richards

Pri, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 – Absent without leave June 28/65.

Book mark:

A H Davis

Copyist.

(5868)

R | 53 | Ky.

Wright, Richard

Pri., Co. [illegible], 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 45 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Absent in prison at Lexington, Ky. since Aug. 31/65. Released from arrest Sept. 19/65 & ordered to report for muster out & corrected by Lieut. [illegible]

Book mark:

Henderson

Capt.

(349)

JUN 10 10302806 ©1891

by S.O. No 233, Par. 3,
Hd. Qrs., Dept. of Ky.
No evidence appearing
against him & his Regt
having been mustered
out. Rolls dated back
to Compare with Muster
out of the Regt

Richards, Wright

P, Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...l Cards | | Final Statements | |
| ...rial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| ...ts. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| ...M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| ...criptive Lists | | Orders | |
| ...charge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| ...listment Papers | 1 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...mission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| ...nalty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| ...finement | | Misc. Information | 1 |
| ...ntracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| ...ath or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| ...sertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |
| Hosp'l Ref 1 | | | |

Sept. 30. 1865

Wright Richards

B. 53. Ky.

Pvt

Thos. B. Hughes

B. 53. Ky.

Kentucky.

# FURLOUGH.
# OR
# RESTORATION.

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.

Claim No. D.C. 759,636.

Wright Richards,
(Name.)

Co. B, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Adjutant Div. Jan. 16, 1915.

Offense, soldier, not held in
prison since Aug. 30, or 31/65.

Johnson.
D.3.

P.R.D. in: The records of
Military Prison, #4,
Lexington, Ky., show this
man committed to that
prison Sept. 1, 1865. No record
of charges or date of release
has been found.
Z 35 Harley,
Asst. P.R.D.

Statement furnished Jan. 16, 1915.

D.B.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Knight Richards desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do believe, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Lee Va.
the 13 day of September 1861

WITNESS: Chas F. Mann Knight Richards

Recruit

Volunteered at Camp Lee Va.
the 13 day of September 1861
By Capt Lee

Regiment of Lee Guards

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged

186

Norr 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return (to the Adjutant General), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Norr 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

the _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the said _____ that _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Enrolled at Newport Barracks, 2 Dist Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Haight Richards born in Cincinnati

in the State of Ohio aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Clerk do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 13 day of September 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky.

this 13 day of Sept 186 4 Haight his X Richards mark

Before Capt Samuel Hardesty

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Andrews

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Haight Richards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C Zalb

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company on the 13 day of Sept 186 4 at Covington

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Samuel Hardesty Capt 53rd Ken Vol Infantry Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

1154

Richards, Jimmi

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Corporal | Corporal |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10308313 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302605 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10308416 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10308513 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10308607 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10308707 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C | 53 | Ky.

Simon Richardson

Corpl., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Apl 1, 186 5.

Where born Fleming Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in April 1, 186 .

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $None 100; due $Field 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks Credited Greenup

Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark:

J E Kirkes

(2367) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Jimmi Richards

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky, Apl 10, 1865.

Where born Greenup Co, Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apl 1, 1865

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Greenup Co, Ky, Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

Capt.

(207)

53 | Ky.

Benjamin Richards

Corpl., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) J E Parks

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Bennie Richards

5 Corpl, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(Sig) [signature]

Copyist.

R. | 53 | Ky.

Zimri Richards (mtd)

3 Corpl, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) D. W. Kennedy
Com.

R | 53 | Ky.

Henri Richards

Corpl, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 10 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Corpl from enrollment

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Capt.

(251)

1155

# Richardson, Albert

## Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1036028 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1032228 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1036107 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1036192 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1036276 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1036396 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1036576 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1032867 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R | 53 | Ky.

Albert Richardson

Pvt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Kenton Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Campbell Co 6 Cong'l Dist Ky

Book mark:

Brown

(186,) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Albert Richardson

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport, Ky., Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Kenton Co., Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Waggonmr

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazl; hair Brn.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited Campbell Co 6th Reg. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

Copyist.

(849)

R | 53 | Ky.

Albert Richardson

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Albert Richardson

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Lexington Ky

Book mark:

Brown

(356) Copyist.

R 53 Ky.

Albert Richardson

Pt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospl Covington Ky

Since Jany 10/65

Book mark:

Brown

(856) Copyist.

R. | 53 | Ky.

Albert Richardson

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged May 24/65 under G. O. #27, Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky. 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

R. | 53 | Ky.

Albert Richardson

Pvt., Co. "F", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ ..... 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ ..... 00

Remarks: Discharged May 24 65, under G.O. #27, War Dept. Ky. 1865. Gen. Hosp. Lexington Ky.

Book mark: .....

(861)

Copyist.

R | 55 | Ky.

Albert Richardson

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington, Ky May 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since enlistment $ 38 30 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Nothing paid about Bounty paid or due on descriptive roll. Mustered out of Service under the provisions of G.O. No 27-1865 Hd. Qr. Cov

Book mark: .....

Henderson

(3427) Copyist.

JUN 10 1891
10302807

Dept. of Ky.

Richardson, Albert

C, Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Card | Final Statements |
| Record | Furloughs or L. of A |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Lists | Orders |
| Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Richardson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ~~[illegible]~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said one year.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Kentucky
the Eighteenth day of October 1864

Witness: J H Lemmin

Albert A Richardson
Recruit

No. 4453

Albert Richardson
Volunteered at Shelbyville Ky
Date Oct 18th 1864
By Lt Kenton
To serve 1 Year Regiment of 4th Ky Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regiment of _____
Discharged _____ 186—

---

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of re-
cruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting
officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Hopkinsville

I, Albert Richardson born in Boston Mass

in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Tobacconist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~three~~ the ~~YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Richardson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hopkinsville Ky this Eleventh day of October 1864 before me J H Markley 1st Lieut 22nd Ky Mtd Inft

Albert Richardson his Lieut × mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Markley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert Richardson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

J H Markley

1st Lieut 22nd Regiment of Ky Mtd Inft Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ~~B~~ A of the 22nd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 22nd day of October 1864 at Hopkinsville Ky

J H Markley 1st Lieut 22nd Ky Mtd Inft Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION

I, Albert Richardson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do declare, That I am Nineteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Frankfort Kentucky
the Eleventh day of October 1864

WITNESS: J. H. Lennin

Albert X Richardson
mark

No. 42 Enlisted

Albert Richardson

Volunteered at Bracken

Co. Oct. 11 1864

By L. H. Lennin

Regiment of Ky Cav

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... that

the said ..... is ..... years of age;

and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

WITNESS:

.....

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both the original and the additional enlistments, and in all cases the date of each enlistment will be written in words at length.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor is one who has not attained the age of twenty-one years. The recruiting officer, in all cases, is to satisfy himself as to the age of the applicant; and the Adjutant General's Office requires evidence of minority, when it exists, to be furnished before the minor can be mustered into the service of the United States. The consent of parent or guardian, in the case of a minor, is to be certified by the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier belongs will be stated in all enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of Kentucky Town of Owen Port

I, Albert Richardson born in Owen Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of October 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Richardson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Skaggs Ky this Eleventh day of October 1864 } Albert X Richardson his mark

Sworn J. H. Markley 1st Lieut 23d Ky Vol

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Mann

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Richardson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel Eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

J. H. Lemmon

23d Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, the 24th day of October 1864 at Owen Port Ky

23d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

J. H. Markley 1st Lieut 23d Ky Mounted Infantry

1156

Richardson, Nathaniel

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10306620 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302311 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306759 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306853 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306984 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10307304 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R | 53 | Ky.

Nathaniel Richardson

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Bath Co. Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Nov. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Harrison Co. 6th Dist Ky

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb
Copyist.

(356)

K | 53 Ky.

Nathaniel Rickerson

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Nov. 16, 1864

Where born Bath Co., Ky.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

(207) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Nathaniel Richardson

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lippincott Copyist.

(866)

Co. | 53 | Ky.

Nathaniel Richardson

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. H. Sprague
Capt.

(166)

K | 53 | Ky.

Nathaniel McClendon

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Deserted Jan-
uary 6/65 Paris
Ky

E H Sykes Comdg
Capt.

(866)

E | 53 | Ky.

Nathaniel Richardson

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 5, 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** never paid, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; **due** $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** Deserted Nov 17 '64 at Paris, Ky.

**Book mark:**

(sig.) J. Nelson

Capt.

1157

Richerdson, Nathaniel

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richardson, Nathaniel

1158 (Milford N.)

Richey, Milford

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302691 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307688 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307729 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

R | 53 | Ky.

Milford Richey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Apl 22, 1865

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Carlisle, Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair DK.

Complexion DK.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apl. 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Roll Aug. 63, next on which name appears

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

Copyist.

(849)

R | 53 | Ky.

Wilford N Richey

Pt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd U.S. for Advance 30c

Assigned to Co. May 1. 65 By Regt. Order No. 30

Book mark:

B. Wagner

(868) Copyist.

R 53 Ky.

Wilford N Richey

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 42 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to from ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 10 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. K, May 1 1865 by Regt. Order No 30,

Book mark:

B. Wagner

(361) Copyist.

Richey, Milford M.

....., Co. B 3rd Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...ed Cards | | Final Statements | |
| ...erial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med Certificates | |
| ...M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| ...scriptive Lists | | Orders | |
| ...charge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| ...alistment Papers | 1 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| Casualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |
| | | | |

## Declaration of Recruit.

P. Milford, T. Richey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, for the term of One year

Do DECLARE, that I am 43 years, forty two years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States or State service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of one year.

GIVEN at Carlisle Ky.

the 21st day of January 1862

Milford Thos T. Richey
mark

Witness: C. B. Williams

Recruited at Carlisle Ky.

Enlisted on the 21st day of January, 1862

By W. G. Young Lt.

Volunteered at [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY for the period of [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

## Declaration of Recruit.

P. Milford, T. Richey, desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, for the term of One year

Do DECLARE, that I am 42 years and ____ months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States or State service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of one year.

Given at Carlisle Ky.

this 1st day of January 1862

Milford Thos. T. Richey
mark

Witness: C. B. Williams

Volunteered at Carlisle Ky.
this 1st day of January, 186 1;
by Lt. D. Mc Mahon

Joe Tour

Regiment of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of ____

Discharged ____, 186

Redated To Match

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ken Tuckey COUNTY OF

I, Milford H. T. Richey, born in Nicholas, Co
in the State of Ken Tuckey, aged 42 Yrs 9 Mo Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of January, 186 3, to serve as a
SOLDIER in the Army of the ~~State of Kentucky~~ United States of America, for the period of One year,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Milford H T
Richey, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and ~~the STATE OF KENTUCKY~~, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the ~~Governor of Kentucky~~ President of the United State, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carlisle Ky.
this 1st day of January 186 3;
Before W. S. Waugh

Milford H T Richey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Blanet
Surg 23 Ky Vol, Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet ___ inches high.

W S Waugh

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

1159

Richie Christopher

Co a, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ritchie, Christopher.

1160

Rich. Cincinnatus

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rich. Cincinnatus

1161

Rickels, Henry

Co a, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ricketts, Henry

1162

Rickerson, Nathaniel

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Richardson, Nathaniel

1163

Rickett. Henry

Co a, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ricketts Henry

X 1164

Ricketts, Henry

Co: A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302973 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301835 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10301372 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10303057 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10303140 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10303220 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10303302 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

53 | Ky.

James Ricketts

Pvt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Cincinnatti Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Glass Cutter

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

O. T. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(356)

R | 53 | Ky.

Henry Nichols

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Glassmaker

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(384) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Henry Rackette

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Glass Cutter

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hilton

(287) Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

Henry Tackett

Tat., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(868) Capt.

K | 53 Ky.

Henry Ricketts

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct & Nov, 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) C. D. McLaughlin
Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

Henry Ricketts

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

C. T. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

F | 53 | Ky.

Henry Richetts

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** ..... 100

**Due soldier $** 10 74/100; **due U. S. $** ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $** ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** ..... 100

**Bounty paid $** ..... 100; **due $** 100 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Co. D. McLaughlin

(361)

Copyist.

Ricketts, Henry

C, Co. ____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...d Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...scriptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Prin. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Rickells one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 28 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

T. Frances

Henry Rickells

No. 2 Co. E 44 Ky Inf

Recruit

Mustered into the service of the United States at Covington Ky

Volunteered at Covington Ky

this 30 day of Aug 1864

By Capt Ed Thompson

To 3 Regiment of U.S. Col

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment, in all cases, prevents payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment, and in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Henry Rickells born in Cincinnati in the State of Ohio aged 20 years, and by occupation a Flat Culler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30 day of Aug 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Fife in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Rickells do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 30 day of Aug 1864 before Benj Eaton Capt

his Henry X Rickells mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Keaney

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Rickells previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt J. A. Thompson

56 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 22 day of Sept, 1864, at Covington Ky

Capt 53rd Regt Ky Vols

1165

Ridgway, John

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10308372 | 21 | |
| 2 | 10302641 | 22 | |
| 3 | 10308472 | 23 | |
| 4 | 10308569 | 24 | |
| 5 | 10308669 | 25 | |
| 6 | 10308762 | 26 | |
| 7 | 33436965 | 27 | |
| 8 | 36332124 | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |
| 21 | | 41 | |
| 22 | | 42 | |
| 23 | | 43 | |
| 24 | | 44 | |
| 25 | | 45 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R 53 Ky.

John Ridgway

, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Carter Ky

Occupation Teamster

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Covington Ky

By whom W. B. Johnson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

H. H. Smith

Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

John Ridgeway

Pvt., Co. K, 63 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, April 1, 186 5.

Where born Carter Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted April 11, 186 .

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 11, 186 .

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 0 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: credited Kenton Co. Ky. 1. 6" Dec. Ky

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(186)

Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

John Ridgeway

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apl 11, 1864

Where born Carter Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Apl 11, 1863.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Kent. Co. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W M Jackson

Capt.

(201)

P | 53 | Ky.

John Ridgeway

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(888) J. E. Parks

Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

John Ridgway

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) J. C. Thurman

Captain

R

53 Ky.

John Ridgway

Pri., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1865 - Absent sick at home Aug. 1865

Book mark:

(Sgd) A. H. Davis

Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

John Kidgway (Jr.)
Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: At home sick
since Aug 16" 1865.

Book mark:

(sign) Duff Kennedy
Capt.

R | 53 | Ky.

John Ridgway
Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 14 33/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. McKenney
Comd.

(881)

Ridgway, John

C, Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...l Cards | | Final Statements | |
| ...rial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| ...ts. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| ...M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| ...riptive Lists | | Orders | |
| ...charge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| ...listment Papers | 2 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| ...Casualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| ...Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |
| | | | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John R. Ridgway desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky this 11 day of Oct 1863

Witness: A. L. Taylor

John R. Ridgway
his mark

Re-Mustered at Camp Chase Ohio Oct 19 1863

No. ..... Rec'd

Regiment of Ky Cav

Enlistment; last served for Regiment of

Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of .....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—the word "re-enlist" being substituted for "enlist" in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roster of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment only, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A re-enlistment will avert, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of re-enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having assured the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Paris Kenton.

I, John Ridgway born in Carterlee in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1862, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Ridgway do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 11th day of April 1862

Before John R. Ridgway

Henry Whitehead Lieut

Major Thos Turman

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Buckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John R. Ridgway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W B Johnson

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year from date of enlistment, as Company ___, ___ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1862, at Camp Boone

Henry Whitehead Lieut

Major Thos Turman

7

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ridgway desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Be It Known, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Pennsylvania
the 11 day of June 1861

Witness:
H. J. Taylor

John J. Ridgway
Name

No. ....

John R. Ridgway
Mustered at Camp Curtin Pa
the 11th day of June 1861
By H. J. Taylor
Regiment of 25th Regt Pa Vol
Enlistment; last served in Co. ....
Regt of ....
Discharged ....
, 18..

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, in all cases in the subsequent the recruiting officer (or the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistments.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment fails to arrive. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed The receiving officer must, in all cases, procure payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed should be given on the back. The receiving officer must, in all cases, procure payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of .....;
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyle Kenton.

I, John Ridgway born in Lancaster.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Teamster. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteen day of April 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John R. Ridgway do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster Ky
this 18th day of April 1865
Before Henry Billingsley
Major 45th Ky Vol Inf

John R. Ridgway
Enlisted

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rubey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John R. Ridgway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W B Johnson
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, 53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of April, 1865, at Lancaster Ky

Wm Augustus Adams
Brig Gen Vols
Engineer Officer
6th Army Corps

1166

Ridgway, Newton

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10308373 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302642 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10308473 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10308570 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10308670 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10308764 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

C | 53 | Ky.

Newton Ridgway

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. April 11, 186 5.

Where born Carter Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted April 11, 186 .

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in April 11, 186

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 0 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited Kenton Co. Vol. Inf. 6 mos. Ky

Book mark:

J E Burke

(6)

Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Newton Ridgway

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Apl 11, 1865.

Where born Carter Co., Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Apl 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Apl 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Carter Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Jackson
Capt.

(249)

C 53 | Ky.

Newton Ridgway

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J E Parks Copyist.

(855)

9 | 53 | Ky.

Newton Ridgway
Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(838) J. E. Thurston

Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Newton Kidgway (mtd.)

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286) D. M. Kennedy
Capt.

C R | 53 | Ky.

Newton Kidgway

Paul, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15" 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 5 62 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 33 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dan Kennedy Capt.

(261)

Ridgway, Newton

A, Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...l Cards | | Final Statements | |
| ...rial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| ...ts. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| ...M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| ...criptive Lists | | Orders | |
| ...charge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| ...listment Papers | 2 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| ...asualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| ...onfinement | | Misc. Information | |
| ...ontracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| ...Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| ...Desertion | | Rank | |
| ...Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| ...Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| ...Duty | | Transportation | |
| | | | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Weston Ridgway are desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

He Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy Ill. the 21 day of Sept 1865.

Witness: J. R. Daughters

Weston Ridgway

No. ____

Enlisted at Quincy Ill. the 21 day of Sept 1865.

To Rendezvous at Camp Butler Ill.

Regiment of Cavalry.

Enlistment; last service; Reg't of ____ Company ( ) Discharged ____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment and reenlistment of recruits, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the rendezvous (not the Adjutant General's Office), and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor can not, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF ~~TOWN~~ County Of Boyle

I, Newton Ridgeway born in Boyle Co in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of April 186 2, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Newton Ridgeway do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Clark this 7th day of April 186 2 before me, A Newton Ridgway Brevet Lieut Colonel Maj. & Insp. Gen. Mar. 6th 62.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Newton Ridgeway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

W B Johnson
53 Regiment of Ky. M. V. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 53 Regiment of Ky. M. V. Volunteers, on the 7 day of April, 186 2, at Camp Clark

Benjamin Mutchler
Brevet Lieut Col. U.S. Army
Maj. & Insp. Gen. U.S. Army

## VOLUNTARY ENLISTMENT AND MUSTER-IN OATH.

I, [illegible] do hereby acknowledge myself duly enlisted as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority, to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Solemnly, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of my [illegible] enlistment; and that I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the [illegible] years.

Given at [illegible] this 11 day of [illegible] 1865.

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible] Ridgway

---

Volunteers of 1863.

Co. [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible] 1865.

By [illegible]

Mustered [illegible] 1865.

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

---

[illegible] enlistment; last served as [illegible] Co., [illegible] Regiment.

Discharged [illegible] 18

Reg't of [illegible]

---

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and muster-in, when the recruit is sworn in by the mustering officer.

In all cases where the mustering officer is not the regimental commander (or the mustering officer of the Regiment), the recruit will be sworn to the above oath.

Note 2.—The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given, when he has served before.

Note 3.—In all cases, persons who pay bounty, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or other officer who pays bounty, &c., will accompany the muster-roll of the company in which the soldier has served should be given, when he has served before.

Note 4.—In all cases, persons who pay bounty, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or other officer who pays bounty, &c., will accompany the muster-roll of the company in which the soldier has served before the enlistment as having sustained the soldier into the service of the United States before the enlistment as having sustained the soldier into the service of the United States before the enlistment as having sustained the soldier into the service of the United States

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

I, [illegible] born in Canada

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty-one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of April 186[illegible]

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Newton Ridgeway do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Clark this 11th day of April 186[illegible] before me. Newton Ridgeway

Recruiting Officer Wm. Mitchell

Maj. 7th Regt. Vet. Vol. Inf.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. T. Dunham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, N. Ridgeway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

W. B. Johnson

53 Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

Mustered into the [illegible] States, for [illegible] year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 11 day of April, 186[illegible], at Camp Clark Ky.

Wm. Mitchell

Maj. 7th Regt. Vet. Vol. Inf.

1167

Riley, George W

Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Riley, George W

Riff, John 1168

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10304982 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302112 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10304062 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10304153 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10304244 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10304329 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10304416 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10304495 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10304575 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R 53 Ky.

John Pitt

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Oak's Henderson Louisville Ky. Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864

Where enlisted Covington *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co C 53 Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Copyist

(356 y)

R | 53 | Ky.

John Riff

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sep 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(384)

R. 53 Ky.

John Riff,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

from Sept. 15 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford, Copyist.

(356)

R. | 53 | Ky.

John Riffe,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec –, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(353c)

R. | 53 | Ky.

John Riffe,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Janu. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.,*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(168a)

R. | 53 | Ky.

John Riff

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15 1864.

Where Newport Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358e)

K | 53 | Ky.

John Riff

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance 81.4

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thomas

(Mus.) Capt.

Ro | 53 | Ky.

John Riffe

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance
81 4

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

Capt.

(2558)

R | 53 | Ky.

John Riffe

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 16, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 29 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 24 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 81 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop for Lost ordnance 81c

Book mark: .....

Forrest

(861)

Copyright.

Ruff O. M.

C, Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky Inf,

/ Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...l Cards | | Final Statements | |
| ...ial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| ...ts. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| ...M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| ...criptive Lists | | Orders | |
| ...charge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| ...listment Papers | / | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| ...asualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| ...onfinement | | Misc. Information | |
| ...Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| ...Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| ...Desertion | | Rank | |
| ...Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| ...Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| ...Duty | | Transportation | |
| | | | |

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

_____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18__

By _____

_____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____

_____ Regiment of _____

Discharged _____ 18__

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and discharge, and in all cases—save in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment—one is to accompany the recruiting officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The mustering officer, examining surgeon, etc., in the field, are authorized to muster, examine, etc., in the name of the Adjutant General of the State in which the soldier is enlisted, and to certify to enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them to give to the Regiment and Company.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Ky Town of Covington

I, O. M. Ruff born in [illegible]
in the State of Ohio aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15 day of Sept 186 4
to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, O. M. Ruff do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 15 day of Sept 186 4
Before [illegible] } John Ruff

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5' [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

J. M. Mayerty
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] on the 17 day of Sept 186 4 at Camp Clay
Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
Capt Comd'g Co.
Lieut Comd'g Co.
Lieut Comd'g Co.

{ A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

1169

× Riley, George W.

Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10307901 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302433 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307996 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10308084 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10308178 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10308270 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

53 | Ky.

George W. Eailes

Ref, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Grump's Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Crumpstown Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mch 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Crumpstown Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Giles Copyist.

(36)

E 53 Ky.

George M. Price

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky.

March 24, 1865.

Where born Greenupsburg Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in March 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Enlisted at

Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

Catharine

Copyist.

(284)

53 | Ky.

George Miller

Corp., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(966) M. Keiley

Copyist.

E | 53 | Ky

George W. Cully

Co. I, 53 Reg't Ky Inf'y Vols

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3000)

Copyist

R | 53 | Ky.

George W. Riley

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(188) J. L. Norris Capt.

P

53 Ky.

George W. Riley

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 34 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 33 33 1/3

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(881) J. L. Morris Copyist.

1170

Riley, John C.

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 10308369 |
| 2 | 10302607 |
| 3 | 10308469 |
| 4 | 10308566 |
| 5 | 10308666 |
| 6 | 10308759 |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R | 53 | Ky.

Jno. L. Riley

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Apl 1, 186 5.

Where born Illinois

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar. 15, 186 .

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mar. 15, 186 .

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 0 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: credited Greenup

Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

Copyist.

(1567)

R | 53 | Ky.

John C. Riley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg, Ky. April 7, 1865.

Where born Illinois

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch. 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Greensb'g 2d Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson Capt.

(849)

53 | Ky.

John W. Tilley

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. E. Mills

(968)

Copyist.

R. | 53 | Ky.

John L. Riley

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Hines

(200) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

John C. Kiley

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Capt.

(968)

R | 53 | Ky.

John C. Riley

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 22 30/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 2/3

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dan Kennedy

(261)

1171

Riley, John C

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Riley, John C

1172

Ryon James B.

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Soldier | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ryan James B

1173

# Ritchie, Christopher

## Co. A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030297 2 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030185 4 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030136 8 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1030365 6 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1030313 9 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1030321 4 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1030330 1 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R | 53 | Ky.

Christopher Richie

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Boone Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Glendale Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

(336)

A. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Christopher Ritchie

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Boone, Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Reg Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. G. Darby

Copyist.

(341)

K .53 | Ky.

Christopher Rochi

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Sept 12 1864.

Where born Boone Co Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boone Co 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(281) Virtue

Copyist.

K | 53 Ky.

Christopher Kitchen

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

E. J. McLaughlin

Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Christopher Ritchie

Prt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(356) Copyist.

N | 53 | Ky.

Christopher Ritchie

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt. McLaughlin

(65F) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Schristopher Pitchie

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 16 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 16 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stab for one wrist
Ball Wnd One Calf
Bone Ball Wnd
One finger stiff

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(361)

Ritchie, Christopher

C, Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Enlistment | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christopher Ritchie, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year, Do DECLARE, That I am 37 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Covington Kentucky
The 21st day of August 1864.

Witness: P. Francis. Christopher Ritchie

No.

Recruited at Covington Ky
Enlisted Aug 21st 1864
Mustered in Aug 31st 1864
Regiment of Lt Artillery
Battalion Lt Artillery
Company ( )

Enlistment; last service
Rank of
Discharged
18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the is ; that the years of age; and I period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Scott

I, Christopher R Ritchie born in Boone Co. in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christopher Ritchie do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 29th day of August in 64 Before Lt Enlisting Off 12th KY } Christopher R Ritchie mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Kearns
EXAMINING SURGEON

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Ritchie. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Capt J N Thompson
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1174

Roberts, James

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Roberts, James

1175

Roberson, Henry

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030531G | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030205 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030541 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1030551 8 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1030562 6 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1030572 5 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1030582 4 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1030592 9 | 33 | |
| 9 | 3344357 99 | 34 | |
| 10 | 3633221 25 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

R 53 Ky.

Henry Roberson

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky., Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Bath Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100 100

Where credited Lexington Kentucky 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E L Thornton Copyist

(856/)

R | 53 Ky.

Henry Roberson

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Bath Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 29 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin Capt.

(344)

R | 53 | Ky.

Henry Robeson

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton
Copyist

(3586)

R | 53 | Ky.

Henry Robenson

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. L. Thornton
Capt.

(3556)

R | 53 | Ky.

Henry Roberson

Cpt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for mch & apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thornton
Capt.

(3586)

R | 53 Ky.

Henry Roberson

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2326) C S Rozzell Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Henry Roberson

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C S Rozzell

Copyist

(3588)

R | 53 Ky.

Henry Roberson

....., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Bath Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 24, 186.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt Francis; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm F Smith

(282)

Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Henry Roberson

Pri. Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 — Absent on Scout.

Book mark:

A. A. Davis

Copyist.

(646)

R | 53 | Ky.

Henry Roberson

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 79 62/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; **due** $ 66 66/100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(261) C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

Robeson Reedy

_____, Co. 53 Reg't 12th V.

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...scriptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Prin. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| ...sualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...Confinement | Misc. Information |
| ...Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...Desertion | Rank |
| ...Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Henry Roberson desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one Year Do DECLARE,

That I am 18 years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

The 7 day of Sept. 1864

Witness: D. D. Miller

Henry Roberson

Recruit

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

2 day of Sept 1864

By Lieut. Q. Evans

To serve ___ years

Recruit of Capt. Evans's Company (Light Battery) Ky Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ___

Discharged ___ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the

in ; that the

said years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

Henry Roberson Co. A 5th Ky Cav

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Hunter

I, Henry Roberson born in Bath Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Roberson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 29 day of Sept. 1864 Henry his + Roberson mark

Before me Henry A Mitchell Major 13th Ky Vol Cavalry

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rankin
EXAMINING SURGEON

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Roberson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

13th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
L G Francis
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1176

Roberson, John H.

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10305317 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301981 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10305415 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10305516 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10305624 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10305723 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10305822 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10305907 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R 53 Ky.

John W. Roberson

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Bath Co, Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100 100

Where credited Covington Kenton Co, Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. Thomson
Copyist

(356 f)

R 53 Ky.

John W. Robertson

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Bath Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion light, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kentucky D. 16 Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(249)

R | 53 | Ky.

John W. Roberson

Capt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(4536) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

John W. Roberson

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(1886) Copyist.

| K | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

John H. Robeson

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apr., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(Title) Capt.

R | 53 Ky.

J W Robertson

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept- 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Can daily duties as teamster for the 2 Div

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C S Rozell

(358c) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

John W Roberson

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C S Rozzell
Copyist

(4586)

R | 53 | Ky.

John W Roberson

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 86 $\frac{67}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 $\frac{66\frac{2}{3}}{100}$

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist

(361)

Robertson, Jno. H.

A., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards | Final Statements |
| ...ial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...s. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...L. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...iptive Lists | Orders |
| ...rge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...ment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...mission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...nalty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...finement | Misc. Information |
| ...ntracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...ath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...uestion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...ty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W Roberson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR.
**Do Declare**, That I am 19 years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky.
the 29 day of Sept 1864

Witness:
D B Miller

John W Roberson

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 100

John W Roberson
Covington Ky,
Volunteered at ..... 29 ....., 18 64

Capt
By .....

3 G Regiment of 12s (not)

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby ~~freely~~ give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:
.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Orderted to Kenton Co S.G. No. 6 Ky Vol. Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, John H Roberson, born in Bath Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Civil in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H Robinson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky John H Roberson

this 29 day of Sept, 1864

Before Henry Mitchell

Capt and Pro Mar Co Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John H Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was strictly sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J G Francis

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, 53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept 1864, at Covington Ky

Henry Mitchell

Capt and Pro Mar

Muster and Pay Officer

1177

Roberts, Joshua T

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roberts, Joshua T

X 1178

# Roberts, James

## Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10305316 | 26 |
| 2 | 10302002 | 27 |
| 3 | 10305414 | 28 |
| 4 | 10305515 | 29 |
| 5 | 10305623 | 30 |
| 6 | 10305722 | 31 |
| 7 | 10305821 | 32 |
| 8 | 10305926 | 33 |
| 9 | 1777-C-1882 | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1777-C-1882.

See also

R. | 53 Mtd. Ky.

James Roberts

, Co. E, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. Mtd.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1777 C 1887

## Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*Washington*, Feb. 4, 1896.

This man deserted ~~on or about~~ Nov. 17, 1864, and ~~was arrested on or about~~ Nov. 28, 1864.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by S.O. #71, Dept of Ky., May 15, 1865, without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with (so far as not waived by the Government), the *charge* of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the *fact* that he was absent in desertion from ~~on or about~~ Nov. 17, 1864, to ~~on or about~~ Nov. 28, 1864, cannot, however, be expunged.

A.G.O.

Copyist.

(421)

R | 53 Ky.

James O Roberts

Cut, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Warren Co., Penn

Age ~~21~~ 23 y'rs; occupation Sawyer

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100: due $100 100

Where credited Lexington, Kenton Co, 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × Corrected by 6th

× Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 1777-6-1882.

EL Thornton Copyist

(856f)

R | 53 | Ky.

James Roberts

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Bond Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. E. M. Franklin

(384) Copyright

R | 53 | Ky.

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick without leave.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Roarston
Signature

(4586)

R | 53 | Ky.

James Roberts

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick without leave. Arrested as a deserter at Lexington Ky Dec 23 '64.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thornton Capt

(.55c)

K | 53 | Ky.

James Roberts

Cpt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Sign) E L Kountz Capt.

R | 53 | Ky.

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Teamster for Wt & M. Detached for apprehension from desertion 30 ds

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C S Rogers

(158c) Copyist.

2 | 53 | Ky.

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 4.*

Where Covington Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2886) C. S. Rozzell

Capt.

R | 53 | Ky.

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 9 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stoppage $30. for apprehension for desertion. Restored to pay and duty per Special order No 71 Dept of Ky. Dated May 5. 1865.

Book mark: See 1777*

(361) C S Rozzell

Copyist.

JUN 10 1891
10305926

* As appears on roll

Roberts James

P., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Roberts desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 23 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 29 day of Sept 1864

Witness: D P Miller

James + Roberts
mark

Mine
No. 99
James Roberts

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

the 29 day of Sept 1864

By D P Miller

53 Regiment of Ky Vols

---

I, enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ——— ; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Credited to Kentucky 2 Dist 1863 Sept

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbellsburg

I, James Roberts, born in Greenville, aged 25 years, in the State of Kentucky, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have and by occupation a Farmer, volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Man in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Roberts, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbellsburg Ky this 29 day of Sept 1864 before me, James + Roberts his mark

Capt 53 Regt Ky Mounted Inft

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Bourbon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high

J H Frances

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept 1864 at Campbellsburg Ky

Benj F Allen Capt

Benj F Allen Capt

Benj F Allen Capt

1179 James T.

Roberts, James Y

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302383 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306362 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306459 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306506 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C | 53 | Ky.

Pierce C. Wright

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Feb 1, 1865.

Where born Pike Co Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Mt Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

(864) Divine

Copyist.

R

53 Ky.

James J. Rogers

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. under S.O. #48, signed by Col. Cline, May 22/65.

Enrolled March 13/65 at Mt. Sterling Ky. for 1 yr. Joined Regt. in St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

(856) Copyist

K | 53 | Ky.

James T. Rose

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Pvt. detailed

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mail

(336) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

James Y. Roberts

Corpl, Co. "H", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 97 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks: Recruit. Promoted from Private to Corpl. July 20/65, then Corpl. to muster out.

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

Roberts, John

Co. G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10306669 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306228 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306758 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306852 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306950 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10307063 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10307162 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10307258 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein: 1

Book Mark: 1

See also

R | 53 | Ky.

John Roberts

Private, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 1st, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Harrison Co. 6th Dist Ky

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscombe

Copyist.

(356)

K | S 3 | Ky.

John Roberts

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the S 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov 1, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boone Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

(884) Copyrid.

53 | Ky.

R

John Roberts

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Captured on Saltville Raid Dec. 1864

Book mark:

E. H. Hyde Capt Comdg

(356)

C. | 53 | Ky.

Private Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured on Saltville Raid Dec 1864

Book mark:

E. N. Edwards

(366) Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

Thos Roberts

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(865) E. H. Hapgood

Copyist.

L | 53 | Ky.

John Pollard

Pvt, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Pollard

(856) Copyist.

53 | Ky.

[illegible] Porter

[illegible], Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) E. Nelson

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

**Muster-out** to date Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid** to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 26 86 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 6 ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; due $ 100 ..... 100

**Remarks:** Captured Dec 24 64 exchanged Feb 65 1865. Absence for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

**Book mark:**

(261) E. Talbot

Copyright

Roberts John

P., Co. ____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| ial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| s. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| L. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ptive Lists | Orders |
| harge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 1 |
| listment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(Record continued.)

where he reported March 24 65

Furloughed March 5, 186 5, for 30 days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ; No later records

Copied by B.P. 1.2.98

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to .....

.....

Co....., Reg't, .....

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

## MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Roberts John M | | 3y | Ky | | G |
| Roberts John | P. | 53 | Ky | Inf | G |

| INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clyde Ohio | 6 | 244 | 24 | 165 |
| Ohio Rec'd | 10 | 255 | 32 | 133 |
| Ohio Ec | 9 | | | |
| Ohio | 2 | 323 | 10 | 109 |

Captured at Petersburg Va Feb —, 186 4; brought from Emory Va, and confined at Richmond, Va., Feby 19, 186 5 Camp Ohio

Admitted to Hospital at —, 186 ; treated for

Where he died —, 186 ; of

Paroled at James River Va Feby 22, 186 5; reported at Clyde Ohio Feby 22, 1865.

sent to Camp Chase Ohio Feby 25 65

Anthony Feby 22 65

[OVER.]

2—877

1181

Roberts. Joshua T.

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10305318 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301966 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10305416 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10305517 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10305625 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10305724 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10305823 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10305938 | 33 | |
| 9 | 1777-6-1882 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1777-6-82

See also

R 53 Ky.

Joshua T. Roberts

Cpt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp, Ky. Oct 8, 186 .

Where born Oldham Co. Ky

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Covington Kenton Co, 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark 1777 - C - 81
8242 - C - 88

See appears on roll.

E L Shannon
Copyist

(356/)

R | 53 Ky.

Joshua J. Roberts

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. Dec. 6 '64

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(344)

O R | 53 | Ky.

Joshua T. Roberts

Capt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached duty.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Sign) E. L. Thornton
Capt.

R | 53 | Ky.

Joshua T. Roberts

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached duty. Arrested and deserted at Lexington Ky Dec. 23 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C L Thomson

(Sign) Capt.

R | 53 | Ky.

Joshua T. Roberts

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thornton
Capt.

(4586)

R | 53 | Ky.

Joshua T. Roberts

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky *

Period 1 years.* 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as teamster for Co. Lt. Stoppage for apprehension for desertion Thirty dollars

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(360) C. L. Rozzell Copyist.

R 53 | Ky.

Joshua T Robertson, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Mated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Signed) C S Rozzell

Capt.

R 53 | Ky.

Joshua T Roberts

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

~~*Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 54 63 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stopped $30 for apprehension for desertion. Restored to pay and duty per Special O No 71 Dept of Ky. Dated May 15-1865

*Absent without leave Not mustered out with

Book mark: A G O 3-15-82 See

E S Rozzell

(961) Copyist.

JUN. 10 10305928 ©1891

organization. No discharge furnished.

(Book mark)
1777.6-1882.

K | 53 Mld | Ky.

Joshua T. Roberts

, Co. E, 53 Reg't Ky Inf Mld.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1777 . C. 1882

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington November 30, 1885.

He deserted November 17th 1864 at Paris Ky. This charge of desertion is removed. He was absent without leave from November 17th to November 28th 1864, when he was arrested by Prv. Mar. 7th Dist. Ky. $30. reward allowed, and delivered same day at Mil. Post Lexington, Ky.

The charge of desertion against this man, implied by his unauthorized absence at Muster out of Company is removed.

(over)

(sig) Fieg

Asst

and he is discharged
to date August 31. 1865,
to complete his military
record under the provisions
of Section I of the act
of Congress approved
July 5. 1884.
Discharge certificate
furnished by A. G. O.
Dec. 13. 1888

Roberts, Joshua T.

C., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

## Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| l Cards | Final Statements |
| rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| criptive Lists | Orders |
| harge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| listment Papers / | Resignations |

## Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| asualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible], 18[illegible]

By [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Credited to Kenton Co. Ky. 2nd Dist. 6th D. Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Joshua J. Roberts, born in Oldham Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of September, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joshua J Roberts, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 29th day of September 1864
before Henry Woodruff

his
Joshua × J. Roberts
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barlow
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joshua J Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

J. L. Francis
Regiment of _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
23 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of September, 1864, at Cincinnati Ohio
Henry Woodruff
Mustering Officer
Brig. Surg. U.S. Army
Mustering Officer

1182

Robinson, George

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030467 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030166 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030193 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1030470 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1030446 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1030500 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1030510 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1030519 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R | 53 | Ky.

George Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Grant Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864

Where enlisted Williamstown

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

S. Duncan Copyist.

(156)

R | 53 | Ky.

George Robinson

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Grantsb. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Grantsb. C. S. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(849)

K | 53 | Ky.

George Robinson

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864

Where born Grant Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864

Where enlisted Mans Town Ky

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(201) Wm H Lily
Capt

R | 53 | Ky.

George Roberson

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Pvt. Co. L.

George Robinson.

Book mark:

S. Duncan
Copyist.

(888)

R | 53 | Ky.

George Robinson

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) S. Duncan

Copyrid.

A | 53 | Ky.

George Robinson

Pvt. Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) Jenkins

Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Geo. Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(555) Jenkins

Copyright.

R | 53 Ky.

George Patterson

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky Aug 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ 3 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(361)

Robinson, Geo.

C, Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Enlistment | Misc. Information |
| Extracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Inventories | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Muster | Transportation |
| | |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, do declare, That I
am 18 years and one month of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentance of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Williamstown Ky
the 12th day of August 1864

WITNESS: Alfred Bickers George Robinson

Enrolled and Mustered in
No. 1
George Robinson
Volunteered at Williamstown Ky
Aug 12th 1864
By Lieut Col Pleasants
13th Regiment of Ky Vol
enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regiment of
Discharged
180—

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both of them in giving to the Enlisting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... that
the said ..... is ..... years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

WITNESS: .....

.....

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Decided to [illegible]

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown

I, George Robinson born in Grant Co

in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 12 day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ 3 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wms Township this 12 day of Aug 1864 before Benj F Stevens } George Robinson

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dudley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Benj F Stevens

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, on the 17 day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Capt Co C

Lieut Co

Lieut Co

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

1183

# Robinson. John H.

## Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1034689 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030166 5 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030192 9 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1034791 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1034600 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1030406 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1030510 5 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1030520 0 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

R | 53 | Ky.

John W. Robinson

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll.**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Grant Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamstown

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(356)

K | 53 | Ky.

Jewell Hanson

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Grantsville Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Mrs Town, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Grantsville Co. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P Finley Copyist.

(841)

R | 53 | Ky.

John W. Robinson

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Grant Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Mts Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair Light

Complexion light; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(284) Wm H Shiff
Copyist

R | 53 | Ky.

× John W. Roberson

Sol, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent × Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Pass. Co.

John H. Robinson

Book mark:

(356) S. Duncan

Capt.

R | 53 | Ky.

John W. Robinson

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Captain.

(356)

2 | 53 | Ky.

John M. Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Jno Kinnaird Capt.

R | 53 | Ky.

John W. Robinson.

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Jenkins Copyist.

(385)

K | 53 | Ky.

John M. Patterson

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Feb 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(981) John M. Patterson

Copyist.

Robinson, Jno. W

A., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] Cards | | Final Statements | |
| [illegible]al Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| [illegible]n. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| [illegible]. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| [illegible]ptive Lists | | Orders | |
| [illegible]rge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| [illegible]ment Papers | 1 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]ission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| [illegible]alty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| [illegible]ignment | | Misc. Information | |
| [illegible]ntracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| [illegible]th or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| [illegible]rtion | | Rank | |
| [illegible]charge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| [illegible]charge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| [illegible]ty | | Transportation | |
| | | | |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mount Sterling Ky
the 14th day of August 1864

WITNESS: A. Bickers

John W Robinson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Three will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, one (to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, etc. A muster-in will count, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. One Hundred and Eighty Four

John W Robinson

Volunteered at Mount Sterling Ky
14th August 1864

By O. P. Bryant

173rd Regiment of Ky Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)

_____ Regiment of _____

Discharged _____ 180—

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Grant Co Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown

I, John W Robinson born in Grant Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~FIVE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, John W Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John W Robinson

Sworn and subscribed to at Williamstown this 14th day of August 1864

Before B. F. Mix Recg. Offr.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. W Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eye, light hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

B. F. Mix
53rd Regiment of Ky

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Lexington Ky
on the 17th day of September 1864 at 53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Wms Town

I, John W Robinson born in Grant Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years;
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Wms Town Ky
this 14th day of August 1864 J. W. Robinson
Before B. F. Nix Maj. 53d

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dunham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. W. Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eye, light hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

B. F. Nix
53rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17th day of September 1864 at Covington Ky

Capt Co E 53rd Regt
Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

1184

Robinson, William H.

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 103033992 | 26 |
| 2 | 103014471 | 27 |
| 3 | 103017550 | 28 |
| 4 | 103013144 | 29 |
| 5 | 103034966 | 30 |
| 6 | 103035856 | 31 |
| 7 | 103038832 | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

R. 53 Ky.

William F. Robinson,

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864

Where born Covington Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Roller

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Edit Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sharon.

Copyist.

(856 5)

A | 53 Inft Ky.

Wm H. Robinson

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Inft Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Covington Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Teller

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Newport 53d Inft Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(289) Gillem

Copyist

K 53 | Ky.

William L Johnson

Appears with rank of Cpl on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**
for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Lexington Ky
Age 27 y'rs; occupation Roller
When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.
Where enlisted Lexington Ky
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes blue; hair light
Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.
When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.
Where mustered in Lexington, Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited 4 Dist Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) Kilcoyne
Copyist.

R. | 5-3 | 4th

William H. Robinson

2nd Lieut, Co. B, 57 Reg't Vet Res.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1864.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 1 years.

---

Remarks: Mustered to rank date

Sept. 22. 1864

Book mark:

Capt.

(227)

R. | 53 | Ky.

W. H. Robinson,

2d Lieut., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1864

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action at Marion, S. C. Veracruz, December 18, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Thurmond.

Copyist.

P. | 53 | Ky.

William H. Robinson,
Asst (Sergt), Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Where _____, 186 .*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: Killed in action
December 16

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Entry written in red ink.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(2824) Thurin.

Copyist.

K. | 53 Ky.

W. H. Robinson

2nd Lt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky., Feb'y 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Commissioned from enrollment, killed at Marion Knight 16 Dec 1864

Book mark: .....

Taggart

Copyrd.

Robinson, Wm H

O, Co. ..., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Robinson one desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS,
years and months
I Do Declare, That I am 21 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Tod
The 17 day of September 1864

Witness: Jas R Morin

William H Robinson

No. ____

William H Robinson
Mustered at Camp Tod
Ohio
Co. K 134 Regiment of Ohio Vol Infty
Columbus
by Capt Hall
by Lieut Rigby

Born in Hamilton Co Ohio
Age 21 Years
Occupation Farmer
Eyes Blue
Hair Light
Complexion Light
Height 5 Feet 8 Inches

_____ enlistment; last served in Co. ( ), Company, _____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Enlisted to Lieut Col 2d Ky. Cav.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Covington

I, William H. Robinson born in Covington

in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years,

and by occupation a Roll of DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of Sept 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this 13 day of September 1864. Before: E D Samuel Capt 1st Lt 14th Ky Vols } W. H. Robinson

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E D Pulsan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry H Fall
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Capt Fall's Co. 53d Regt Ky Vols. 13th day of Sept 1864 at Covington Ky

1185

Robson, R. S. (Richard S.)

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1036316 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1036400 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1036400 9 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1036418 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1036427 4 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1036436 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1036440 3 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1036452 3 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 5-J. | Ky.

R. L. Robson

1st Lieut., Co. ....., 5-J Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 23, 1864.

Mustered in to date Sept 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Frankfort Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Accredited to Campbell County Ky

Book mark:

Casey

Capt.

R. 53 Ky.

Richard S. Robson,
1st Lt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 1864 to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: Mustered as 1st Lieut. Sept. 23/64 to date from 2/64 by Capt. J. H. Smith.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(138a)

E. H. Hurdford,
Copyist.

R. 53 Ky.

Richard D. Robeson,

1st Lieut., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec -, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered as 1st Lt. Sept. 23/64 to date from Sept. 21/64 by Capt. J. H. Smith -

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(150c) E. H. Woodford, Copyist.

K. | 53 | Ky.

Richard S. Robeson,

1st Lieut., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: *Mustered as 1st Lieut. Sept. 23/64 to date from Sept. 21/64 by Capt. J. H. Smith.*

*Written in pencil.

* See fee enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(356)

E. A. Woodford,

Copyist.

R 53 Ky.

Richards Robson

1st Lt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Richards

(158c)

R. | 53 | Ky.

R. S. Robson

Lt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On detached service since May 23 per order 4 9- Extract 3 dated Hd Qrs 53 Ky Reg Inf Mtd Vols

*Copy from enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Forrest

(Title) Copyist.

JUN 10
10304361
1891

vols. Not standing May
23.

JUN 10
10304361
1891

vols. Mot Stirling Mag
23.

R | 53 | Ky.

Richard S Robson

1st Lt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service since May 23 per order 49 dated Hdqrs 2nd Div 23 Ky Vols Mt Sterling

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Forrest

(4566) Copyist.

JUN 10
10304443
1891

Ky May 23. Relieved
per order 34 July 21
Joined for duty July
24/65.

R.D. | 53 | Ky.

Richard S. Robson

1st Lt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 186 5.

Last paid to Feby 28 186 5.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ ..... 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ ..... 00

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 00

Remarks: Absent since organization of the Company On detached duty from May 23 per order 49 dated Hd Qrs 53 Ky Reg

Book mark: .....

Forrest

(361)

Copyist.

JUN. 10 10304523 ©1891©

vols Mt Sterling Ky
May 23 until July
24/65

Robson - Richard S

, Co. C, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ive Lists | Orders 1 |
| Certificates | Prin. of War Record |
| Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| mission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ity Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ignment | Misc. Information |
| | Pay or Clothing 1 |
| or Effects | Personal Reports |
| tion | Rank |
| charge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| charge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| | Transportation |
| | |

Louisville Ky. Sept. 20th 1863

Col. Wm. Cutler A. A. G.
Gen. U. S. Grant
Capt. A. A. G. West. Dept. Cond.

Special Orders No. 183 A. Tuthing
Lieut. R. S. Robertson Co. "C" 53d
Ky. to deliver the Muster. Rolls.
and Discharges of his Regt.
to the Must. & Rec. Officer

April 9 3
with the records
Provost Marshal General, of Kentucky, in
the Enrolment Div. B. & P. O.

## Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., Sept 30th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 183

10th " " Lieut R. S. Robeson
Co "C" 53d Ky. Inf. is detailed to take
Charge of the Records Rolls Discharges
&c of this Regt. and deliver them to
the Chief mustering Officer of the State

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

Col Sidell

Capt & Actg

Assistant Adjutant General.

Affidavit of Richard S. Robens

14 Hours - Tr. T. 58 Rg. 66 1 January

I, Richard S. Robson 1st Lieut Company C 53d Regiment of Kentucky Inft Volunteers, being duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, ..... and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky. H McCarr Notary Public

Richard S Robson
1st Lt. C. 53" Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Head-Quarters 53d Regt. Ky. Inft Vols.

Louisville, Ky., ..... 186

I certify, on honor, that the above named Richard S Robson Company C, 53d — Regt. Ky. Inft Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

S Stough
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 53d Regt. Ky. Inft, Vols.

Head-Quarters 53d Regt. Ky. Inft Vols.

Louisville, Ky., ..... 186

I certify, on honor, that the above named Richard S. Robson 1st Lieut Company C 53d Regt. Ky. Inft Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

E J Jones
Col. Com'ding Regt. Ky. Vols.

1186

Rodgers, George

Co 6, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 103 | 03979 | 26 |
| 2 | 103 | 04562 | 27 |
| 3 | 103 | 02117 | 28 |
| 4 | 103 | 04067 | 29 |
| 5 | 103 | 04158 | 30 |
| 6 | 103 | 04249 | 31 |
| 7 | 103 | 04332 | 32 |
| 8 | 103 | 04423 | 33 |
| 9 | 103 | 04500 | 34 |
| 10 | 103 | 04580 | 35 |
| 11 | | | 36 |
| 12 | | | 37 |
| 13 | | | 38 |
| 14 | | | 39 |
| 15 | | | 40 |
| 16 | | | 41 |
| 17 | | | 42 |
| 18 | | | 43 |
| 19 | | | 44 |
| 20 | | | 45 |
| 21 | | | 46 |
| 22 | | | 47 |
| 23 | | | 48 |
| 24 | | | 49 |
| 25 | | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

53 Ky.

George Rodgers

Corp., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky. Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864*

Where enlisted Covington *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Clements

(356 g) Copyist

K | 53 | Ky.

George Rodgers

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co & Dr by

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M Farley

(289) Copyist.

R 53 | Ky.

George Rodgers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sep. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(20v) C E McLaughlin

Copyist.

R - | 53 Ky.

George Rodgers,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 10 1864 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ *See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258a) C. H. Woodford, Capt.

C. | 53 | Ky.

George Rodgers,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1864.

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

(358c)

R. | 53 Ky.

George Rodgers.

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Febry., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 53 | Ky.

George Rodgers

Inv., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864

Where Newport Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

(3886) Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

George Rodgers

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance $1 04

*If no enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Signed) Forrell

Capt.

Ky. | 53 | Ky.

George Rodgers

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance
& C. Sick in Det Hospital
since July 18.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

Copyist.

(2555)

R 53 Ky.

George Rodgers

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 94 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 04 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop for lost ordnance

$1 04

Book mark:

Forrest

Copyist.

(961)

Rogers, Geo.

C., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...l. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...harge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...lment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...ission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...ity Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...listment | Misc. Information |
| ...ntracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...th or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...rtion | Rank |
| ...harge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...harge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...ty | Transportation |
| | |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Rogers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 18 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Leavenworth

the 15 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: A. J. Chambers George Rogers

No. 1

George Rogers

Volunteered at Leavenworth

Sept 15 1864

By Kennedy

1st Regiment of Kansas Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged

186—

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ that

the said _____ is _____ years of age;

and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Enrolled to Campbell Co, Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___ the 15th day of Sept 1864 at Lexington

5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

Samuel Kenney Capt 5th Ky Cavalry

State of Ky Town of Lexington

I, George Rogers born in Hamilton Co

in the State of Ohio aged 48 years,

and by occupation a Labor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of Sept 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Rogers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington this 15th day of Sept 1864 } George Rogers

BEFORE Ob Samuel Capt 5th Pro Mar, G D Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A B Mann

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. Rogers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Henry Hagerty

5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Walsh, Printer, Cincinnati.

1187

# Rodgers, James

## Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 103 c3 980 | 26 | |
| 2 | 103 c1 566 | 27 | |
| 3 | 103 c2 1 14 | 28 | |
| 4 | 103 c4 c6 4 | 29 | |
| 5 | 103 c4 155 | 30 | |
| 6 | 103 c4 246 | 31 | |
| 7 | 103 c433 1 | 32 | |
| 8 | 103 c4418 | 33 | |
| 9 | 103 c4497 | 34 | |
| 10 | 103 c4577 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

R 53 Ky.

James Rodgers

Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Capt. Henderson's Louisville Ky. Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864

Where enlisted Covington.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Q" Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Copyright

(356 g)

11 | 53 **Ky.**

James Rodgers

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbellsville Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

20

C Farley

(201) Copyist.

R 53 Ky.

James Rodgers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Sep. 27, 1864.

Where born Md.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(349) C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

R. | 53 | Ky.

James Rodgers,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 5/64 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford, Copyist.

(358c)

C. 53 Ky.

James Rodgers,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(222.)

R. | 53 Ky.

James Rodgers

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Janu. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since Feby. 25. Returned to duty Feby. 28, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford

(353c) Capt.

R. 53 | Ky.

James Rodgers

Phi., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864.

Where Newport Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

R | 53 | Ky.

James Rodgers

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance
81c

*Copy from enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

(3846) Copyist.

Ro | 53 | Ky.

James Rodgers

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance 81¢

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

Copyist.

(Side)

K | 53 | Ky.

James Rodgers

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 186 5.

Last paid to Febry 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 21 05

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(561) Forrest

Copyist.

Rodgers. J.

D, Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...d Cards | | Final Statements | |
| ...rial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| ...M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| ...criptive Lists | | Orders | |
| ...charge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| ...listment Papers | 1 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| ...sualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| ...Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| ...Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| ...Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | 1 | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. J. Rodgers, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, do declare, That I
am 30 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Bonaparte

the 1st day of Sept 186 4

WITNESS: J. Stephenson J. J. Rodgers
Mark

No Dno Adm Ent 6 Regt
No. ____
J. J. Rodgers
Volunteered at Bonaparte Iowa
By Lt Hazlett
1st Regiment of Cavalry
Discharged ____ 186 ____
( Finished Company )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the soldier.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

_____

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Ky Town of Covington

I, James Rodgers born in Ohio
in the State of Indiana aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11 day of September 186 4
to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, James Rodgers do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky his
this 11 day of Sept 186 4 James X Rodgers
Sworn mark
before me, Capt 62

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Rodgers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

B. Rangerty
58 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___ the 11 day of Sept 186 4 Regiment of 7 Ky Volunteers,

Office Mil Bo Man
Lex Ky Mar 9, 65

Rec'd the within named
one man with accom-
panying papers

C Chamberlain
Capt & Mil Bo Man

[illegible]

Roll of Deserters for a Furn Pkt. No
Mar 65 By Maj Harris to Lexington

| No | Names | Rk | by | Regt | When absented |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jas Rodgers | Pvt | Co | 5-3 Ky Cav | |

Transportation furnished fro
Louisville to Lexington K

Louisville Ky on the 7 day of

| When | By whom | Charges Assertion | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | By Order of Board of Police Mun Ct | |

Transportation furnished fro
Louisville to Lexington &

By Order of
Lt Lewis
Maj' 111 O V I
Comdg

Richard Wilcox
Brig Maj & A.D.C.

1188

Rodgers, Thomas

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10324389 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302365 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307488 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10307593 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10307817 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Rodgers

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington, Ky, Apl 15, 1865

Where born Scotland

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 9, 1865

Where enlisted Lov. Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lov. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

Copyist.

(3567)

C | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Rodgers

Appears with rank of Pr on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. March 9, 1865.

Where born Scotland

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jeff'n. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

(201) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Rogers

Col, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Hearst

(356) Copyist.

C 53 Ky.

Thomas Rogers (Ala.)

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Covington Ky March 12. 1865.

Book mark:

Hearst

(256) Copyist

R | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Rogers

Pvt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Records date of enlistment at Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

B. Wagner

(281) Copyist.

1189

Rogers, Thomas

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Privat Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rodgers, Thomas

Rolph. Benjamin

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030692 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030768 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030778 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____

*Book Mark:* _____

See also _____

R | 53 | Ky.

Benj Rolph

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Oct 22, 1864

Where born Nicholas Co, Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Carlisle, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Hazel; hair D K.

Complexion D K; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co 7th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Roll for Aug 65 next on which name appears.

Book mark:

W M Jackson

Copyist.

R 53 Ky.

Benjamin Rolf

Pt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co May 12th 65 by Regt. Order No. 38,

Book mark:

(355) B. Wagner

Copyist.

R 53 Ky.

Benjamin Ralph

Pt, Co H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to None, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ ; due $ 66 2/3/100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Assigned to Capt J.
May 9th 65 by Regt.
Order No 300

Book mark:

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(361)

1191

Roney, Thos N.

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ramey, Thomas N

1192

Rohley, Joshua

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rupley, Joshua

1193

Ramey, Thos N

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ramey, Thomas N

1194 Calvin H.

Rose, Calvin H.

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030857 0 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030260 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030847 0 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1030856 7 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1030866 7 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1030876 0 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

R | 53 | Ky.

Calvin H. Rose

Pvt., Co. K, 63 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Apr. 1, 186 5.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Mar 24, 186 .

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Mar 24, 186 .

Where mustered in Greenupsbg Ky

Bounty paid $ 0 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited Greenup

Co 9th Dist Ky

Book mark:

J. C. Burke

Copyist.

(2567)

R | 53 | Ky.

Calvin H. Rose

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky April 10, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted March 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in March 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Greensburg 2d Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

Capt.

(241)

R | 53 | Ky.

Calvin H. Rose

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Burnes

Copyist.

(856)

R | 53 | Ky.

Calvin H. Rose

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Hunter

Capt.

(356)

R | 53 | Ky.

Colvin H. Rose (mt'd)

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. McKennedy Capt.

(356)

K | 53 | Ky.

Calvin K Rose

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ....100

**Due soldier** $ ....100; **due U. S.** $ 22 18/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ....100

**Bounty paid** $ none 100; **due** $ 33 33/100

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark:**.....

D. McKenney
Copyist.

(361)

1195

Rose, James

Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302685 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302695 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10308086 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10308180 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10308272 | 30 | |
| 6 | 617-Q-1886 | 31 | |
| 7 | 33436301 | 32 | |
| 8 | 36332130 | 33 | |
| 9 | 617-Q-1886 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark: 617-A-86

See also

R | 53 Ky.

James Rose

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Jordan Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 12, 186 .

Where Louisville, Ky

By whom Lt. V. McKenney; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ballou

Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

James Rose

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Apl 13, 1865.

Where born Jordan Co Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Apl 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co., Ky. 5th Ed.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 617-a-1886

W. M. Jackson

Capt.

(849)

R | 53 | Ky.

James Rose

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Aprl 12, 1865.

Where born Jordan, Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aprl 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky,

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aprl 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

Capt.

(329)

AC | 53 | Ky

James Rue

Pvt. Co. I, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vol.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent assigned by order Col C. H. Tree in compliance with General order No 5. Dated Hq N. Gas Mar 9/65

Book mark: 67-a 86

J. H. Sells

Copyist

P | 53 | Ky.

James Cave

Pvt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris
Capt.

(866)

R 53 Ky.

James Rose

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Gain, May 9
Mt Sterling, Assigned to my Co. May 9/65
by order of Col True
Col Comdg 53 Ky

Aug. 1865 - Absent
with leave Aug. 23
'65.

xAlso Roose

Book mark:

A A Davis

(608) Copyist.

R | 53 Ky.

James Rose

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky. Sept 15 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 51 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 33 33/100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Recruit. Never absent without leave since his enlistment. Sept. 1865.

Book mark: A.G.O. Sec. 6 Vol. 1 - 86.

(881) J. Snyder Jr. Copyist.

A | 53rd Inf. | Ky.

James Rose

, Co. G, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 617 A. 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 9, 1886

There is no evidence
that he was mustered into service
at this place, or that he
was discharged.

Respectfully
W. A. Russell

Copyist.

R 1 53 1 Ky

James Rose

Pvt, Co. I 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 617 A 86

**The Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington June 18, 1914.

It has this day (June 18, 1914.) been determined by this Department from the records that the above named soldier was discharged the service September 15, 1865, by reason of the muster out of his company on that date, he being at the time absent without leave.

The notation of December 9, 1886, is cancelled.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186)

Copyist.

1196

Ross. Henry

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10308320 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302610 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10308431 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10308518 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10308616 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10308714 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

See also .....

Q | 53 | Ky.

Henry Rose

Mus., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Apr 17, 186 5.

Where born Penn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Mar 18, 186 .

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in Mar 18, 186 .

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 4 00 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: credited Greensp Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark:

J E Burke

(186)

Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Henry Ross

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky Apl 10, 1865.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 1 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch. 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Greenup Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(201) W. M. Jackson
Copyist

R | 53 | Ky.

Henry Rose

Miss., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Kirks

(356)

Copyrighted.

C. | 53 | Ky.

Henry Ross

Mus., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. E. Burke

(256) Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

Henry Ross (mtd)

Private, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Capt.

(115)

K | 53 | Ky.

Henry Ross

Musician, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 13 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 33 33/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ ..... 00

Remarks: Musician from Enrollment

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Capt.

(861)

1197

Ross, Winfield

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1034837 1 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030260 9 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030847 1 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1030856 8 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1030866 8 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1030876 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R | 53 | Ky.

Winfield Rose

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Apr. 1, 1865.

Where born Indiana
Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer
When enlisted Mar. 27, 186 .
Where enlisted Greensburg Ky
For what period enlisted one year.
Eyes blue; hair brown
Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.
When mustered in Mar. 27, 186 .
Where mustered in Greensburg Ky
Bounty paid $ 0 00; due $ 100 00
Where credited
Company to which assigned K
Remarks: Credited Greensb
Co. G. dist. Ky

Book mark:

J E Hunter
Copyist.

(356)

R | 53 | Ky.

Winfield Ross

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky Apl 11, 1865.

Where born Indiana

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Mch 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Greensb'g Div, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(241) W. M. Jackson
Adjt

C

53 | Ky.

Winfield Rose

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Parker

(266)

Copyist.

C | 53 Ky.

Winfield Rose

Sup, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) [signature]

Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

Winfield Ross (mtd)
Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1865.
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, $ 100 for
Due Gov't, $ 100 for
Remarks:
Book mark:

(356) D. M. Kennedy
Print.

K | 53 | Ky.

Winfield Ross

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 33 64 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ Paid 100; due $ 33 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Kennedy
Capt.

(361)

1198

Ratliff, Charles N

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Privat | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ratliff, Charles N.

D 1199

Rottier, William

Co —, 53 Kentucky Inf.

2d Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301303 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R | 53 | Ky.

William Rottier

2d Lieut, Co. , 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cincinnati, O June 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Camp, O.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Commission dated June 19th 1863. Accepted June 20th 1863.

Name not taken up on Muster Roll of Regt.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

1200

Rucker, Willis

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1028297 | 1 |
| 2 | 1030134 | 2 |
| 3 | 1030355 | 3 |
| 4 | 1030138 | 4 |
| 5 | 1030318 | 5 |
| 6 | 1030330 | 6 |
| 7 | | 7 |
| 8 | | 8 |
| 9 | | 9 |
| 10 | | 10 |
| 11 | | 11 |
| 12 | | 12 |
| 13 | | 13 |
| 14 | | 14 |
| 15 | | 15 |
| 16 | | 16 |
| 17 | | 17 |
| 18 | | 18 |
| 19 | | 19 |
| 20 | | 20 |
| 21 | | 21 |
| 22 | | 22 |
| 23 | | 23 |
| 24 | | 24 |
| 25 | | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 53 | Ky.

Louis Rucker

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Boone Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Blk. Smith

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE: FEB

Book mark:

(356,)

C. D. McLaughlin

Copyist.

K 53 2nd Ky.

Willis Rucker

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 2nd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 12 1864.

Where born Penn Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Muhlenberg Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(284) Willis

Copyist.

K 53 Ky.

William Rucker

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Capt. Wm Laughlin

(356)

Copyist.

R 53 Ky.

Phillip Hawkins

Pvt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(202) C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

1

53 | Ky.

Private Rucker

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Rucker

Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

Willis Knight

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 27, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 4 30/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 51/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Stated for one Saddle Blanket - One Bayonet, One Gun Sling.

Book mark:

Lt. J. M. Laughlin

(261)

Copyist.

Rucker, Willis

C, Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...nalty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...nfinement | Misc. Information |
| ...ontracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...eath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...esertion | Rank |
| ...Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Rucker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Be It Known, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky
the 30 day of August 1864

Witness:
M. M. Bates

Willis Rucker

Co. Rendezvous
No. _____

Willis Rucker
Volunteered at Covington Ky
August 29 1864
To serve Three Years
Credited to Campbell County
Joined Co. [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]

_____ enlistment; last served in Co. _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

Residence in County ( )

Notice to Recruit.

Notice 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate and witnessed and recognized—enlistment of volunteers, &c., in all cases—one to accompany the application (not the recruiting officer's) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Willis Rucker born in Boone Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~Three Years~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Rucker do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington
this 29th day of August 1864
BEFORE Maj Gen'l Burbridge

his
Willis Rucker
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Kearns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer, Willis Rucker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Capt J. A. Thompson
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, from date of enlistment, in Company C
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, or the 12th day of September, 1864
Capt
Commanding Officer
Capt & Provost Marshal
Recruiting Officer

X D 120 Joshua B

Rubley, Joshua

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302384 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307064 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307163 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10307260 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

Book Mark:

See also

C | 53 | Ky.

James Copley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 1, 1865.

Where born Casey Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Mt Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Roll for June 65 next on which name appears.

Book mark:

Carolina

Copyist.

(201)

53 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) [illegible] Capt.

53 Ky.

Portland Pinkley

Corp'l, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(555) J. Johnson
Copyist.

R. | 53 | Ky.

Joshua E. Parker

Corp., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 2 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky. Sept 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 20 59/100, due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. Parker

Copyrd.

1202

Rust, Frank, Co

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rust, Frank, Co

1203

Russe, John

Co —, 53 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301501 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

P | 53 Inf Ky.

John Rourke

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Inf Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbellsville 2 Sr. Ch Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Name not taken upon Muster Rolls of Regt

Book mark: .....

Wilson

Copyist.

(884)

1204

# Russell, Charles W.

## Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | 2d Lieutenant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 1030840 3 |
| 2 | 1030266 |
| 3 | 1030134 |
| 4 | 1030846 |
| 5 | 1030850 3 |
| 6 | 1030867 |
| 7 | 1030869 9 |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R | 53 | Ky.

Charles N. Russell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53d Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg, Ky. April 10, 1865.

Where born Greenup Co, Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in April 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Greenup Co, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(over) Captain

R 53 Ky

Charles W. Russell

Pvt, Co K, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apl 1, 186 5.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 21 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted April 7, 186 .

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in April 7, 186 .

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 0 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Elected 2d Lieut.

Apr 8th - 1865

Book mark:

J E Burke

Copyist.

(2-6-65)

R 5 3 | Ky.

Charles H. Russell

2d Lt., Co. K, 33 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-in to date Apr. 14, 1865.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 14, 1865.

Where Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Period 1 years.

---

Remarks: Discharged as an enlisted man same to com'd 2d Lt to fill an original vacancy com'n dated April 14th 65. rec'd, accepted and duties

Book mark:

over

E H Hunter

1-6

Copyist.

JUN-8 10301304 ©1891

entered upon as 2d Lt.
Apr. 14th 1865.

9 | 53 | Ky.

Charles W. Russell

2d Lt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. E. Hurlbut

(288) Copyist.

C | 53 | Ky.

Charles W. Russell
Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Commissioned April 14th 1865 washing mustered in since that date

Book mark: .....

(202) J. E. Parker
Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

C. W. Russell

2 Lt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (mt'd)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) D. M. Kennedy Pvt.

K | 53 | Ky.

Charles W. Russell

2 Lt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Muster to date back to April 14 "65

Book mark:

D. M. Keimedy

Copyist.

(361)

Russell. Chas H.

P, Co K, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ed Cards | Final Statements |
| urial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| scriptive Lists | Orders 1 |
| charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| listment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing 1 |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service 1 | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

May 23. 1865

Chas. H. Russell

Lt. 53 Ky. Mtd. Inf

Head Quarters 53rd Ky Inf.t Mt.d
Mt Sterling Ky May 25th 1865.

Lieut Brown
A. A. M. Livingston.
Ky.

Sir.

I have the honor to transmit herewith the Commission of Lt Chas W. Russell 2d Lt Co K. of this Regmt and also his application for Discharge as an enlisted Man. This is under an Order issued from Hd Quars Dept.mt of the Ohio about two years ago. If there is any impropriety in this, you will please send me such instructions or Orders as are in force at this time. You will also do me a favor by sending me One (1) Doz blank applications for Discharge and oblige

Very respectfully
Yr Obd.t Serv.t
J. Price
Col. Commanding.

Copy

Head Quarters Dept. of Kentucky
Louisville Ky. June 14th 1866

Special Orders
No 102

5 " " " Charles W. Russell Private Co. "K" 53rd Ky. Infantry Volunteers is hereby Discharged the Service, to date from the 14th day of April 1865 to enable him to accept a Commission as 2nd Lieut. in the 53rd Regiment Ky. Infantry Volunteers, and since when he has been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer

By Command of Maj Genl J. M. Palmer
E. B. Harlan
Asst Adjt General

Lieut. Charles W. Russell
53rd Ky. Inf

A true copy
Benj. D. Graham
Lieut. and A.D.C.

Affidavit of C. McKitchell

2nd Lieut Co. K 53d Ky Inft

I, C. W. Russell 2d Lieut Co K

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Mtd Inf Volunteers, being duly sworn,

do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever,

and am not now indebted

to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27

day of Septr 1865, at

Louisville, Ky.

C W Russell

2Lt Co K 53 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

[redacted]

Allen Fyles Asst Surgeon Ky

Head-Quarters 53 Regt. Ky. Inf Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 27 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named C W Russell

2 Lt Co K 53 Regt. Ky. Infantry

Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

C J Bowen

1st Lieut. and Q. M. 53 Regt. Ky. Inf Vols.

Head-Quarters 53d Regt. Ky. Infantry Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 27 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named C W Butterfield

Russell 2d Lieut Co K 53 Regt Ky Infantry

Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,

according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

C J Towne

Col. Com'ding 53d Regt. Ky. Infantry Vols.

Head Quarters Dept Ky.
Louisville June 19 1865.

Maj Gen. J. M. Palmer

G.O. No. 103 discharging
Privat Chas W. Russell
Co K 53 Ky. to accept
a Commission as 2d Lieut
Same Regiment

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky June 19 1865.

Special Orders,
No 168

O. Charles H Russell

Private Co D 53d Ky Inf Volunteers,

is hereby discharged the service, to date from the 14 day of April 1865 to enable him to accept a Commission as 2d Lieut in the 33d Regiment Ky Inf Volunteers, and since when he has been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

By command of Major General J. M. Palmer,

E. B. Hackett
Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt Col F. T. Finch
Chief C. M.

1205 (Joseph L.)

Russell, Joseph, or

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10306668 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307144 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306754 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306855 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306949 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10307062 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10307161 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10307259 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R 53 | Ky.

Joseph Russell

Private, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Claiborne Co. Tenn

Age 49 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered Co. 9th Dist of Ky.

Book mark:

E H Hopcombe

Copyist.

(256)

R | 53 | Ky.

Joseph L. Russell

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Claiborne Co. Tenn.

Age 49 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Sep. 12, 186 .

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 20, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co. 9 D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(287) Copyist.

K 53 Ky.

Joseph G. Tussell

Pvt. Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hipscombe
Copyist.

(356)

53 | Ky.

Capt. L. Russell

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Sept. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hiscock

Copyist.

(968)

G | 53 | Ky.

Joseph L. Russell

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb
Capt.

(156)

53 | Ky.

Peter G. Purcell

Corpl, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) J. T. Davis

Copyist.

Co. | 53 | Ky.

Joseph Perkins

Pvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(885) Copyist.

Pvt. | 53 | Ky.

Joseph [illegible]

Co. L, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 2 13 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Corrected by Lieut. &c.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(261)

206 or Francis C.

# Rust. Frank C.

## Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 103 03978 | 26 | |
| 2 | 103 01561 | 27 | |
| 3 | 103 02135 | 28 | |
| 4 | 103 04065 | 29 | |
| 5 | 103 04156 | 30 | |
| 6 | 103 04247 | 31 | |
| 7 | 103 04332 | 32 | |
| 8 | 103 04419 | 33 | |
| 9 | 103 04498 | 34 | |
| 10 | 103 04578 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R 53 Ky.

Fowler Co. Inf't

Fowler, Co. 6, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Sept 27 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Ky

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13 1864.

Where enlisted Covington.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy height 5 ft. 7¼ in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H Conover

Copyist

(2567)

K | 53 | Ky.

Frank L Hinsh

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Hamphus Co Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft 7¼ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hamphus Co 6 D Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. N Bailey Copyist.

(244)

Tr | 53 | Ky.

Frank G. Rust

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Campbell, Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft 7 1/4 in.

When mustered in Sep. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(382)

K. | 53 | Ky.

Frank C. Rush

Private Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

from Sept. 15/64 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*Any line enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Sign) E. H. Woodford, Copyist.

C. | 53 | Ky.

Frank C. Rush,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford, Copyist.

(358e)

R. | 53 | Ky.

Frank C. Rust,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
Copyist

(358c)

R | 53 | Ky.

Francis C Rust

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864

Where Newport Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

Copyist.

(358c)

R. | 53 | Ky.

Frank C. Rust

Lieut., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dare Us for Indiana
#1 Co

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

(256e) Copyist.

R.O. | 53 | Ky.

Frank C. Russ

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance
$1.15

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

Copyist.

(1866)

Ro | 53 | Ky.

Frank G Rust

Pvt., Co. L, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 186 5.

Last paid to Feby 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 04/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop for Lost Ordnance $1 04

Book mark: .....

Forrest

(361)

Copyist.

Rust, Frank C.

P, Co. ..., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...sualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...onfinement | Misc. Information |
| ...Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...Desertion | Rank |
| ...Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...Duty | Transportation |
| | |

I, Frank L. Rust, one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 22 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one year

GIVEN at Flemingsburg

the 15 day of Sept

WITNESS: E. L. Chambers Lt Recruit

No. [illegible]

Frank L. Rust

Volunteered at Flemingsburg

Sept 15 1864

By Flemingsburg

Lt Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged

186—

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll of the organization (or the remaining officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to be forwarded to the Paymaster, or assistant paymaster, with whom the soldier last served, should he be given on the muster-roll of the company in which the soldier is mustered as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before enlistment.

NOTE 2.—No enlistment holds to service. A memorandum must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, examining the recruit, and the Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the muster-roll of the company in which the soldier is mustered as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before enlistment.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ that

the said _____ is _____ years of age;

and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Ky Town of Lexington

I, Frank C. Rust born in Campbell Co
in the State of Ky aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of Sept 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Frank C. Rust do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
this 15th day of Sept 1864 } Fr. C. Rust
Before Lt. Samuel
Capt. Pearman, C. S. Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Mulu
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F. C. Rust previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, sandy hair, sandy complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry Hagerty
6th Regt Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 15th day of Sept 1864 at Lexington
5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Capt. Pearman, C.S. Ky
Recruiting Officer

1207

Ryan, James B.

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

5th Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 103066 14 | 26 |
| 2 | 103023 05 | 27 |
| 3 | 103067 60 | 28 |
| 4 | 103068 54 | 29 |
| 5 | 103069 85 | 30 |
| 6 | 103073 05 | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K | 53 | Ky.

Jas P. Ryan

F Corp, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Nov 26, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Harrison Co 6th

dist ex Ky

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb Copyist.

(356)

K 53 Ky.

James Ryan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(207) Mowry

Copyist.

R | 53 | Ky.

James B. Ryan

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 22 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

E. H. Stephenson

Copyist.

(356)

F. | 53 | Ky.

James B. Knox

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

× Name born on Column of Present, James B Knox

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

Copyist.

K | 53 | Ky.

James [illegible]

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] 1, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted April 18/65 Mt. Sterling Ky

Book mark:

(888) E. H. Stevens

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

[illegible] Pullen

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Muster-out** to date [illegible], 186 .

**Last paid** to [illegible], 186[illegible].

---

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 00

**Due soldier** $ [illegible] 00; due U. S. $ [illegible] 00

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ [illegible] 00

---

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ [illegible] 00

**Bounty paid** $ [illegible] 00; due $ [illegible] 00

**Remarks:** Deserted [illegible]
[illegible] '65 at [illegible]
Ky. Cold [illegible] Dec
[illegible] Retired

**Book mark:**

(981) [illegible] Pullen

Copyist.

1208

Ryon, James

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Sgt Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ryan, James B

+ S 1209

Sammes. John L.

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10306676 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302284 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306765 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306859 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10307306 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

S | 53 | Ky.

John L. Simms

Private, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Nov 26, 1864.

Where born Alexandria Illinois

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 1st, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Boone Co. 6th

Dist Ky

Book mark:

E H Spencer

Copyist.

(356)

I | 113 | Ky.

John L. Sims

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 113 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Nov. 1, 1864

Where born Alexandria Co. Ill.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair Lgt

Complexion Lgt; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bloom Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

(201) Copyist.

53 | Ky.

John L Funk

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Lipscomb

Copyist.

(over)

L. 53 | Ky.

John L. Dunnell

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Slyscombe

Copyist.

(356)

53 | Ky.

Johnson Ward

Priv., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

**Muster-out** to date ....., 186 .

**Last paid** to Never paid 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

**Due soldier** $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $.....100

---

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $.....100

**Bounty paid** $.....100; due $.....100

**Remarks:** Deserted April 15 1865 at Petersburg Va

**Book mark:**.....

---

J. Nelson

(921) Copyist.

Sam. John S

P, Co. ..., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| ial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| n. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ptive Lists | Orders |
| rge Certificates | Prin. of War Record |
| tment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| mission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| alty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ilment | Misc. Information |
| ntracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| rtion | Rank |
| charge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| charge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L Lewis, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mt Sterling Ky
the 12 day of Sept 1864

Witness:
E D Lewis

John L Lewis

John L. Lewis
No. [illegible]
Age 18 Yrs 53 Ky
Mt Sterling
Volunteered at Mt Sterling Ky
Aug 12 1864
By Robb & Dudley
To serve 3 Years Regiment of Kentucky
Cavalry
Mustered in Company ( )
enlistment; last service
Reg't of
Discharged
18

Mt Sterling Ky
Sept 2, 64

---

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roll of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the enlistment, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service.

In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, &c., as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

(Credited to Boone Co. 6th Dist Ky)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Williamstown

I, John L Sims, born in Alexandria Co in the State of Illinois, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John L Sims, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Williamstown this 12 day of September 1864 before Robert H Nelson } John L Sims

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. F Gano

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Robert H Nelson

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L Lewis, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Middletown Ky
the 12 day of September 1864

Witness:
A J Lewis

John L Lewis

No. Louis Lewis
L. Lewis
Volunteered at Mt Sterling Ky
Sept 12 1864.
By Capt R Miller
To Regiment of Ky Vols
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged ....., 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:
.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

(Credited to Boone Co. 6th Dist Ky)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Williamsburg

I, John L Sims, born in Alexandria Co.
in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John L Sims, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Williamsburg } John L Sims
this 12 day of September, 1864, }
Before F H Pulbeer

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Tuno

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 7/8 inches high.

Robert H Nelson

3 D Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

1210

Dams, John. L.

Co G., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dammes John L.

✓ 12th William D
Sanders W. D., ✓

**Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030994 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030532 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030542 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1030521 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1030528 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1030528 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1030548 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1030554 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

S | 53 | Ky.

William W Sanders

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born Bullitt Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Iron roller

When enlisted Sept. 29 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. 6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(369)

S 53 Ky.

W. D. Sanders

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky., Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Bullitt co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation R Millman

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Lexington, Fayette co. 6th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* The Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of the company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C L Thornton

Captain.

(1864)

S | 53 | Ky.

W. D. Sanders

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At U. S. Hospital Lexington Ky since Jany 10th 1865

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(2558)

Copyright

A | 53 | Ky.

W. C. Sanders

Sgt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At U.S. Hospital at Lexington Ky. since Jan. 10. 1865.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(4886) E. L. Saunders Capt.

(c) | 53 | Ky.

W. D. Sanders

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(166c) E. L. Thurston

S | 53 | Ky.

W. L. Saunders

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ *See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(288)

E. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

William L Saunders

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged April 13 1865 under provision of Gen Order No 27 dept of Ky.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Disability Rides 2 + D R

E S Rozzell Capt'd.

(4586)

S | 53 | Ky.

William D Sanders

Pvt-, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Sept-15, 1865-.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

**Due soldier** $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $.....100

**Bounty paid** $.....100; **due** $.....100

**Remarks:** Discharged Apr 27 /65- under provision of G O No 77- 1865- Hd Qrs Dept- of Ky-

**Book mark:**.....

C S Rozzell

Copyist.

(261)

Saunders Wm D

P, Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Final Statements | |
| Furloughs or L. of A | |
| Med. Certificates | |
| Med. Des. Lists | |
| Orders | |
| Pris. of War Record | |
| Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Furlough or L. of A | |
| Med. Examination | |
| Misc. Information | |
| Pay or Clothing | |
| Personal Reports | |
| Rank | |
| Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Transportation | |

## Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

### DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

D.B. 8. 31. D.K. 161-

K 9

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

IN THE CASE OF

William D Sanders

a Private Co. E

53" Ky Reg't of Vol Infty

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

May. 8. 1865.

Respectfully sent to the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____. 186 .

65

Hd-Qrs Dept of Ky
Louisville Ky April 22nd 1865
I certify that the within Discharge was issued by my command and in accordance with the Regulations of the War Department. Dated April 13th 1865
By command of Brig Gen Boyle
S. L. Brickmore
Capt & A.A.G.

# OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Mil. Div. of the Ohio
Cincinnati O. April 22nd 1865
Official
Chas. Roberts
Col. and U.S.A. Insp.
Gen. Dept. of the Ohio

William D Sanders a Private of Captain _____
_____ Company, (E) of the 53rd Ky Regiment of United States
Vol Infty was enlisted by Capt Prentice of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at Covington Ky
on the Twenty Ninth day of September 1863 to serve One years; he was born
in Bullit Co in the State of Kentucky is Twenty Six
years of age, Five feet Nine inches high, Sandy complexion, Hazel eyes,
Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a R Smith During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* This Soldier has Contraction
of Spine and Phthisis which, it is supposed, must
have existed before his inlistment and an
injury of left ankle and frosted toes contracted in line of
duty while on Gabrille Raid.

STATION: Military Hosp Lexington Ky
DATE: April 15th 1865

D H Hatchitt
Surgeon U.S. Vols in charge
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William D Sanders of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of † Phthisis Pulmonalis and Contraction of Spine
which have completely destroyed his health & strength &
constitution and frosted toes and injury of left
ankle causes him loose pulling with him which
impairs his ability to walk. Not fit for Vet Res. Disa.
Disability Total

D H Hatchitt
U.S. Vols. Surgeon. in charge

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Seventh day of April 1865, at Lexington
Kentucky

David G. Falconer
1st Lieut Vet Res Corps
& Military asst at General Hospital

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town New Port County Campbell State Kentucky.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.] {DUPLICATES.}

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm D Saunders, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Owensboro Ky

the 29 day of Oct 1864

Wm D Saunders
Mark

Witness:

D F Miller

Enlisted Oct 29th 1864

No. 43

Wm D. Saunders

Volunteered at Owensboro Ky

Oct 29, 1864

By D F Miller

Lieut

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

---

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the Veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Credited to Kenton Co. & D. No. 1. Cong. Dist. Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Wm D Saunders, born in Pendleton Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 Co years,
and by occupation a Rolling Miller, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm D Saunders, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 29 day of Sept, 1864
Before Henry A Mitchell
Major 21st Ky Marshall C. S. Ky.

Wm D Saunders
Mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dunlap
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm D Saunders previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 9 inches high.

J. J. Francis
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept, 1864, at Covington Ky
Henry A Mitchell
Major 21st Ky Marshall C. S. Ky
Mustering Officer.

1212

Sarver John

Co ly, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302176 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306611 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306778 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10302831 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306861 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10306935 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10307071 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10307170 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10307267 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 53 | Ky.

John Darver

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 12, 186

Where enlisted Mt Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk., height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 186

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Montgomery Co. 9D Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(Over) Capt.

53 | Ky.

John Fraser

2 Corpl, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Nov 26, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Oct. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Montgomery Co. Ky

Died of

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

Copyist.

(356)

S | 53 | Ky.

John Sarver

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 25 To Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E H Lipscomb

Copyist.

(888)

S | 53 Ky

John Sawers.

Rank Corpl. Co. G, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

appears on M & D. Roll of Stragglers dated Indianapolis, Ind. Feb 18 \65.

Forwarded to Louisville Ky in charge of Capt. D. B. Cushman, Co. B. 17 V.R.C.

Trans $2.22 furnished by James Wilson U.S.V.

Indianapolis Feb. 18.

Book Mark:

(165) Calloway

Copyrt.

I | 53 | Ky.

Jno. Turner

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

+ Corrected by Muster Ex.

Book mark:

E. D. Lippincott

Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

John Sumner

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(sig) E. H. Lipscomb

Capt.

C | 53 | Ky.

John Carver

Pvt., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(282) J. Nelson Copyist.

53 | Ky.

John Eaton

Corp., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(856) Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 9 6/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 43/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Corporal to Dec 1864, reduced to ranks Stoppage for Carry Comb

Book mark:

(sig) J. Nelson

Copyist.

Sawyer John

C, Co. ..., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards | Final Statements |
| ...ial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...s. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...l. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...ptive Lists | Orders |
| ...rge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...ment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...ission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...lity Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...ishment | Misc. Information |
| ...tracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...th or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...rtion | Rank |
| ...harge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...harge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...ty | Transportation / |
| | |

Requisition No. 115

To A A M R A

For Transportation—

From Madison

To Columbus

No. John Sawyer

" Co. H. 53d Ky Vols

" Smuggler.

"

" in chg of Rebels

Special agt

Endorsed To Mr Asst. Q.M. Madison Ind. July 17th

Date July 17

Issued by

, 1865.

Provost Marshal,

District, State

Requisition No. 117

To Indianapolis &
Madison R.R.

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Columbus

To Indianapolis

No. 9 - Recruits 145th Ind. Vol.
" 1 Substitute
" Mustered July 17th 1865
" John Sarver Co. G. 53d Ky Vol.
Straggler

Capt. M. H. Jones &
Three
Enlisted Men Co. D, 22d
U.S.C.T. Guard to Chicago

1865.

July 18th

by _____, 1865

Provost Marshal,

_____ State.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Sarver, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Mt Sterling Ky

the 12th day of September 1861

John Sarver

Witness: R N Wilson

---

No. Co's - Inf

John Sarver

Volunteered at ~~Frankfort~~ Mt Sterling Ky

12 Sept 18 61

By R N Wilson

93 Regiment of Ky Vol

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

53

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, John Sarver, born in Montgomery Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of September, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Sarver, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling Ky this 12th day of September 64 } John Sarver
BEFORE J. J. Dennis A.A.G.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Dano
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J Sarver previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J J Dennis
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
53rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1213

Daville. John.

Co a., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Dergeaut | Dergeaut.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Daville. John.

† Saville John 1214

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301444 | 26 |
| 2 | 10301836 | 27 |
| 3 | 10302907 | 28 |
| 4 | 10302991 | 29 |
| 5 | 10303076 | 30 |
| 6 | 10303159 | 31 |
| 7 | 10303242 | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

A | 53 | Ky.

John Dalrith

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Newton Co 1 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hilton

(207)

Copyist.

S | 53 **Ky.**

John × Saville

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Covington Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sep 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(884)

S | 53 | Ky.

John Saville

Sergt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Lexington Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB

Book mark:

A. J. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(356)

53 | Ky.

Jno. Savill

Sergt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Edw. Vaughlin

Copyist.

(356)

S | 53 | Ky.

John Savill

Serg't., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. McLaughlin
Capt.

(356)

S | 53 | Ky.

John Darrill

Serg't., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(858)

S | 53 | Ky.

John Savill

Sergt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 63/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 2 10/100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

**Remarks:** Sergt from Organization of Co. to Muster Out. Stop for one Bayonet.

**Book mark:**

(961) C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

Davies Jno

P, Co., 53 Reg't Ky Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Final Statements | |
| Furloughs or L. of A | |
| Med. Certificates | |
| Med. Des. Lists | |
| Orders | |
| Pris. of War Record | |
| Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Furlough or L. of A | |
| Med. Examination | |
| Misc. Information | |
| Pay or Clothing | |
| Personal Reports | |
| Rank | |
| Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Transportation | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Jno Savill desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year Do DECLARE,
That I am 27 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Covington Ky
The 30 day of August 1864

Witness S. Jones

Jno Savill

Jno Savill Co. D
2nd Regt Ky Cav
Enrolled at Covington Ky
This 30th day of Aug 1864
By Capt Bruce
8-30 Regiment of 2nd Ky Cav

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

53 Kenton Co Ky

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Kenton

I, John Savill born in Kentucky
in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Savill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky
this 30th day of Aug 1864 before me John X Savill
Parties mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Krauss
Examining Surgeon.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Savill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Capt. Jno. V. Thompson
Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted in the service of the U.S. for the War in Co. C 53rd Regt Ky Vol Inf for one year
Clerk's Office Boone Circuit Court
I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy from the Records of my office

1215

Davrith John.

Co a., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daville John.

+ Schafer Charley 1246 or Charles

Co 26, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302540 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307391 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307490 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10307694 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10307721 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 53 | Ky.

Charley Schafer

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Apl 8, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Apl 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Apl. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. S.D. 2, 6th Distr. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Jackson

Captain.

(241)

S | 53 | Ky.

Charley Schafer

Art, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apl 13, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Apl 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Cov. Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Apl 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Cov. Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co 2D 2 6D Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

Copyist.

(156)

53 | Ky.

Charles Johnson

Col, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave,

Book mark:

Heard

Copyist.

J 53 **Ky.**

Thomas Johnson (Md.)

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Present or absent**

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, $** 100 **for**

**Remarks:** Deserted at Lexington Ky Apl 7th 1865

**Book mark:**

(888) Signature

Copyist

S | 53 | Ky.

Charles Shaffer

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 12, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ——, 186 .

**Last paid to** ——, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

**Remarks:** Deserted date of enlistment at Covington, Ky.

**Book mark:**

B. Wagner

Copyist.

(961)

Schafer Charley

P, Co., 53 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...ed Cards | Final Statements |
| ...arial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...scriptive Lists | Orders |
| ...scharge Certificates | Prin. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charley Schafer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 4th day of April 1865

Witness: H. D. Talbert  Charley Schafer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

One Hundred and Sixty-first Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

No. ____

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

By D. H. Talbert Lieut

5-3rd Regiment of Ky Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbell

I, Charley Schafer, born in Germany in the State of ____, aged Twelve years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charley Schafer, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 4th day of April, 1865, before me Charley Schafer

Recruit Reports Mar 6th 1865
Mays Det 7th Pr. Mar 6th 1865.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barnes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charley Schafer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

James W Read
2 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 4.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 2 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 4th day of April, 1865, at Covington Ky

Wm. Phillips Capt
Mays Det 7th Pr Mar 6th 1865
Covington Ky

1217

Schaffer. Charles.

Co H., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schafer. Charley.

+ Schaibafarx Hiram

j218

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 10303986 |
| 2 | 10301503 |
| 3 | 10302129 |
| 4 | 10304074 |
| 5 | 10304165 |
| 6 | 10304257 |
| 7 | 10304341 |
| 8 | 10304428 |
| 9 | 10304507 |
| 10 | 10304587 |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S 53 Ky.

Hiram Shailafart

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fr. ft Henderson Louisville Ky Sept 27 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hiram

Copyright

(156 g)

S | 53 Inf'd Ky.

Florian Shacklford

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Inf'd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Camp Nelson 53 Ky Inf'y

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Florian Shacklford Capt.

(849)

S | 53 | Ky.

Hiram Schaibfort

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sep. 27, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Sep. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sep. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyrist.

(244)

S. | 53 | Ky.

Hiram Schlafark,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 15/64 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford, Copyist.

(358e)

S. | 53 | Ky.

Hiram Schilafart,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec -, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford

Capt.

(156)

S. | 53 | Ky.

Hiram Schlafark,

Pvt. Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany. & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford
Copyist.

(358c)

53 | Ky.

Hiram Schilaford

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864.

Where Newport Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest
Copyist.

(356e)

| | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Miriam Shillifarth

Corp., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for clothing $1 36

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

Capt.

(2668)

| | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Hiram Schlieforth

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance $1.35

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forsch

(Sign) Capt.

| 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|

Hiram Schilfortth

Pvt, Co. 6, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 186 5

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 186 5

Last paid to Feby 28, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 35/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop for lost ordnance $1 35

Book mark: .....

Forrest

(861) Copyist.

Schulafort Henri

P, Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Enlistment | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henri Schlichtkart desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am 30 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Lexington
the 15th day of Sept
1864

WITNESS: C. C. Hutchinson

H. Schlichtkart

Mr. Henri Schlichtkart
No. ____

Henri Schlichtkart
Co. ____
Volunteered at Lexington
15th Sept. 1864

By H. H. Hagan
Lt. & R. C.

Lt. ____ Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)

____ Regiment of ____

Discharged ____ 186

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-roll of the Company in which the soldier last served, to be given to the soldier who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ____ of ____ that
the said ____ is ____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

WITNESS: ____

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Ky Town of Covington

I, Henri Schaidefort born in Germany

in the State of _____ aged 30 years,

and by occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of Sept 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henri Schaidefaut do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington } H. Schleiffarth
this 15th day of Sept 1864
Before Capt J. Du Thos Bell
Ed Jarmul

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Wilson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H Schaidefaut previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

H Hagerty

59th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
of the 15th day of Sept 1864 at Covington
59 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Ed Jarmul
Capt Co D 59th Ky

1219

Schailer fort. Heiram

Co C., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schailafort. Heiram

1220

Schmidt Christian

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schmidt Christian

x 1226

Schmitd Christian

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1038383 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030260 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1038483 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1038580 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1038680 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1038773 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

S | 53 | Ky.

Christian Schmidt

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apr. 1, 186 5.

Where born Baden, Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Ore digger

When enlisted Mar 20, 186 .

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes hazel; hair red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Mar 20, 186 .

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 0 100; due $ 100 0 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited Greenupsburg

Ky 9th Dist. Ky

Book mark:

T E Burke

(7867) Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

Christian Schmidt

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg, Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Baden, Germany.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Ore digger.

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.,

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Green Co. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Jackson

Capt.

(369)

53 | Ky.

Christian Schmidt

Corp't, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

J. E. Parker

Copyist.

(2000)

S 53 | Ky.

Christian Schmidt

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

T. E. Parks

Copyist.

(356)

A 53 | Ky.

Christian Schmidt
(mtd.)
Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Capt.

(156)

I | 53 | Ky.

Christian Schmidt

Paul, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Sept 15th, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15th, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 28 41 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 33 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. McKinney
Clerk.

(261)

1222

Schofield Thomas F.

Co C., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scofield Thomas F.

1223.

+ Schooler William M.

Co G, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 10302180 |
| 2 | 10306672 |
| 3 | 10306699 |
| 4 | 10306793 |
| 5 | 10306956 |
| 6 | 10307069 |
| 7 | 10307168 |
| 8 | 10317265 |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S 53 Ky.

William M. Schooler

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 12 186 .

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(284) Copyist.

53 | Ky.

William M. Scholes

Private, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864

Where enlisted Mt Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark, height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered Co.

9th Dist Ky

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

53 | Ky.

William M. Hooker

5 Corp'l Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(over) E H Pocock
Capt.

53 | Ky.

William M. Shorter

5 Corpl Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Sept 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Sipes Comp.

(2337)

E

William D. Foster

Private, Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Sprecher

Copyist.

(2889)

53 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(165) [illegible]

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

William T. Schuler

Asst., Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) Copyist.

| | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Wm. J. Richardson

Pvt., Co. L, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ .....100

Due soldier $ 4 23/100; due U. S. $ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

---

J. Nelson

(261) Opposite

Schaaler Wm M.

Cav., Co. G, 53 Reg't Ky Inf

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm W. Schooler desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mt Sterling

the 12th day of September

Witness: John O'Sullivan

Wm W. Schooler

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Camp Chase

By Capt Stein

53rd Regiment of Ohio Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, Schooler Wm M born in Owen Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twelfth day of September 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling
this 12th day of Sept 186 4
BEFORE E. N. Vallandigham

Wm M Schooler

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Lowe

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm M Schooler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E. N. Vallandigham

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M Schooler are desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and 1 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Mt Sterling Ky

the 12 day of September 1864

Witness: John D Sullivan

William M Schooler

No. 31

William M Schooler

Volunteered at Mt Sterling

September 12

By E S Wallace

Regiment of Kentucky

Cavalry

1864,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in all cases—one to accompany the enrolling return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, William M Scholes born in Oneneo in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of September 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William M Scholes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling this 12 day of Sept Tember 1864 Before Lt Hallandingham (Recruiting officer)

William M Scholes his Name

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Hano

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William M Scholes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Ten inches high.

Lt Hallandingham

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1224

Schriver Frank

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

2 Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301984 | 26 |
| 2 | 10305245 | 27 |
| 3 | 10305346 | 28 |
| 4 | 10305432 | 29 |
| 5 | 10305633 | 30 |
| 6 | 10305733 | 31 |
| 7 | 10305832 | 32 |
| 8 | 10305937 | 33 |
| 9 | 33435827 | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 53 | Ky.

Mark Schriver

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Ohio

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kentucky Cav. 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Capt.

(364)

S 53 Ky.

Frank Schriver

2Lpl, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris, Ky, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co., Ohio

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co., 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent sheet or cards.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

Captain

(856/)

S | 53 | Ky.

Frank Shriver

2d Lieut., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached duty. Promoted from private to 2d Lieut. Ord. 6" 64 Corrected by Nichol Etc.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Thornton Capt

(3586)

S | 53 | Ky.

Frank Schriver

2 Lepl., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached duty. Promoted from private to 2 Lepl Oct 6" 1864" FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton
Capt.

(458e)

S | 53 | Ky.

Frank Schriver

Asst., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thomas
Capt.

(2580)

S | 53 | Ky.

Frank Scivirs

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

(358c)

S | 53 | Ky.

Frank Schreiner

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C S Rozzell
Copyist.

(488c)

S | 53 | Ky.

Frank Schriver

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

**Due soldier $**.....100; **due U. S. $** 28 16/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $**.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $**.....100

**Bounty paid $**.....100; **due $** 66 66 2/3 100

**Remarks:** Corporal from organization of Company to Mar 2-1865, then Private to Muster out. Pay due between Corporal and private from Oct 6-1864 to

**Book mark:**.....

C S Rozzell

(221) Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

Frank Schriver

2 Corl, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio

Occupation Clerk

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Capt J. G. Frances; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

H A Smith

Copyist.

Schriever Jno R

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] Cards | Final Statements |
| [illegible]ial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| [illegible]s. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| [illegible]M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| [illegible]criptive Lists | Orders |
| [illegible]harge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| [illegible]tment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible]mission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| [illegible]ality Sheet | Med. Examination |
| [illegible]dorsement | Misc. Information |
| [illegible]ntracts | Pay or Clothing |
| [illegible]ath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| [illegible]uarters | Rank |
| [illegible]scharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| [illegible]scharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| [illegible]ty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Schreiver, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 6 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 29 day of Feb 1864

Witness:

D B Miller

F. Schreiver

Cav Recruiting Rec'd

No. 193

Frank Schreiver

Volunteered at Covington Ky

this 29 day of Feb 1864

By Capt. D. L. Brown

1st Vol

..... Regiment of Ky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

4

Enrolled at Kinlou Co. K.O. Nov. 6th 64 Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kinlou Ky TOWN OF Covington

I, Mark Schmeer, born in Hamilton Co
in the State of Ohio, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Clerk. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Mark Schmeer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 20 day of Sept, 1864 F. Schreiver.
BEFORE Henry A Mitchell
Capt & Com'd Mus. 106 Dist Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mark Schmeer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. G. Francis
33 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 3 years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 23 Regiment of Kinlou Ky. Volunteers, on the 20 day of Sept, 1864, at Covington Ky

Chas. Lasley Capt Co
Mustering Officer

1225

Schum Adam.

Co F., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schum. Adam.

1226

Schuyler Williams M.

Co G., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schooler Williams M.

1227

Schwartz, Frank

Co B., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schwartz. Frank.

1228

Scoffield Thomas.

Co C., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scofield Thomas F.

+ Scofield, Thomas 2nd or Thomas F.

# Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10303986 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301504 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10302128 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10304073 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10304164 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10304256 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10304356 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10304441 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10302766 | 34 | |
| 10 | 10304601 | 35 | |
| 11 | R&P 292467 | 36 | |
| 12 | 31414579 | 37 | |
| 13 | 33435614 | 38 | |
| 14 | 36332147 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R&P 292467

See also

S | 53 | Ky.

Thomas F. Scofield

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Cyn's Rendezvous Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* The Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent roll or cards.

Book mark: R.T.C. 292467

J Corson

(356)

Copyist.

S | 53 Inft | Ky.

Thomas F Schofield

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Inft Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5' ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Camp Nelson 53 Ky Inft Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J Hillman

(287) Copyist.

D 53 Ky.

Thomas J. Scofield

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Sep 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 7 1/3 in.

When mustered in Sep 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co. Nicholas Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Capt.

(2017)

53 Ky.

Thomas Scoffield,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 15 '64 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford
Copyist.

(358c)

S. 53 Ky.

Thomas Scoffield,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov- & Dec-, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15-, 1864.

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford

Copyist.

(358c)

S. | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Sorffield,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: At United States General Hospital sick since Feby. 7, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
Capt.

(358d)

S | 53 Ky.

Thomas Scofield

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864

Where Newport Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from U S Gen Hospital Lexington Ky April 6/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forces

(2326) Copyright

S | 53 | Ky.

Thomas Scoffield

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1863.*

Where Newport *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Gyne Hospital Covington April 6

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Forced

(2652) Copyist.

53 Ky.

Thomas F. Scofield

Pvt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28 186 5.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ ..... 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ ..... 00

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 00

Remarks: Discharged May 25/65
Mustered out of Service
under the provisions of
Genl order 77 1865 A.G.O.
War Dept Ky at Lexington

Book mark: .....

Forrest

(384) Copyist.

JUN. 10
10304601
1891

Ky by J. N. Markley
1 Vol 2 works A.G.O.
Dept of Ky

S | 33 | Ky.

P. Fitzgerald

Pvt., Co. C, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky, May 25 1865.

Muster-out to date May 25, 1865.

Last paid to July 24, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 77 30/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks Mustered out of service under Provisions of Genl Order No 77 1865 from Light Art'y Ky. Entitled to Travelling allowances and Subsistence from Covington Ky

Book mark: .....

J Allen

Copyist.

(348)

Lum

JUN. 10 1891
10302766

(place of discharge) to Newport Ky (Place of enlistment)
No account of bounty given on dec Last
Discharge furnished

S. | 53 | Ky.

Thomas F. Scofield,
Pvt., Co. C, 53 1 Reg't Ky. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 292467

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug 18, 1891

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is Timothy W. Coffield and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished to him through his attorneys, on August 18, 1891, upon application and proof of identity, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

O. O. Lewis.
Chief.

C | 53 Ky.

T. C. Scofield

Cpt, Co C 53 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for Last Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Major Stone

Lieutenant, ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(968) Colonel

Captain

A | 53 Ky.

Timothy H. Scoffield

, Co. 6, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

ppears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

e 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

omplexion dark

es blue; hair dark

here born Ohio

ccupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 15, 1864.

Where Newport, Ky.

By whom R. S. Robson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Returned

& discharged.

Bellow

(2214) Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

F F Schofield

1st, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Loss
May 25-65
Covington Ky
Mustered Out
GO no 27 Dept
Ky 25.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(546)

Acquild Hoe &

C, Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| l Cards | Final Statements |
| rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| n. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| riptive Lists | Orders |
| harge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| tment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| mission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| lity Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ignment | Misc. Information |
| llowance | Pay or Clothing |
| th or Effects | Personal Reports |
| rtion | Rank |
| charge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| charge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas F Scofield desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am [illegible] years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 11 day of Sept 1862

WITNESS: Geo R McNeil Thomas F Scofield
Recruit

Mustered into the service of the United States, this 11 day of Sept 1862, at Camp Clay Ky, as a Private in Capt Elliott's Company (Cavalry), Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, for three years, unless sooner discharged, by Capt Elliott

Volunteered at Covington Ky, this 11 day of Sept 1862

S. F. Regiment of Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Capt Elliott's Company (—)

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

Discharged _____ 186—

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the [illegible] service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given as the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ that

the said _____ is _____ years of age;

and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Enrolled to Camp Dennison Ohio

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Ky Town of Covington

I, Thomas F Seafield born in ——

in the State of Ohio aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15 day of April 186 4

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Thomas F Seafield do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 15 day of April 186 4 Thomas F Seafield

Before Ezekiel A McMan

*I CERTIFY ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A McMan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas F Seafield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

Henry Hoagueld

93 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company on the 17 day of April 186 4 at Covington Ky

55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

Ezekiel A McMan

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

1230

Scott, Robert

Co 26, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 1 | 27 |
| 3 | 1 | 28 |
| 4 | 1 | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 26th Ky. Inf.

S 53 Ky

Robert Scott

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apl 13, 1865.

Where born Bath Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Carlisle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk, hair dark

Complexion dark, height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lex Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co. 7 D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst Copyist.

(356g)

53 | Ky.

Robert Scott

G1, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Vol stated.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hand

(over)

Copyist.

J 53 Ky.

Robert Scott

Pvt, Co. H, 53 (Mtd.) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred.

Book mark:

(288) Hart Copyist

53 Ky.

Robert Scott

Pvt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 41 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 15 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 00

**Due soldier** $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ ..... 00

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 00

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 00

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 00 ; **due** $ ..... 00

**Valuation of horse,** $ ..... 00

**Valuation of horse equipments,** $ ..... 00

**Remarks:** Transferred to 26th Ky. Inft'y. by Order of Maj. Gen. Sidell,

**Book mark:**

(861) B. Wagner

Copyist.

Scott Robert

, Co. , 53 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards | Final Statements |
| ...ial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| ...n. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...l. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...ative Lists | Orders |
| ...ge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...ment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...mission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| ...nality Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...nlistment | Misc. Information |
| ...ntracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...th or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...nsertion | Rank |
| ...charge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...charge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...ty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Robert Scott desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am 21 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at carlisle
on The 20th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Robert Scott

Enlisted Aug 25 1864
Robert Scott
Volunteered at Carlisle
on the 20th Sept 1864,
By M. L. Brua
Rank of
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

Credited to
Nicholas county Ky

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bath

I, Robert Scott born in Nicholas county
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Scott do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carlisle
this 20th day of Sept 1864 } Robert Scott
Before W S Waugh

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

*Regiment of* W S Waugh *Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

Scott, Robert

Co I, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302526 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302697 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10318093 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10318188 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10318280 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

| | 58 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Robert Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5th Reg Ky Cav, Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 7, 1865.

Where born Grayson Co, Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 7, 1865.

Where mustered Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Jefferson Co, Ky.

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

(200)

S | 53 | Ky.

Robert Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Apl 25, 1865.

Where born Grayson, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

Capt.

(261)

Robert Scott

Cpl, Co. I, 23 Reg't Ky Vol Mtd Inf

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present as ordered by order Col C. S. Fee Assistant order No 9 Dated Hdqrs 1st Brig May 9. 65

Book mark:

Copyist

S | 53 | Ky.

Robert Scott

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) J. L. Morris

Capt.

S | 53 | Ky.

Robert Scott

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 18 95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 33 33 1/3/100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(861) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Dear Robert

A, Co. I, 53 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| iptive Lists | Orders |
| rge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| tment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| mission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ulty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ilistment | Misc. Information 1 |
| ntracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ruction | Rank |
| charge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| charge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ty | Transportation |
| | |

To Enrollment Branch.
Wanted in case of Robert Scott.
Co. 9 53. Ky. Mtd. Vols. enlisted Apl 5-'65 his whereabouts from enrollment to date of assignment to Co.
Credited to. 5th. Cong Dist.
Rcpy.

Wm Douglas.
Recd at Ky. Rendz.
Apl. 12/65. and sent to 53 Ky.
Vols. April 25/65. and reported
for same. day at Barracks Nol.
Louisville Ky.
Rcpy

O.D. adj. O.
Oct. 14. 64.

1 Scott, William 232

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10 301841 | 26 |
| 2 | 10 301386 | 27 |
| 3 | 10 302928 | 28 |
| 4 | 10 303062 | 29 |
| 5 | 10 303144 | 30 |
| 6 | 10 303244 | 31 |
| 7 | 10 303306 | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 18 5-012 - R. & P. D. - '90

See also

S | 53 Ky.

William Scott

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Lexington Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Student

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Reg Dist Ky

Company to which assigned (

Remarks:

Book mark:

(307) Copyist.

I | 53 | Ky.

Wm Scott

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Covington Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Striker

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Scott

(207) Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

William Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Lexington Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Striker

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: Sec 5012 R. P. D. -90

(1567) C. D. McLaughlin Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

Wm. Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty at Louisville Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Lt. McLaughlin

(256) Copyist.

| 28 | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

William Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty at Carlisle Ky.

Book mark:

(358) C. McLaughlin

Capt.

S | 53 | Ky.

William Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Never has been paid.

Book mark:

C. L. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(868)

U. S. | 53 | Ky.

William Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 15 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 15, 1865.

**Last paid to** Pay due from enrolment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ 5 15/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ — 16/100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

**Remarks:** Was detached duty at Louisville Ky. when Co. was paid.

Stop for One Years Stamps.

**Book mark:** 185 C 12 - R.P.P - 90

(561)

Ltd N Laughlin

Copyist.

Sears Jno

_____, Co. _____, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] Cards | Final Statements |
| [illegible] Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| [illegible] of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| [illegible] Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| [illegible]iptive Lists | Orders |
| [illegible]rge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| [illegible]ment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible]mission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| [illegible]ity Sheet | Med. Examination |
| [illegible]ilment | Misc. Information |
| [illegible] | Pay or Clothing |
| [illegible]th or Effects | Personal Reports |
| [illegible]ation | Rank |
| [illegible]charge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| [illegible]charge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| [illegible]ty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Wm Scott desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year Do DECLARE,

That I am 19 years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Covington Ky

The 30 day of Aug

Witness: D Evans

William Scott

No. 1

Wm Scott

Volunteered at Covington Ky

the 30 day of Aug 18 64

By Capt Pus D Thurston

58 Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Eighty-five

And Number

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the

in years of age; and I

said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

Enlisted in K Co 30th Regt Ky Vol Inf Aug 12th 1864

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Kenton

I, Wm Scott born in Covington

in the State of Kentucky aged 17 years,

and by occupation a Striker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of Aug, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Scott do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 30th day of Aug 1864

Witness

Wm Scott

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Kraun
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Scott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

30 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Capt. John Thompson RECRUITING OFFICER.

+ 1233

Silvay, John

Co. C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10305324 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301949 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10303422 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10305637 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10302716 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10305685 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10305734 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10305833 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10305938 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S 53 Ky.

John Sebastian

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris, Ky, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co., Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co, 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent roll or cards.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(956 f)

Copyist

S | 53 | Ky.

John Debrey

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lovington Ky. Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Oldham, Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Lovington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kinton Co 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(207) Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

John Sebray

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

Capt.

(358c)

S | 53 | Ky.

John Sebastian

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1864.*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured Dec. 25 '64 Returning from the Saltville Raid

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston Capt.

(Side)

L. | 6-3 | Ky.

John Sebray

Pvt, Co. E, 5-3 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll** of

Pooled Pressure

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

+ Corrected by Michael Etc.

Book mark:

(2661) Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

John Sebring

East, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Hamilton Copyist

(353c)

2 | 53 | Ky.

John Tebray

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*Muster enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Rezzuc

(2024) Copyist.

E | 53 | Ky.

John Sweeney

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(1886) C. S. Rozzell Capt.

S | 53 | Ky.

John Sebray

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ 15 24/100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 66 66 2/3

Remarks: Stoppage for Transportation while on furlough $2.47

Book mark:

C S Rozzell

Copyist.

(361)

Sebrey John

....., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 1 |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...mission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...nalty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...finement | Misc. Information |
| ...ntracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...ath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...sertion | Rank |
| ...charge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...charge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...uty | Transportation |

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Mch 1, 1865, for 30 days; returned Apl 1, 1865;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Copied by .....

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18

This is accepted as referring to .....

Co. ....., Reg't, .....

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Debney John
Dabney John
Deabury John
Debra John

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Dept | 24 | 174 | | |
| | | | | | | M R | 42 | 256 | 32 | 121 |
| Lebney | | | | md | C | do | 10 | 43 | 10 | 66 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debney L. | P | 53 | Ky | d | G | C.R. Esc | 9 | | | |

Captured at Gessey Station Va. Dec 25, 1864, from Hosp & on Roll at Richmond, Va, Jan 21, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Aikens Landing Va Feb. 17, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Libby

Clo Feb 19/65

Copied by Ebb V

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Selvey, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and ~~\~~ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Camp Lee Va
the 19 day of Sept. 1864

Witness:
D B Miller

John X Selvey
mark

No. 110
John Selvey
Volunteered at Camp Lee Va
Sept 19 1864
By D B Miller
23d Regiment of Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Credited to Oldham Co. S.D. No. 1. 6th D. Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, John Sebrey, born in Oldham Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Cavalry in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Sebrey, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cov. Co Ky John his x Sebrey
this 29 day of Sept, 1864
Before Henry A Hotchkiss
Capt & Prov Marshal 6th D. Ky. Mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E P Burton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I ~~have~~ minutely inspected the Volunteer John Sebrey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

H. Francis
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept, 1864 at Covington
Henry A Hotchkiss
Capt & Prov Marshall
Stationed at Ky

1234

Debrey. John.

Co E., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Debray John.

1235 F. & S.

Sechrest Charles C.

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302312 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10304803 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10304923 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10304819 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10305228 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S | 53 **Ky.**

Charles F. Sechrest

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Nov 17, 1864.

Where born Grant Co, Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Falmouth, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Nov. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boone Co. 6th D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Roll for Feb 28 1865 Regt on which name appears.

Book mark:

Moody

(201) Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

Charles T. Lechrest

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S. Duncan
Copyist.

(907)

S | 53 | Ky.

Charles C. Lechner

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Crittenden Ky Feb. 15th 1865

Book mark:

(356) S. Duncan
Copyist

D | 53 | Ky.

Charles G. Bechrest

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Cattlesburg Ky Feb 15. 1864

Rob Duncan M Roll.

Book mark:

R. Duncan
Copyist

(356)

S 53 Ky.

Private Sergeant Lieut.

Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ——, 186 .

**Last paid to** ——, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ ——100

**Due soldier** $ ——100; **due U. S.** $ 16 62/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ——100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ——100

**Bounty paid** $ ——100; **due** $ ——100

**Remarks:** Died Feb 14 1863 Brittonlin Ky

By Worley Sgt

**Book mark:**

(261) Copyist

Sechrest Charles J

P, Co. D, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements 1 |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

R. 31+

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Charles T Schreck

Private of Company D

53 Regiment of Ky Infty

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

February 15th 1865

Dec 5. 64

Awaiting reports

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles T. Seibert

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 53

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

February 16. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Crittenden Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster-out roll dated ~~Decemb~~ Sept 15. 1865

REMARKS.

Mr Powell for Jany & Feby 1865 reports him died Feby. 15. 1865

H A Sylvester

Clerk.

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same adjusted.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles T Lockhart

53 Reg't of Ky Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb 15. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be acted upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrollment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Bounty or Arrears of Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Wm Dale Capt 2 Kentucky

A duplicate Copy
Final Statement
25 Kentucky
A. S. Keen
Apr 7/66
Q. [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that Charles N. Duchurst, a Private of Captain B. T. Nix Company (D) of the 53d Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Grant Co, State of Kentucky, aged 35 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of November, 1864, at Falmouth by Capt B. T. Nix, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 17th day of November, 1864, at Lexington, by Thos H. Moore; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Cattlesburg Kentucky the 15th 1865

The said (never paid), was last paid by Paymaster has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 1 27 99/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mt. Sterling Ky, this 27th day of April, 186 5

R _____

+ Seifert Adam 1236

Co. A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10301351 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10301839 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10302977 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10303061 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10303322 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F | 53 Inf'd | Ky.

Adam Seifert

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Inf'd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Brickmaker

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dillon

(over)

Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

Adam Siefert

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Boat Maker

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(207) Yeakley
Capt

S | 53 | Ky.

Adam Seibert

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Brick maker.

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

(156)

T. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

I | 53 | Ky.

Adam Siefert

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action Dec. 15, 64 at Nashville Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(Over) C. T. Langlin

Copyist.

| S | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Thomas Seifert

Pvt., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 15 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 24 95/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 33 33/100

**Remarks:** Killed in action Dec 16/64 at Nashville Tenn

**Book mark:**

Ed. McLaughlin

(361) Copyist.

Veifert Adams

Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

K.10

Adam Seifert
Pvt. Co. A 53 Ky. Vol
Killed in action
December 18. 1864

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

# Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Dec 3, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Adam Seifert was enrolled on the 29 day of August, 1864, at Covington Ky, in Company A, 53 Regiment of Ky. Infty Volunteers, to serve One years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 12 day of September, 1864, at Covington Ky, in Company A, 53 Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, to serve One years, or during the war. On the Muster out Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the ~~months~~ of dated September 15, 1865, he is reported A private Killed in Action December 18. 1864 at Marion Va

Chas. Drew

Asst Adjt General

HAS mc

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Siefert one desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

He Declare, That I am 32 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lowry Twp Pa

the 31 day of Aug 64

Witness: J. Frances

Adam Siefert

Volunteered at Lowry Twp Pa

Aug 29 1864

By Capt Pulford

139 Regiment of Cav

Adams County Penn

No. ____

Adam Siefert

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, &c. enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of these is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Adam Liefert born in Germany

in the State of _____ aged 32 years,

and by occupation a Brick Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29th day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Adam Liefert do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky } Adam Liefert
this 29 day of August 1864 } his
Before Capt. J. H. Thompson 53rd Ky } Mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Kearns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Adam Liefert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Capt. J. H. Thompson
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 12th day of Sept, 1864 at Covington Ky

Capt. & Com. Mustering & Disbursing Officer

1237

Sellers. Israel

Co D, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030223 0 | 25 |
| 2 | 1030603 4 | 27 |
| 3 | 1030610 9 | 28 |
| 4 | 1030619 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 1030627 8 | 30 |
| 6 | 1030639 7 | 31 |
| 7 | 1030278 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 1030635 8 0 | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

I | 53 | Ky.

Israel Sellers

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport, Ky., Oct 24, 1864

Where born Campbell Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Lgt

Complexion Lgt, height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 0 100; due $ 100 00 100

Where credited Campbell Co. Co. Reg. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

(2564) Copyist.

I | 53 | Ky.

Israel Fellers

Pvt, Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Campbell Co & Cavy 1 Dist Ky

Book mark:

(2567) Brown

Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

Israel Sellers

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

Israel Sellers

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prom

(336) Copyist.

F | 53 | Ky.

Israel Sellers

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky Since Apl 20/65

Book mark:

(356) Brown

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Israel Sellers

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged May 25/65, under G.O. #27, Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky. 1865.

Book mark:

Mark

(836) Copyist.

A | 53 | Ky.

Israel Sellers

Pri., Co. I, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington, Ky., May 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 25, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 18/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Clothing acct never settled. Mustered out under provisions of G.O. No 27, Hd. Qrs. D. K., 1865

Book mark: .....

---

Henderson

(349) Copyist.

53 | Ky.

Israel Sellers

Pvt., Co. "F", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 25/65 under G.O. #27, Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky. 1865. Pvt. Co. "F" Regt. Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(361)

Sellers Israel

....., Co....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ed Cards | | Final Statements | |
| urial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| erts. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med Certificates | |
| . M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| escriptive Lists | | Orders | |
| ischarge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| nlistment Papers | 2 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| Casualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |
| | | | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Israel Sellers one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS, do hereby declare, That I am Twenty Six years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted] one years.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
the Twenty Eighth day of September 1864

WITNESS: J McLennin

Israel Sellers
mark

No. 4 Israel Sellers

Volunteered at Newport Ky
September 28th 1864
By J. McLennin

53 d Regiment of Ky Vol Infty

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged

186—

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... that

the said ..... is ..... years of age;

and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

WITNESS: .....

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting Officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before other of them is given to the enlisting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Newport

I, Israel Sellers born in Campbell Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
[redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Israel Sellers do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this Twenty Eighth day of September 1864
Before J. Stewart Kelly
A Lieut Col & Insp

his
Israel + Sellers.
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Shaw
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Israel Sellers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. McLemmin
83d Regiment of Ky Mtd Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 24 day of October 1864 at Newport Ky
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
J. Stewart Kelly
Lieut Col & Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Israel Sellers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky
the Twenty Eighth day of September 1864

WITNESS: J K G Lemmin

his
Israel X Sellers
mark

No. 45

Israel Sellers
Volunteered at Newport Ky
September 28th 1864
for One year
By J K G Lemmin
53 a Regiment of Ky Vol Infty

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged

186

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-roll of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... that
the said ..... is ..... years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

WITNESS:

.....

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Newport

I, Israel Sellers born in Campbell Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of September 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
One YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Israel Sellers do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Newport Ky
this Twenty Eighth day of September 1864
BEFORE J. H. Markley
1st Lieut 23d Ky Vol Inft

his
Israel x Sellers
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Mann

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Israel Sellers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. H. Lemin
23d Regiment of Ky Vol. Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 29th day of October 1864 at Newport Ky
23d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
J. H. Markley
1st Lieut 23d Ky Vol Inft
Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

1238

+ Sergeant John

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1038877 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1038613 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1038477 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1038874 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1038674 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1038767 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

| D | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

John Sergeant

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. April 1, 186 5.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar. 18, 186 .

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mar. 18, 186 .

Where mustered in Greenupsbg. Ky

Bounty paid $ 0 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited

Greenup Co. Ky Dist.

Ky.

Book mark:

J E Parks

(Signature)

Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

John Sergeant

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky April 10, 1865.

Where born Greenup Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mch. 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Greenup Co., 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

Copyist.

(264)

S | 53 | Ky.

John Sergeant

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Parker

(2856)

Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

John Sergeant

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) J. C. Parker

Copyist.

1

53 | Ky.

John Sergeant (mtd)

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) Dan Kennedy

Copyist.

53 | Ky.

John Sergent

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky., Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 41 24/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Kennedy
Comd.

(281)

Sargeant. John

....., Co. ....., ..... Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...d Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...mission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| ...nalty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...dlement | Misc. Information |
| ...ntracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...ath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...sertion | Rank |
| ...scharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...scharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...uty | Transportation |

Papers received
Nov. 6/02.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Sargeant, aged 22 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

[illegible]

Given at Pittsburgh Pa.
the 18th day of October 1864.

Edward Sargeant
mark

Volunteered at Pittsburgh Pa. on the 18th day of October, 1864,
By Capt. Reuben Patterson
Rank.
To serve [illegible] Months.

No. [illegible]

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged, 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg.

I, John Sargeant, born in Greene County in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Sargeant, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky this 18 day of March 1865; Before: Wm L Grier Capt 2nd Pro Mar 7th Dist Ky

John his + Sargeant mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Spalding Surg. Brevt 7th Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Sargeant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 9 inches high.

Wm L Grier Capt 2nd Pro Mar

7th Dist Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the United States Service the 18 day of March 1865

Wm L Grier Capt 2nd Pro Mar

7th Dist Ky Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Sheppard, Jr., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Philadelphia, Pa. this 4th day of March, 1865

Witness: James McCullough

John Sheppard Jr.

Recruit.

No. 56

John Sheppard Jr.

Volunteered at Harrisburg Pa. March 4, 1865,

By Lieut. Col. Ezra Allen

Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged ....., 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Enlisted to Guard Camp 4th Dist Ky

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg

I, John Sergeant, born in Greenville, in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of March, 186 5, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Sergeant, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky, this 18th day of March, 186 5. Before Wm O'Brien Capt 9th Regt Ky Vol Inf

his
John + Sergeant
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Spalding Surg
Board of Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Sergeant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is Five feet 7 inches high.

Wm O'Brien Capt 9th Regt
9th Regt of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Mustered into the United States Service the 18th day of March 186 5

Wm O'Brien Capt 9th Regt Ky Vol Mustering Officer

1239

Sergent. John.

Co K., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sergeant. John.

1240

Seward, Oliver

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1030532 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1030203 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1030423 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1030523 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1030630 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1030730 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1030829 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1030934 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____.

*Book Mark:* _____

See also _____

S 53 Ky.

Oliver Seward

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Grant Co., Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years*

Eyes —; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co, 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:
+ Roll torn.

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E L Thornton Capt

(356 f)

S 53 Ky.

Oliver Seward

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Grant Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(884)

| I | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Oliver Steward*

Corp., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Name is "Steward" on Muster Rolls present.

Compr.

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston
Capt.

(3586)

S | 53 | Ky.

Oliver Seward

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Louisville Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Rawson

Capt.

(1865)

S | 53 | Ky.

Oliver Seward

Sgt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last March 4th/64 one bayonet & Cap Box 2.73.

*From enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Hanson

Capt

(4564)

U | 53 Ky.

Oliver Howard

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*Not on enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Sig.) C S Roszell

Copyright.

S | 53 | Ky.

Oliver Seward

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Valid

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E S Rozzell
Capt.

(2662)

J | 53 | Ky.

Oliver Seward

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 136 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

(261)

1241

Sexton, James H.

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302668 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10306369 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306763 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306532 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C | 53 **Ky.**

James H. Jackson

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Apl 11, 1865.

Where born Bath Co. Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Paris, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Apl 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3rd Bgde 1st Div. 23d A. C.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Jackson

Capt.

(201)

S | 53 | Ky.

James T. Sexton

Capt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. upon S.O. #48, signed by Col. Sam May 22/65.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

53 | Ky.

James T. Dixon

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(282) Copyist.

D | 53 | Ky.

James K. Dixon

Pvt., Co. "F", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ 2 77/100; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Recruit.

Book mark:

Dan

(281)

Copyist.

Sexton James H

....., Co....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...d Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| ... M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...asualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...onfinement | Misc. Information |
| ...Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...Desertion | Rank |
| ...Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Leyton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEAR,
Do Declare, That I am 44 years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Paris Ky
the 10 day of April 1865.

Witness:
Ed. Broderick

James H Leyton
mark

Recruited by Phillips-Rix
No. ——

James H. Leyton
Volunteered at Paris Ky
Age 44 yrs
Black hair
Dark eyes
Dark complexion
5 ft 10 in high
By Capt. Phillips
For 1 Year
Regiment of Kentucky
Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company (E)
2 4 th Reg't of Kentucky
Discharged 3/1st Mercury 1865.

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ——— of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:
———

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the regiment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Bracken Co 57 R. Ky Vol

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paris Ky

I, James H. Leyton born in Bath Co
in the State of Ky aged 44 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10 day of April 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James. Leyton do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky
this 10 day of April 1865;
Before: John M. Stewart
Recg Officer

his
James. H. Leyton
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barkley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James. Leyton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eleven inches high.

John M. Stewart
57 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
57 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 11 day of April, 1865, at Paris Ky
John M. Stewart
Mustering Officer
Ed Allen
Mustering Officer
6 Dy

1 O 1242

Sexton Levi

Co K, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10308375 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10312611 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10308475 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10308572 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10308672 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10308765 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

Book Mark.

See also

S | 53 | Ky.

Levi Sexton

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. April 1, 186 5.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted April 4, 186 .

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 ½ in.

When mustered in April 4, 186 .

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 0 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: credited Greenup
Co. 9th Dist. Ky

Book mark:

J E Parker

Copyist.

(156)

S 153 Ky.

Levi Sexton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky Apl 10, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Apl 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Greenup Co., 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson Cap't Co.

(849)

S | 53 | Ky.

Lewis Deiston

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Burke

Copyist.

(266)

S | 53 | Ky.

Levi Septon

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

J E Thurber Copyist.

(358)

S | 53 | Ky.

Levi Keaton

Pvt, Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (mtd)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(sig) D. M. Kennedy Capt.

I | 53 | Ky.

Levi Sexton

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 50 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 33 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Agent.

(281)

1243

Seymor John.

Co. C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seymore John

1244

Seymor. Newton.

Co C., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seymore Newton.

+ 1245

Seymore, John

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10 30 37 21 | 26 |
| 2 | 10 30 1510 | 27 |
| 3 | 10 30 21 23 | 28 |
| 4 | 10 30 40 06 | 29 |
| 5 | 10 30 40 96 | 30 |
| 6 | 10 30 41 87 | 31 |
| 7 | 10 30 42 78 | 32 |
| 8 | 10 30 43 65 | 33 |
| 9 | 10 30 44 47 | 34 |
| 10 | 10 30 45 27 | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S 53 Ky.

John Seymore

Sergt, Co. C, 53 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky Sept 27 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Cabt

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Horneur

(356)

Copyist

S | 53 Inf'd | Ky.

John Seymour

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Inf'd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co Ohio

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co 2 Ward Cincinnati

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wilson

Copyist.

(249)

8 | 53 | Ky.

John Seymore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sep. 27, 1864

Where born Hamilton, O

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sep. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sep. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(244) Copyist.

S. | 53 | Ky.

John Seymour,

3rd Sergt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 15/64 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 3rd Sergt. Sept. 2/64 from private.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(3586)

S. 53 Ky.

John Seymour,

3rd Sergt.; Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 3rd Sergt. from private Sept. 27/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. A. Woodford

Capt.

(228c)

S | 53 Ky.

John Seymour,

3d Sergt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Janu. & Feby., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.,*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Sept. 27/64 from private.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,

(188c) Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

†

John Seymor

Sergt., Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1864

Where Newport Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forest

(358c) Copyist.

53 | Ky.

John Seymor

Sergt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport Ky *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance

79.4

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2558)

L | 53 | Ky.

John Seymor

Serg't, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance 79 4

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

(Title) Captain.

S | 53 | Ky.

John Seymour

Sergt Co. C, 53 Regt Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 15 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 15 186 5.

Last paid to Feby 28 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 26 66 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 77 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Sergt since organization of the Company Clothing for Last ordnance 79

Book mark: .....

Form A

(361) Copyist.

Seymour John

....., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...ts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...scriptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...istment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...mission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...nalty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...finement | Misc. Information |
| ...ntracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...ath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...sertion | Rank |
| ...scharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...scharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...ety | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, L. Seymour, do hereby agree to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, and I declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid.

GIVEN at Compton

the _____ day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: L. Mohn L. Seymour

No. 9

Enrolled at Compton

Volunteered at Compton

on the 13 day of Sept 1864

By L. Mohn

13 Regiment of Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of _____

Discharged _____ 186—

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—in the latter case, the fact will be stated. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor to muster, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. An enlistment will work, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisted officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ that

the said _____ is _____ years of age;

and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Checked to Covington Ky. Sept. 14.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Ky Town of Covington

I, John Seymour born in Hamilton Co.
in the State of Ohio. aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13 day of Sept 186 4
to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, J. Seymour do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 13 day of Sept 186 4
Before Ellsworth Capt. & Pro. M. 63. J. Seymour

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Williams
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Seymour previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

H. Hagerty
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 13 day of Sept 186 4 at Covington Ky.
Ellsworth Capt. & Pro. Mast.

+ 1246

Seymore, Newton

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 10301866 | 26 |
| 2 10302120 | 27 |
| 3 10304089 | 28 |
| 4 10304180 | 29 |
| 5 10304250 | 30 |
| 6 10304335 | 31 |
| 7 10304422 | 32 |
| 8 10304502 | 33 |
| 9 10304582 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

| 5 | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Newton Seymour

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Jamestown

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Camp Burbridge Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

N Gaines

(over) Copyist.

S 53 Ky.

Newton Seymore

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Sep 27, 1864.

Where born Penn.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sep. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(349)

S. 53 Ky.

Newton Seymour,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June Sept. 15/64 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 16, 1864, Newport, Ky.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford, Capt.

(1586)

S. 53 Ky.

Newton Seymour,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 16, 1864, from Newport, Ky.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(230c) E. H. Woodford
Copyist

S. | 53 | Ky.

Newton Seymour,

Private, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Newport, Ky.,*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid for apprehension for desertion $60 - in confinement undergoing sentence.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Hartford
Copyist.

(2026)

S 53 Ky.

Newton Seymor

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 186 4.

Where Newport Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement undergoing sentence of G.C.M.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forest

(2586) Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

Newton Seymor

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement under ground sentence of G.C.M. Paid for Apprehension while a deserter $60

*See first enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

Copyist.

(2556)

S | 53 | Ky.

Newton Seymour

Pvt, Co. C, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .*

Where Newport *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement undergoing sentence of G.C.M. Paid for apprehension from Desertion $60

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forrest

Capt.

(3586)

S 53 Ky.

Newton Seymour

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 15 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due for Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: On confinement undergoing sentence of G.C.M. Pay for suspension from Desertion $60. Has Appeared and

Book mark: .....

Forest

(261) Copyist.

Seymore Newton

P, Co. B, 53 Reg't Ky Inf,

3 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] Cards | | Final Statements | |
| [illegible]rial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| [illegible]rts. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med Certificates | |
| [illegible]M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| [illegible]criptive Lists | | Orders | |
| [illegible]harge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| [illegible]tment Papers | 1 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]mission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| [illegible]nalty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| [illegible]finement | | Misc. Information | |
| [illegible]ntracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| [illegible]ath or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| [illegible]sertion | 2 | Rank | |
| [illegible]charge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| [illegible]charge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| [illegible]ty | | Transportation | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benton Seymore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, do hereby declare, That I am 32 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] One Year.

GIVEN at Covington

the 13 day of Sept

WITNESS: R. S. Robon

Benton Seymore

his mark

Appt.

Accountant's No.

Benton Seymore

Volunteered at Covington

13 Sept 1864

By Capt. Rogers

1st Regiment of Artillery

— enlistment; last served in Company (—)

— Regiment of —

Discharged 186—

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, on the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Ky Town of Covington

I, Newton Seymore born in Berks Co
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15 day of Sept 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Newton Seymore do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 15 day of Sept 1864
Before E. H. Pannell
Capt & Pro Mar 6 Dist Ky

Newton his X Seymore mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Thurman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

H. Hagerty

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ Regiment of 53 Ky Volunteers,
on the 15 day of Sept 1864 at Covington Ky

E. H. Pannell
Capt & Pro Mar 6 Dist

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Febry 13. 1865
Newton Seymour
Co. B, 53. Ky. Inf.

Office A. D. Mo.
Lexington Ky. Feb. 13th 1865.

To the Offic[illegible]
Complaint vs the trial of
Private Newton Seymour Co. A 53rd Ky. Inf.

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day paid Thirty Dollars. ($30.00) for the apprehension and delivery of Priv. Newton Seymour Co. A. 53rd Ky. Inf. charged with Desertion.

You will please take the necessary steps to have the amount deducted from any pay or allowance which may be due him.

Very respectfully.
Your obedient servant
Thomas D. Sutch
Capt. and A. D. C.

October 26. 1864

John A Parker

FORM 21.

No. _____ ABSTRACT _____

_____ 186

_____

_____

53 Ky. Inf.

# The United States,

to John L. Barker Dr.

| 1864. For apprehending and delivering the following-named Deserters, viz: | | | | | | DOLLS. | CTS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME. | RANK. | CO. | REG'T. | STATE. | REMARKS. | | |
| Newton Seymour | Pvt | B | 53 | Kentucky | Deserter | 30 | 00 |

June, 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

I certify, that John L. Barker has apprehended and this day delivered to me, at this place, the above-named Deserters from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for such service.

STATION: Lexington Ky

DATE: Oct 24 1864

Thos H Moore
Capt. and Prov. Marshal.
7 Dist Ky

RECEIVED, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 186 ,

from _____, United States Army,

Thirty — dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. Barker

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated. A reward of thirty dollars will be paid for the apprehension and delivery of a Deserter to the Provost Marshal of the District in which the arrest is made. This reward of thirty dollars will include the remuneration for all expenses incurred for the pursuit, apprehension, securing, and delivering a Deserter.

1247

Seymour John

Co C., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant. | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seymore John

1248

Seymour Newton.

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seymore. Newton

1249

Shackleford Hiram.

Co C., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schuilafart. Hiram

1250

# Shafer, John P.

## Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 103053218 | 26 | |
| 2 | 103054954 | 27 | |
| 3 | 103054264 | 28 | |
| 4 | 103055255 | 29 | |
| 5 | 103056322 | 30 | |
| 6 | 103057322 | 31 | |
| 7 | 103058314 | 32 | |
| 8 | 103059364 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

Book Mark:

See also

S 53 Ky.

John B. Shafer

Cpt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Grocer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100 00 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co, 6 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

Copyist.

(856/)

S | 53 Ky.

John B. Shafer

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Grocer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co Dist 6 Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(per) .....

Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

John B Shafer

Cpt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On U.S. Hospital Covington Ky since Feby 1st 1865.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Hoaston Capt

(356c)

S | 53 | Ky.

John B Shafer

Cpt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Treated as a deserter at Lexington Ky Dec. 23 1864 St. U.S. Hospital at Lexington Ky since Feb. 1 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Kainton

(358c) Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

John B. Shafer

Cpt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston

(Adjt.) Capt.

S 53 | Ky.

J. B. Draper

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for appreciation from depreciation Thirty dollars

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell Copyist.

(359c)

J | 53 | Ky.

J. B. Thayer

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(4566) C. S. Rozzell Capt.

53 | Ky.

Wm C Shafer

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Sept 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Mustered, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 43 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stopped $30 for apprehension for desertion Restored to pay and duty Per Special O No 71 Dept of Ky Dated May 15 1865

Book mark:

(261) C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

Shafer John B.

, Co. , 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

**Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards | Final Statements |
| ...ial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...ts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...harge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...tment Papers / | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...sualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...nfinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Schaefer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Boonsboro Md.

the 19 day of Feb. 1864

Witness:

D B Mellex

John B Schaefer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 13 Pvt.

John B. Schaefer

Co. Maryland Eng

Volunteered at Boonsboro Md.

on the 19th day of Feb. 1864

By Capt. Q. Brady

To serve 3 years

Regiment of Maryland Eng

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ——— 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enrolled & Kendall Co. I. D. No. 1 6th D. Ky.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, John B. Shafer, born in Hamilton Co
in the State of Ohio, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Grocer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept., 1864
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Recruit in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John B. Shafer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 29 day of Sept., 1864 John B Schäfer
BEFORE Albert A Hatch
Capt & Prov Marshall 6th D. Ky

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dunham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John B Shafer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

H Freyer
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the ~~three~~ year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept, 1864, at Covington Ky

Henry A Hatch
Brevet Lieut Col & Provost Marshall
Military District

1251

Shaw Benjamin Jr

Co....., 53 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10302656 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

Book Mark:

See also

C | 23 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Shaw

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apl 11, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Apl 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co, 2d Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Not borne on Co.

Rolls of Regt.

Book mark: .....

(291) M. M. Jackson

Capt.

Shaw Benjamin F

....., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards ..... | Final Statements ..... |
| ...rial Records ..... | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med Certificates ..... |
| ...M. Charges ..... | Med. Des. Lists ..... |
| ...scriptive Lists ..... | Orders ..... |
| ...charge Certificates ..... | Pris. of War Record ..... |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations ..... |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l ..... | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| Casualty Sheet ..... | Med. Examination ..... |
| Confinement ..... | Misc. Information ..... |
| Contracts ..... | Pay or Clothing ..... |
| Death or Effects ..... | Personal Reports ..... |
| Desertion ..... | Rank ..... |
| Discharge from Hosp'l ..... | Transfer to Hosp'l ..... |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty ..... | Transportation ..... |
| ..... | ..... |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benj F. Shaw, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ five YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky 1863

the 11 day of April

Witness: A A Taylor

Benj F Shaw
Mark

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three

No. ____

Benj F Shaw
Covington
Kentucky
Age 20 years
5 feet 6 inches high
Dark complexion
Dark eyes
Dark hair
Laborer

Enlisted at Covington Ky on the 11 day of April 1863

By Capt Carrel

For ____ Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ____ Regiment

Rec'd of ____ 2 Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF ~~TOWN~~ County Bracken.

I, Benj F Shaw born in Nicholas Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of Apl 1865,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Mt in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benj F Shaw do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cynthiana Ky Benj F Shaw his mark
this 11 day of Apl 1865
BEFORE Henry C Mitchell
Notary Public

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Ruston
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B F Shaw
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

David Kenny
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11 day of Apl, 1865, at Cynthiana Ky
David Kenny
Recruiting Officer

252

Shaw James M.

Co C, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10307400 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10307499 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10307602 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10307806 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5632-a-1877 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5632-a-1877 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5632-a-1877 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 5632-a-'77

See also 26th. Ky. Inf.

S 53 Ky

James M. Shaw

Pvt., Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Carlisle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 0 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lex. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co. 7 D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: Ky 5632 - A. 77

Heard

(336g)

Copyist.

S 53 Ky.

James N. Shaw

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Kaul

Copyist.

(956)

S 53 Ky.

James M Shaw (Mtd.)

1st, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred

Book mark:

Hurst

(365) Copyist

I 53 Ky.

James M. Shaw

Pt, Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Issued June 6 to 26th Ky.

Inft'y by Order of Maj. Gen. Sickell

Book mark: 460 5-16-78 Richmond Ky

A. Wagner

Copyist.

(261)

JUN 10 10307805 1891

Discharged the service with loss of all pay & allowances, to date from Apl. 17-65 - vide GO No 60 HQ 2nd Dept of the South May 6-1878.
A.G.O. May 14-78 see 6632 A.G.O. (C.B.) 1877.

C. | 53 Mtd. | Ky.

James M. Shaw

, Co. H, 53 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: H32 A 1877

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, December 10th, 1885.

Charges of desertion & absence without leave are removed.

Was admitted to Gen'l Genl Hospl formerly Branch C Cattenden Hospl Louisville Ky Nov 6 1864 from Barracks with Pneumonia

Transferred December 26 1864

Admitted to Main Street Genl Hospital Covington Ky. Dec 27 1864 diagnosis Malaus Matennus Haemorrhage from, and discharged the Service April 25th 1865 on Surgeons Certificate of disability

Discharge furnished Dec 18 1885

A.G.O.

(428)

Copyist.

S. | 53 Draftd men Ky. 6.

James M. Sloan

Unassigned, Co. , Reg't Ky. Draftd Men

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5632 A. 1877

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, December 10, 1885.

Was drafted Sept 21 1864. from Nicholas Co. 7th Dist Ky. but as his papers were made out before he was drafted, was allowed to Volunteer in Co. H. 53 Ky Mtd Inf.

A. M. M.

(220) Copyist

C. | 53 Mtd. | Ky.

James M. Shaw

, Co. H, 53 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5632. A. 1877.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 18th, 1885.

Discharge on file.

A.G.O.

Shaw James M

P, Co. L, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...l Cards | Final Statements |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...sualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...nfinement | Misc. Information |
| ...Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...Desertion | Rank |
| ...Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ...Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| ...Duty | Transportation |
| 50 S Ref 1 | |

D.B. S. 24. D.K. 165

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington Dec 22 1865

This is accepted as preferring the Private
James M Shaw
Co. "K" 53d Regiment Kentucky
Vols. who was discharged
180 , at within Ward G
F. H
Assistant Adjutant General.

5632. A. 1887. W

NOTE to prevent all attempt at deception.

Sent off Modified Dec 22 65
via the office in claim

DIRECTIONS

These certificates will be executed in duplicate by the ... commanding the regiment or corps to which the soldier belongs, and by the ... in charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The ... then fill out and sign the ... certificate, and forward ... post or the regimental, detachment, or post commander ... forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through ... channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are ... to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander ... to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may ... delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the authority to which they are required to be sent, will ... through the same channel to the regimental, post, or ... commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by ... ment of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, ... certificate on this paper; see that the soldier in further ... proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH ... signature direct to the Adjutant General United States ... Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given ... into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

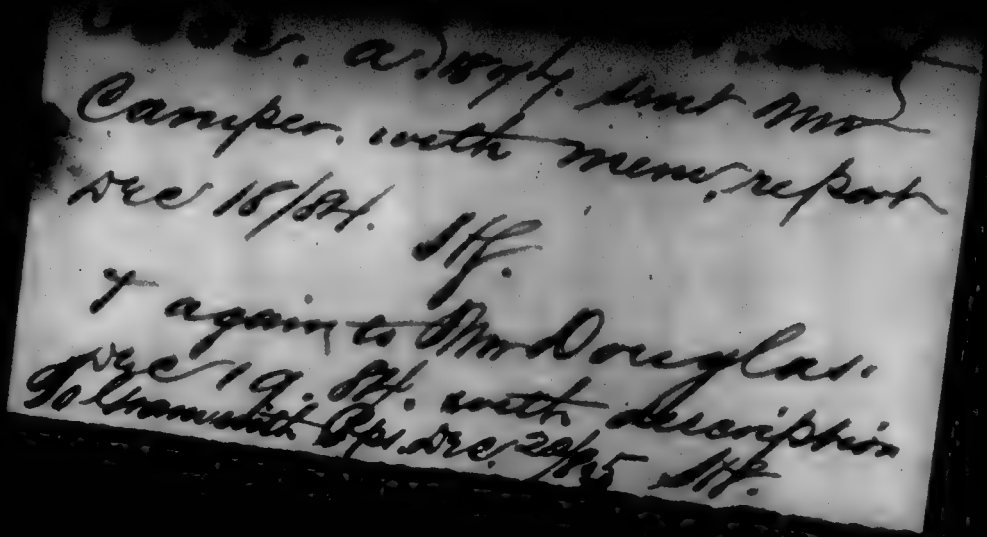
IN THE CASE OF

James M Shaw *
Melvin Shaw Private
a Mounted man Co. of 7th Dist
Regt of
* Co "K" 53d " Ky Inft

Note See endorsement

Adjutant General's Office
May 2. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Treasurer

Revised (A. G. Office) _____ 186 .


Camper. with mem. report
Dec 15/84. 1ff.
7 again to Mr Douglas.
Dec 19. 84. with description
To Unmarked Bps. Dec 29/85 1ff.

# OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

J. Melvin Shaw a drafted man of Capt. Jones 7th Dist. of Ky Company, (A. D. C.) of the 7th Regiment of United States was enlisted by Captain Monge of the Regiment of at Lexington Ky on the 21st day of September 1864, to serve One years; he was born in , in the State of Kentucky is 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.* J. Melvin Shaw was admitted to this Hospital on the 25th of December 1864 from Clay Hospital Louisville Ky

Main St U.S.A. Gen.l Hospital

STATION: Covington Ky

DATE: April 8th 1865

Herman Gray
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Gen.l Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said J. M. Shaw of Capt. Drafted Co. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Consumption of both lungs which existed at the time of his having drafted

he is unfit for the V. R. Corps
Degree of disability nothing

Herman Gray
Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty fifth day of April 1865, at Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital Covington Ky.

Herman Gray
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Gen.l Hospital

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Cynthiana County Nicholas State Kentucky.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 169 A. 1st Print.] (DUPLICATES.)

* See Statement

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. O

Claim No. 219899

James M. Shaw
(Name.)

Co. H, 5 3 Regt Ky Mtd Inf

Med Disc. Dec 16, 1915

Med record

no. med ft

w a ft
for ar.

Med. Statement made
✓ 5 cards retd.

Statement furnished Dec 17, 1915

J. S. F.

Form No. 107—A. G. O.
War Dept. 12-15—10,000

12531

Shaw Louis

Co H, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10307394 | 26 |
| 2 | 10307493 | 27 |
| 3 | 10307575 | 28 |
| 4 | 10307691 | 29 |
| 5 | 10307712 | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 53 | Ky.

Louis Shaw

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Lex Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Lex. Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co. 4. D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(165)

Copyist.

S 53 | Ky.

Louis Shaw

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signature

(1868) Copyist.

S 53 Ky.

Louis Shaw (Corp'l)

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist

(356)

A | 53 | Ky.

Louis Shaw

Pvt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without Leave since Aug. 20th 1865.

Book mark:

B. Wagner Copyist.

(258)

S | 53 Ky.

Louis Shaw

Pt, Co H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 66 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Roll for Oct. 515

Book mark:

(821) B. Wagner

Copyist.

1254

Shields, William H.

Co A, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10 30 19 39 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10 30 16 75 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10 30 46 99 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10 30 48 02 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10 30 49 29 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10 30 52 30 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 53 | Ky.

William H. Shields

Appears with rank of Private on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**
for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.
Where born Bourbon, Ky
Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.
Where enlisted Mount Sterling Ky
For what period enlisted One years.
Eyes gray; hair light
Complexion light; height 5 ft 10 in.
When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.
Where mustered in Lexington
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) Adjutant
Copying

5 | 53 | Ky.

Wm H Shields

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt Sterling Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lieut Col C. D. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(over) W Shields

Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

William H. Shields

Pvt, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamstown

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Dist. Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(436)

Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

William H. Shields
Pvt., Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dated Feby 28, 1865.
Present or absent Absent
Stoppage, $ 100 for
Due Gov't, $ 100 for
Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Lexington Ky

Book mark:

(356) S. Duncan
Copyist.

S 53 Ky.

William H. Shields

Pvt., Co. L, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hospital Lexington Ky. April 16th 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Discharged by Cause.....

Book mark:.....

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(356)

8 | 53 | Ky

William H. Shadle

Corp., Co. D, 23 Reg't Ky Vol. Inf.

age 22

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky July 15, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

**Due soldier** $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 39 43/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ 100

**Bounty paid** $ 100; **due** $ 100

**Remarks:** Wm H Shadle

1865 Lexington Ky

**Book mark** Clerk 1865 Vol. Inf. R.

J. Clarke

(361)

Copyist.

Shields Wm H

O, Co. D, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| ...d Cards | Final Statements 1 |
| ...rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| ...M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| ...criptive Lists | Orders |
| ...charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ...listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| ...asualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| ...onfinement | Misc. Information |
| ...ontracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ...eath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| ...esertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

...ec. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents ...d attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the ...ers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, ...other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, ...ll not exceed the following rates: For making out and ...ing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, ...the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the ...sion Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; ...h sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full ...all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be ...anded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension ...be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an ...entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [four-...h,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

...c. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or ...ney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive ...greater compensation for his services under this act than ...scribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall ...ract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, ...other allowance under this act, on the condition that he ...receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount ...h claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pen...er or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension ...thus allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall ...deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction ...of, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding ...hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding ...years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggra...ion of the offense.

...pproved July 4, 1864.

...ote 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by ...ove act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the ...nt General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same ...ded.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAY 15 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR.

...ecordings of Council of Administration

...ution Dec 14. 50 pub 2d Session

...ss—

R. 32

New

# FINAL STATEMENT

Shields

William R. Shields

Co. F Reg't of Ky

D.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Date April 10. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Supplies."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, will not be entered on the United States, will not be entered on this establishment.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Recruiters must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrollment, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that [redacted] of Captain B. P. Mix's Company (or D) of the 18 Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Burbon Co. State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 6 feet 10 inches high; light complexion, Grey eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 2) on the 21st day of August, 1864, at Williamstown by Capt. B. P. Mix, for the period of One year, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 17th day of September, 1864, at Covington Ky, by E. N. Samuels; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Hospital at Lexington Ky April 10th 1865 (of Pneumonia)

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster (Lewis Jarvis), to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $66 [illegible]/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars as [illegible]ed BOUNTY.

There [illegible]pped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mt Sterling Ky, this 29th day of April, 1865.

Benja P. Mix
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 31—Vol.]

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Shields desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do hereby Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Grimsby Town Ohio
the 20th day of August 1864

WITNESS: Alfred Beckens — Wm H Shields

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Age 22
Height 5 ft 9 In
Complexion Fair
Eyes Blue
Hair Brown
No. 573

Enlisted at Grimsby Town Ohio
On the 20th day of August 1864
To serve one year
By Lt Quinn
Lt 1st Regiment of Ohio Vol Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)
_____ Regiment of _____
Discharged _____ 186—

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

_____ _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Recruited for Grant & Sheridan

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Williamstown

I, William H Shields born in Bourbon Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ 3rd YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Wm H. Shields do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bromley Kenton Co
this 20th day of August 1864 } Wm H Shields
Before me E. P. Price Recg Offr.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Pendleton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm H. Shields previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E. P. Price

53rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 27th day of September 1864 at Covington
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Capt Samuel B. Buchanan
Lieut. B. Buchanan
2nd Lieut. [illegible]

{ A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

1255

Shilafarth Hiram

Co C., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schailafart. Hiram.

1256

Shinn, William H.

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10305326 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302062 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10300424 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10305524 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10305631 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10300731 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10305830 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10305935 | 33 | |
| 9 | 10310267 | 34 | |
| 10 | 31417161 | 35 | |
| 11 | 32117608 | 36 | |
| 12 | 33435806 | 37 | |
| 13 | 36332160 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S 53 Ky.

Wm. H. Shinn

Pvt , Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris, Ky., Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Culpepper Co. Va

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Taylor

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy. height 6 ft 1½ in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Covington, Kenton Co, 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

Copyist

(266 f)

S 53 Ky.

William H. Shinn

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born Culpeper C. Va

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Sep. 29 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy; height 6 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in Oct 6 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hinton Co 6th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(244) Copyist.

| A | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

Wm. H. Shinn

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A. U. S. Hospital Covington Ky Prisoner Nov 10" 64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) E L Thornton
Signature

S | 53 | Ky.

Wm. H. Shinn

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: "At U.S. Hospital Covington Ky. since Nov 10" 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Hart M. Capt.

(455e)

S | 53 | Ky.

Wm. H. Shinn

Cpl., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Covington since Nov 1864

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Hainton

Capt.

(3584)

2 | 53 | Ky.

W. K. Stinson

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258e) E. S. Rogers

Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

W. H. Shinn

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Lexington Ky.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2556) C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

a' | 53 | Ky.

William H Shinn

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865.

*~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mustered, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 6 18/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Remarks: * In confinement at Lexington Ky. Not mustered out with organization. No discharge furnished.

Book mark:

(361) C. S. Rozzell Copyist.

C | 5 3 | Ky.

William H Simms

Pvt, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 4 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 48 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks Reinstated from Confinement Rendered to depot for Muster out. Forfeit pay and allowances from April 24 65, per A. G. O. Ltr 81 Hdqrs Dept Ky. of Sept 23/65 Discharged as

Book mark:

(348) Jno Case

Copyist.

JUN 10 10302767 1891

accordance with Circ
letter from Adj. G. of
June 29/65 - Muster out
to date from Sept 30/65 -
date of muster out of
Co.

8 | 53 | Ky.

William H. Shinn

Pvt., Co E, 53 Reg't Ky. V. I.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Seminary U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.,

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. ---

to, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

Kisner

Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky

William H. Kline

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Ky. V. I.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

From U.S.A. Genl. Hospital

Covington, Ky.

Dated Covington, Ky. Jan. 31, 1865.

Age 51 years; height, ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____; eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

For what period mustered in ____ years.

Deserted:

When Jan. 18, 1865.

Where Summary Hosp. Covington, Ky.

Remarks: Has no Descpt. roll

Book mark: ____

Kline

Copyist

(961)

S 53 Ky.

William H. Shinn

, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 6 feet 1½ inches.

Complexion Sandy

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Culpepper Co. Va

Occupation Sailor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 29, 186 .

Where Covington Ky

By whom Capt Fottnes; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

H. W. Smith

Captain

53 | Ky.

Wm N Shinn

1st , Co. E , 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865- absent sick U S Gen Hosp Covington Ky since March 1, 65-

April 1865- Absent U S Gen Hosp Mar 1/65

May 1865- absent sick U S Gen Hosp Lexington Ky apl 25, 65-

June 1865- absent sick at Covington Ky.

July 1865- absent in confinement at Lexington Ky

Aug 1865- Absent in arrest Lexington Ky Aug 1, 65-

Book mark:

(over)

(Seal)

Copyist.

OCT. 29. 1895.
36332160

× also as Shin
" " Shuur

Shrim Wm H

....., Co. C, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...ed Cards | | Final Statements | |
| ...rial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med Certificates | |
| ...M. Charges | 2 | Med. Des. Lists | |
| ...criptive Lists | | Orders | |
| ...charge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| ...listment Papers | 1 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...mission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| ...alty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| ...finement | | Misc. Information | |
| ...tracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| ...th or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| ...ertion | | Rank | |
| ...charge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| ...charge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| ...ty | | Transportation | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A Shuss desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years only.

GIVEN at Cincinnati
the 29 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: L Sullivan

William A Shuss

---

One Hundred and Eighty-Second Regiment of Ohio Volunteers.

No. 1 2

William A Shuss

Volunteered at Cincinnati

Ohio

By Capt L. G. Sullivan

on the 29 day of Sept 1864

for 3 Years

Enlisted as a Private

enlistment; last served in Company (K)

Regiment of

Discharged 186

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____ that

the said ____ is ____ years of age;

and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

WITNESS: ____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, William N Shinn born in Culpepper Co

in the State of Virginia aged 42 years,

and by occupation a Taylor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29 day of Sept 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William N Shinn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Will H Shinn

this 29 day of Sept 186 4

Before Henry Whitehead

Major & ach A.A.G. Marshall 6 Dist

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W A Shinn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

J. L. Francis

53 Regiment of 13 Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company on the 6 day of Oct 1864 at Covington

Major Shinn's Battalion

Maj & a ch A.A.G. Dist Ky

Muster Roll of Officers

3 Regiment of 13 Volunteers,

G.W.M. 71 Vol. 3 Dec. 1865

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky.
Louisville Sept 18th 65

Respectfully returned to Asst. Brig. Gen. Comdg. 1st Div. Dept. Ky. who will appoint a Commission in accordance with Circular of Aug 28th 1864 War Dept. to investigate and report upon this case

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Palmer
Wm. P. Lowe
Capt. & A.A.G.

Sept. 18. 1865
Wm. L. Shoim
Co. G 53. Ky. V.

Recvd Chjo. S17-Off Ja-Dk Sep 20/
H-231-[redacted]-65

Army Genl Court Martial.
Lexington Sept. 18th 1865

Gage W. A.
Lt. Col. and Judge Adv.

Argues that the charge against Wm A Shinn, Co C 5 Ind. Cav. Vol. left be withdrawn as Shinn has been confined over two mos. Is satisfied that accused is not guilty of the charges Has examined the case.

Rec'd Jr. H. Q. Dept. Sept 19/65.

Head Quarters Dept. of Ky.
Judge Adv. Office.
Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Respectfully referred to
Capt. E. B. Harlan, A.A.G.
Genl. Dept. of Ky.

The request of Lt. Col.
W. A. Gage is approved.

William A. Gage
Judge Adv. Dept. Ky.

Rec'd D. K. - 9 - 20 - 65

Head Qrs Dept of Ky
Louisville. Sept 21st 1865
Respectfully returned to
Lieut Colonel W. A. Gage
Judge advocate. who
will state the length of time
this Soldier was absent
By command of
Major General Palmer

E B Harlan
Capt & a. a. General

Head Quarters. Dept of Ky.
Judge Adv. Office.
Louisville. Ky. Sept. 21st 1865.

Respectfully returned to
Capt E. B. Harlan. A.A.G.

The period of absence charged
against this man is from
18th Janry. 1865. to 10th Feb. 1865.

William A. Gage
Judge Adv. Dept. Ky.

Rec'd back D. K. 9 21 65

Office Judge Advocate.

Lexington, Ky.
Sept 18. 1865.

W. H. Lagel. Maj
and Judge Adv. D. C.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that I have examined the case of Wm H. Strum. Co. "C", 50 Ind Ky. Inft Vols, charged with "Desertion," and "Abduct from prejudicial to good order and Military discipline." Wm Strum has been confined in Prison over two - 2 - months, and is already very sick in Hospital. He says he is not guilty, and from a careful examination of the case I am satisfied that such is the fact, and that the prosecution cannot sustain the Charges and Specifications. I would respectfully request that they be withdrawn.

Respectfully Your Obt Svt
W. H. Lagel Lt Col
and Judge. Adv.

1257

Shivel, Barton S.

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10305979 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302231 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306065 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306149 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306235 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10306312 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10306414 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10306499 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 53 | Ky.

Carter S Shivel

Capt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Student

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Campbell Co 6 Long Dist Ky

Book mark:

Brown

(3867)

Copyist.

A | 3 | Ky.

Barton S. Shivell

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport, Ky., Oct 24, 1864

Where born Hanover Co, Ky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Student

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. Ky. Cert. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

Barton S Shivel

Capt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner at Richmond

Va since Dec 1864

Book mark:

Brown

Copyist.

(358)

53 | Ky.

Carter S. Pruett

Capt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

F. | 53 | Ky.

Barton S Shivel

Corpl, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(356) Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

Barton D. Shiver

Cpl, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation $2.47.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

S | 53 | Ky.

Barton S. Shivell

Capt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for cd. stores $1.59.

Book mark:

(356) Copyright.

S | 53 | Ky.

Barton S. Shivell

Corpl., Co. "H", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 30 65/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Corporal from organization of Co. to date of muster-out. Stop for one pair spurs, 1 sabre, curry comb, cart. tr. tent, belt plate & gun-sling.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(261)

Shivel Barton S.

C Co. F, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| al Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| . of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| . Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| iptive Lists | Orders |
| arge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 1 |
| ment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| mission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| nalty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| nfinement | Misc. Information |
| ntracts | Pay or Clothing |
| ath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| sertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Feb 23, 1865, for 30 days; returned date not given, 186 ;
deserted ....., 186 ; No Surg Cert on file. Sent to Provo
Mar Columbus O April 1/65 where he reported
April 3/65 and sent to Regt via Nashville Tenn
same date.
Enrolled as Barton S. Shivel Corp F 53. Reg Ind.

Ac Audr Case Oct 6 79.
Pen Case 692695. Acc Appd May 6/79. Rec'd (Vouchers)
July 6/79

Copied by J.M.P. 6.14.89

Adjutant General's Office,
June 15, 1864

This is accepted as discharging to
Darlin S. Shivel Corp.
Co. F, 53 Reg't, Ind Inf.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 196

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shivel Barton | C | 53 | Ky | I | F |

| INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C&G | 20 | 247 | 6 | 269 |
| Miss | 40 | 256½ | 32 | 114 |
| O R's | 9 | 34 | | |
| Lo Pmd | 4 | 94 | 5 | 304 |
| C&S | 2 | 340 | 10 | 48 |
| " | 151 | 5382 | 4 | 377 |

Captured at Lebanon Va Dec 24, 1864, brought from Lynchburg. Born in Ky., and confined at Richmond, Va., Jan 6, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at Bors Wharf Va Feb 5, 1865; reported at C & B Mo Feb 7, 1865.

Sent to C. & O. Feb 16/65 where he arrived Feb 20/65

do Feb 7/65

[OVER.]

## DECLARATION OF VOLUNTEER.

I, Barton S. Shirell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS, Do hereby Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the ~~three~~ one years.

Given at the Newport Kentucky this fourth day of September 1864

B. S. Shirell

Witness: A. J. Morin

No. 4 Reg't Inf'y. Vols.

Barton S. Shirell

Volunteered at Newport Kentucky

Enlisted the 4th day of September 1864

By A. J. Morin

12½ Regiment of Ky. Mtd. Inft. to serve 1 Year

Company (—)

Enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged

186—

Note 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (to be forwarded to the Adjutant General) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in all cases, as in the case may be, will counterpign both of enlistment, or re-enlistment, as the case may be.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or other officer who pays bounty, etc., should be given as the Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served, and should be given to the soldier at the time of muster, as the case may be, will counterpign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following effect.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three Years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of New Port

I, Barton S. Shivell born in Henry Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
[redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Barton S. Shivell do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Port Ky B. S. Shivell
this Twenty fourth day of September 1864
Sworn J. H. Markley
1st Lieut 22nd Infty

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Shaw
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Barton S. Shivell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

A. T. Morris
53d Regiment of Ky Mtd Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 24 day of October 1864 at Newport Ky
53d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
J. H. Markley
1st Lieut 22nd Infty
Mustering Officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barton S. Shivell desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do hereby Declare, That I
am Eighteen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Owenton Kentucky
the twenty fourth day of September 1864

WITNESS: A. J. Morris B. S. Shivell

No. 45

Barton S. Shivell

Volunteered at Owenton Kentucky

September 24th 1864

By A. J. Morris

Capt

Regiment of Ky. Inf. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company (.....)

Regiment of

Discharged

186—

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

the Do CERTIFY, That I am

the said of that

and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll (if any), and one to be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of New Port

I, Barton S. Shirill born in Henry Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Fourth day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Barton S. Shirill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Port Ky
this Twenty Fourth day of September 1864
Before J. M. Clarke
1st Lieut 53rd Ky

B. S. Shirill

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. T. Marin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Barton S. Shirill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

A. T. Marin

53rd Regiment of Ky. Mc. Inft Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Volunteers,
on the 24th day of October 1864 at New Port Ky
Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
J. M. Clarke
1st Lieut 53rd Ky
Mustering Officer

1258

Shoemate Layfayette.

Co E., 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shumate. Layfayette.

1259

Shotwell, William

Co B, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10303396 | 26 |
| 2 | 10301478 | 27 |
| 3 | 10301557 | 28 |
| 4 | 10303483 | 29 |
| 5 | 10303571 | 30 |
| 6 | 10303657 | 31 |
| 7 | 10303740 | 32 |
| 8 | 10303817 | 33 |
| 9 | 10303891 | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S. 53 Ky.

William Shotwell,

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky Sept 27, 1864

Where born Kenton, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted ..... years.*

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Scott Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sharon

Copyist.

(356 y)

D | 53 Mtd Ky.

Wm Shotwell

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Mtd Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 14 1864.

Where born Kenton Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5' ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co 1 Dr. 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hilton

Copyist.

(289)

S | 53 : Ky.

William Maxwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Union Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co. X Lex Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Hailey

(200) Copyist.

S. | 53 | Ky.

William Shotwell,

Prt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thurmond

Copyist.

(358c)

S. | 53 | Ky.

William Shotwell,

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Sharin.

Copyist.

S. | 53 Ky.

William Shotwell,

Pvt, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shared.

(188c) Copyist.

| | 53 | Ky. |
|---|---|---|

William Stallwell †Stalwell

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

†Corrected by Richard Gen.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Joseph H. Taggart

Capt.

B. | 53 | Ky.

William Shelton

Pvt., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky *

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paymaster

(2224) Copyist.

Co. | 53 | Ky.

William Stotwell

Pvt., Co. B., 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 22 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Taggett

(861)

Copyist.

Shotwell Wm

....., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...d Cards | | Final Statements | |
| ...rial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| ...rts. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med Certificates | |
| ...M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| ...criptive Lists | | Orders | |
| ...charge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| ...listment Papers | 1 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ...dmission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| ...asualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| ...onfinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm H Shotwell desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

I Declare, That I am 18 years and ~~one~~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cannonsburgh Pa

the 13 day of July 1861

Witness: A A Taylor

Wm H Shotwell
his mark

Enrolled at Cannonsburgh Pa
No. 291

Wm H Shotwell

Volunteered at Cannonsburgh Pa

on the 13 day of July 1861

By A A Taylor

To Regiment of Infantry

Val

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Credited to Hartsville Co. Dy 1 — 6th Dy

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Cumpton

I, Wm H Shotwell born in Hunton Co in the State of Ky aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13 day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm H Shotwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cumpton Ky this 13 day of Sept 1864 Before E D Samuel Capt & Must Ex Dy

Wm his + Shotwell mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E D Samuel

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Shotwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry H Sale

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of September, 1864 at Covington Ky

E D Samuel Capt & Must Ex Dy

Wm H Shotwell Enlisted Co. D 1 Ky Cav

Henry H Sale Recruiting Officer

1260

† Shum, Adam

Co F, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private † Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10306034 | 26 | |
| 2 | 10302234 | 27 | |
| 3 | 10306112 | 28 | |
| 4 | 10306197 | 29 | |
| 5 | 10306281 | 30 | |
| 6 | 10306365 | 31 | |
| 7 | 10306762 | 32 | |
| 8 | 10306379 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 53 | Ky.

Adams Shum

Pvt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Campbell Co 6 Cavy

Dist Ky

Book mark:

Brown

(156) Copyist.

I | 53 | Ky.

Adam Tehum

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newport, Ky., Oct. 24, 186X

Where born Germany

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Oct 13, 186X.

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lgt

Complexion Lgt; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 186X

Where mustered in Newport, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Campbell Co. 6th Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

(329) Copyist.

F 53 | Ky.

Adams Shaw

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Knoxville Tenn
Hospl Dec 1864

Book mark:

(356) Shaw

Copyist.

D | 53 | Ky.

Adam Shum

Pt, Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brom

(356) Copyist.

F | 53 | Ky.

Adam Shum

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(838) Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

Adam Shum

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

S. | 53 | Ky.

Adam Shum

Pvt., Co. F, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Pvt. Guard

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Last U.S. for clothing, $51.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

S. | 53. | Ky.

Adam Dennis

Pvt., Co. "H", 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 2 33/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 95/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Stock in one cart. for Lieut, Suit plate & (Gunsling, 95¢.

Book mark:

Copyright

Schmid Adam

C, Co. 53 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| d Cards | Final Statements |
| rial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| rts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| criptive Lists | Orders |
| charge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| listment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| asualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| onfinement | Misc. Information |
| ontracts | Pay or Clothing |
| eath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| esertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| uty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Schum declaring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Forty five years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport Kentucky

the 11th day of October 1864

Witness: A. Johnson

Adam Schum

No. 4 Enlg Expires

Enlisted at Newport Ky

the 11th day of October 1864.

Capt. Buell

Regiment of Cavalry

Enlisted ____ 18__

Discharged ____ 18__

Reg't of ____ Company ( )

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Rank ____

Age 43

Residence ____

Occupation ____

Height ____

Complexion ____

Eyes ____

Hair ____

Remarks ____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., due, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting forms of the organizations (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed of muster, in the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary before either of them is given to the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Adolph Schaad

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newport

I, Adam Schaad born in Germany
in the State of ——— aged thirty six years,
and by occupation a Tailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Adam Schaad do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this thirteenth day of October 1864.
BEFORE A. C. Marsh — Adam Schaad

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Mann
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adam Schaad previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet four inches high.

A. Y. Morin
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ———
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24th day of October, 1864 at Newport Ky

J. Brunckhorst
1st Lieut 22nd Ky
Must & Disb Officer

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Schaaf desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Bradford Ky.

the Eighth day of October 1864

Witness:

A. J. Morin

Adam Schaaf

No. 44

Adam Schaaf

Volunteered at Bradford Ky.

the 8th day of October 1864

By A. J. Morin

12 Regiment of Ky Volunteers

_____ enlistment, last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

HERE IS.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the muster-in roll), and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Ordered to Company

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Newport

I, Adam Schmid born in Germany
in the State of _____ aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Tailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Adam Schmid do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky
this Fourteenth day of October 1864,
Before A. J. Morris
Adam Schmid

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. W. Mann
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adam Schmid previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

A. J. Morris
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
53 Regiment at Newport Ky Volunteers, on the 24th day of October, 1864 at Newport Ky
Adam Schmid
Private
Recruiting Officer

1269

Shumate, Lafayette

Co E, 53 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 1036196 7 |
| 2 | 1036532 3 |
| 3 | 1036542 1 |
| 4 | 1036281 5 |
| 5 | 1036553 2 |
| 6 | 1036562 9 |
| 7 | 1036572 9 |
| 8 | 1036582 8 |
| 9 | 1036593 3 |
| 10 | 10676-A-186 |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 10676-A-186

See also

S | 53 | Ky.

Lafayette Shumate

ppears with rank of ..... on

uster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

r the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Pendleton Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes grey; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hunters Co 12th Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. Gibbs

Copyist

(284)

S 53 Ky.

Lafayette Shumate

Cpt , Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris, Ky. , Oct 8 , 1864.

Where born Pendleton Co., Ken

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 29 , 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey ; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 6 , 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100 00

Where credited Carrington, Kenton Co, 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 10676 A-86

E L Shannon

Capt

(856/)

S | 53 | Ky.

Lafayette Shumate

Capt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3500) E L Thornton

Copyist

A | 53 | In Inf

Lafayette Shumate

Corp., Co. E, 52 Reg't Ky. Inft.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated December 31", 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 2", 1864.

Where Germany Ch. Co. Genl Hosp. Covington Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: No description roll

Book mark: .....

Corey

(284) Copyist.

S | 53 | Ky.

Lafayette Shumate

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter at Crawford Pendleton Co. Ky. Jan 19" 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L Shumate

(Muster) Organ.

S | 53 | Ky.

Lafayette Shumate

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 .*

Where Covington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost March 11" 1865 one bayonet cap Box 273

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. L. Thornton Capt.

(2556)

S 53 Ky.

Lafayette Shoemate

Pvt., Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864*

Where Covington Ky*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for appreciation from desertion Thirty dollars

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

(2364)

S | 53 | Ky.

Lafayette Shumate

Pvt-, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where Covington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

Clerk.

(456d)

S | 53 | Ky.

Lafayette Thornate

Pvt-, Co. E, 53 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept-15- 1865-

Muster-out to date Sept-15-, 1865-

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 49 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stopped $30 for apprehension for desertion Restored to pay and duty Per Special O No 71 Dept of Ky dated May 15-65-

---

Book mark: A G O Dec 23/86 See over

---

C. S. Rozzell

(86!) Copyist.

JUN 10
10305933
1891

10676 a.s.6.

8 53 Ky.

Lafayette Shumate

, Co. E, 53 Reg't Ky. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10676, A, 1886

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

*Washington,* March 30, 1887.

This man deserted on or about Jany 1

, 1865, and was mustered

on or about Jany. 19, 1865

As he was subsequently restored to duty by S.O. No. 71

Hd Qrs. Dept. of Ky. dated May 15, 1865

without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with (so far as not waived by the Government), the *charge* of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the *fact* that he was absent in desertion from on or about Jany 1,

1865, to on or about Jany 19, 1865

cannot, however, be expunged.

(4814)

7E

Copyist.

Shumate Lafayette

....., Co. ....., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lafayette Shumate, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 29th day of Sept. 1864

Witness: D B Muller

Lafayette X Shumate
mark

No. 106 Co. Shumate

Lafayette Camp Nelson Ky

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

Sept 29 1864

By Capt. E. Davis

To 23 Regiment of Ky Vol

1

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Ruslin Co. S.D. No. 10 Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Lafayette Shumate, born in Pendleton Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lafayette Shumate, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky Lafayette × Shumate
this 29 day of Sept, 1864 his Mark
BEFORE Albury Armstrong
Capt & Provost Marshall 6th D. Ky.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Gaston
EXAMINING SURGEON.

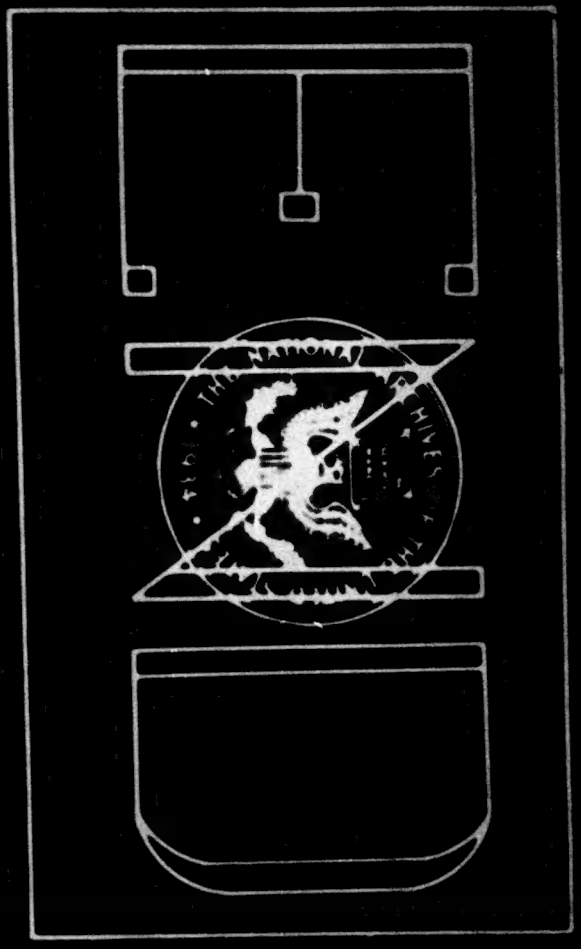
*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lafayette Shumate previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes*, Light *hair*, Light *complexion*, is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

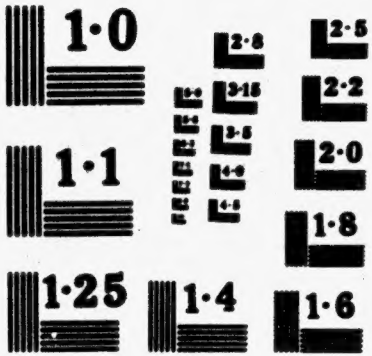
J. G. Francis
33 *Regiment of* Ky *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year from date of enlistment, in Company K
33 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept, 1864, at Covington Ky
Albury Armstrong
Capt & Provost Marshall 6th D. Ky
Mustering Officer

MICROCOPY
397
ROLL
458


THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART